

---

**UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Washington, D.C. 20549**

---

**Form 10-K**

---

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019

Or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File No. 001-16427

**Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.**

*(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)*

Georgia 37-1490331

*(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)*

601 Riverside Avenue

Jacksonville, Florida 32204

*(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)*

**(904) 438-6000**

*(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)*

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	FIS	New York Stock Exchange
0.400% Senior Notes due 2021	FIS21A	New York Stock Exchange
Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2021	FIS21B	New York Stock Exchange
0.125% Senior Notes due 2021	FIS21C	New York Stock Exchange
1.700% Senior Notes due 2022	FIS22B	New York Stock Exchange
0.125% Senior Notes due 2022	FIS22C	New York Stock Exchange
0.750% Senior Notes due 2023	FIS23A	New York Stock Exchange
1.100% Senior Notes due 2024	FIS24A	New York Stock Exchange
2.602% Senior Notes due 2025	FIS25A	New York Stock Exchange
0.625% Senior Notes due 2025	FIS25B	New York Stock Exchange
1.500% Senior Notes due 2027	FIS27	New York Stock Exchange
1.000% Senior Notes due 2028	FIS28	New York Stock Exchange
2.250% Senior Notes due 2029	FIS29	New York Stock Exchange
2.000% Senior Notes due 2030	FIS30	New York Stock Exchange
3.360% Senior Notes due 2031	FIS31	New York Stock Exchange
2.950% Senior Notes due 2039	FIS39	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None  
*(Title of Class)*

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

---

[Table of Contents](#)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer	Accelerated filer	Non-accelerated filer (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company	Emerging growth company
-------------------------	-------------------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) Yes No

As of June 30, 2019, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by nonaffiliates was \$39,616,487,459 based on the closing sale price of \$122.68 on that date as reported by the New York Stock Exchange. For the purposes of the foregoing sentence only, all directors and executive officers of the registrant were assumed to be affiliates. The number of shares outstanding of the registrant's common stock, \$0.01 par value per share, was 616,321,624 as of February 19, 2020.

The information in Part III hereof is incorporated herein by reference to the registrant's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, to be filed within 120 days after the close of the fiscal year that is the subject of this Report.

---

---

---

FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
2019 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>PART I</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 1. Business</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>12</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>32</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 2. Properties</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>32</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 3. Legal Proceedings</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>32</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>32</u></a>
<b><u>PART II</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>32</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 6. Selected Financial Data</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>34</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>37</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risks</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>50</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>52</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 9B. Other Information</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<b><u>PART III</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 11. Executive Compensation</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>
<b><u>PART IV</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>102</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Item 16. Form 10-K Summary</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>111</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Signatures</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>112</u></a>

Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, all references to "FIS," "we," the "Company" or the "registrant" are to Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., a Georgia corporation, and its subsidiaries.

## PART I

### Item 1. Business

#### Overview

FIS is a leading provider of technology solutions for merchants, banks, and capital markets firms globally. Our over 55,000 employees are dedicated to advancing the way the world pays, banks and invests by applying our scale, deep domain expertise and data-driven insights. We help our clients use technology in innovative ways to solve business-critical challenges and improve the experience for their customers. Headquartered in Jacksonville, Florida, FIS is a Fortune 500® company and is a member of the Standard & Poor's 500® Index.

FIS is incorporated under the laws of the State of Georgia as Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and our stock is traded under the trading symbol "FIS" on the New York Stock Exchange.

We have grown organically as well as through acquisitions, which have contributed critical applications and services that complement or enhance our existing offerings, diversifying our revenue by customer, geography and service offering. We also develop new solutions which enhance our client offerings. We evaluate possible acquisitions that might contribute to our growth or performance on an ongoing basis. Our solutions include merchant acquiring solutions; integrated payment solutions; global eCommerce solutions; core processing and ancillary applications solutions; digital solutions, including internet, mobile and eBanking; fraud, risk management and compliance solutions; electronic funds transfer and network services solutions; card and retail payment solutions; wealth and retirement solutions; item processing and output services solutions; securities processing and finance solutions; global trading solutions; asset management and insurance solutions; and corporate liquidity solutions. We sell these solutions to financial institutions, as well as merchants, companies and governmental entities. We sell certain of these solutions to domestic financial institutions and companies as well as to global financial institutions and companies domiciled both within and outside of North America, where our solutions are able to be deployed across multiple regions. Our strategic acquisitions have enabled us to broaden our available solution sets, scale our operations, expand and diversify our customer base and strengthen our competitive position.

On July 31, 2019, FIS completed the acquisition of Worldpay. Through its acquisition of Worldpay, FIS is now a global leader in financial technology, solutions and services for merchants as well as banks and capital markets. The Worldpay acquisition brings an integrated technology platform with a comprehensive suite of products and services serving merchants and financial institutions. Through the Worldpay transaction, FIS has enhanced its global payment capabilities, scale, robust risk and fraud solutions and advanced data analytics. See Note 3 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion.

#### Financial Information About Operating Segments and Geographic Areas

As a result of the Company's acquisition of Worldpay, the Company reorganized its reportable segments and recast all prior-period segment information presented to align with the new reportable segments. The new segments are Merchant Solutions ("Merchant"), Banking Solutions ("Banking"), and Capital Market Solutions ("Capital Markets"), which are organized based on the markets and clients served aligned with the solutions they provide, as well as the Corporate and Other segment. For information about our revenue see Notes 2, 4 and 22 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Competitive Strengths

We believe our competitive strengths include the following:

- *Brand* - FIS has built a global brand known for innovation and thought leadership in the financial services sector.
- *Global Distribution and Scale* - Our worldwide presence, array of solution offerings, customer breadth, established infrastructure and employee depth enable us to leverage our client relationships and global scale to drive revenue growth and operating efficiency. We are a global leader in many of the markets we serve, supported by a large, knowledgeable talent pool of employees around the world.

- *Extensive Domain Expertise and Extended Portfolio Depth* - FIS has a significant number and wide range of high-quality software applications and service offerings that have been developed over many years with substantial input from our customers. Our broad portfolio of solutions includes a wide range of flexible service arrangements for the deployment and support of our software, from managed processing arrangements, either at the customer's site or at an FIS location, including data centers or our private cloud, to traditional license and maintenance fee approaches. This broad solution set allows us to bundle tailored or integrated services to compete effectively. In addition, FIS is able to use the modular nature of our software applications and our ability to integrate many of our services with the services of others to provide customized solutions that respond to individualized customer needs. We understand the needs of our customers and have developed and acquired innovative solutions that we believe can give them a competitive advantage and reduce their operating costs. We have made significant investment in modernizing our platforms and solutions and in moving our server compute into our private cloud located in our strategic data centers to increase our competitiveness in the global marketplace.
- *Excellent and Long-Term Relationships with Customers* - A significant percentage of FIS' business with our customers relates to applications and services provided under multi-year, recurring contracts. The nature of these relationships allows us to develop close partnerships with these customers, resulting in high client retention rates. As the breadth of FIS' service offerings has expanded, we have found that our access to key customer personnel is increasing, presenting greater opportunities for cross-selling and providing integrated, total solutions to our customers.

### **Strategy**

Our mission is to deliver superior solutions and services to our clients and to expand our client base, which will result in sustained revenue and earnings growth for our shareholders. Our strategy to achieve this goal has been and continues to be built on the following pillars:

- *Build, Buy, or Partner to Add Solutions to Cross-Sell Existing Clients and Win New Clients*- We continue to invest in growth through internal software development as well as through acquisitions and equity investments that complement and extend our existing solutions and capabilities, providing us with additional solutions to cross-sell existing clients and capture the interest of new clients. We also partner from time to time with other entities to provide comprehensive offerings to our prospects and customers. By investing in solution innovation and integration, we continue to expand our value proposition to our prospects and clients. Through our acquisition of Worldpay, we are a global leader in merchant acquiring and global eCommerce solutions.
- *Support Our Clients Through Innovation* - Changing market dynamics, particularly in the areas of information security, regulation and innovation, are transforming the way our clients operate, which is driving incremental demand for our integrated solutions and services around our intellectual property. As prospects and customers evaluate technology, business process changes and vendor risks, our depth of services capabilities enables us to become involved earlier in their planning and design process and assist them as they manage through these changes.
- *Continually Improve to Drive Margin Expansion* - We strive to optimize our performance through investments in infrastructure enhancements, our workforce and other measures that are designed to drive margin expansion.
- *Expand Client Relationships* - The overall market we serve continues to gravitate beyond single-application purchases to multi-solution partnerships. As the market dynamics shift, we expect our clients and prospects to rely more on our multidimensional service offerings. Our leveraged solutions and processing expertise can produce meaningful value and cost savings for our clients through more efficient operating processes, improved service quality and convenience for our clients' customers.
- *Build Global Diversification* - We continue to deploy resources in strategic global markets where we expect to achieve meaningful scale.

**Revenue by Segment**

The table below summarizes our revenue by reporting segment (in millions):

	2019	2018	2017
Merchant Solutions	\$ 2,013	\$ 276	\$ 261
Banking Solutions	5,873	5,712	5,552
Capital Market Solutions	2,447	2,391	2,749
Corporate and Other	—	44	106
<b>Total Consolidated Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 10,333</b>	<b>\$ 8,423</b>	<b>\$ 8,668</b>

***Merchant Solutions ("Merchant")***

The Merchant segment is focused on serving merchants of all sizes globally, enabling them to accept electronic payments, including credit, debit and prepaid payments originated at a physical point of sale as well as in card-not-present environments such as eCommerce and mobile. Merchant services include all aspects of payment processing, including authorization and settlement, customer service, chargeback and retrieval processing, reporting for electronic payment transactions and network fee and interchange management. Merchant also includes value-added services, such as security and fraud prevention solutions, advanced data analytics and information management solutions, foreign currency management and numerous funding options. Merchant serves clients in over 140 countries. Our Merchant clients are highly-diversified, including non-discretionary everyday spend categories, such as grocery and pharmacy, and include 15 of the U.S. top 25 national retailers in 2019 ranked by sales, as well as global enterprises and small- to medium-sized businesses. The Merchant segment utilizes broad and varied distribution channels, including direct sales forces and multiple referral partner relationships that provide us with a growing and diverse client base.

Our solutions in this segment include the following:

- *Merchant Acquiring Solutions.* Our merchant acquiring solutions primarily provide traditional point-of-sale payment processing for merchants of all sizes with a focus on large multi-national enterprises. Our solutions provide payment acceptance from various payment types, including but not limited to debit, credit, EMV, contactless and loyalty point redemption. We also provide various value-added services for merchants including fraud, settlement, chargeback and onboarding services.
- *Integrated Payment Solutions.* Our integrated payment solutions primarily leverage an independent software vendor ("ISV") partnership model where FIS provides the merchant acquiring capabilities for the ISV partner across several industry verticals and sub-verticals. This partnership model allows FIS to avoid conflict of interest amongst the ISV providers and also reduces risk of maintaining and updating the software itself. These solutions also include merchant acquiring for payment facilitators ("PayFacs"), which consolidates multiple sub-merchant accounts under a master merchant identification number ("MID") account. Across all clients our integrated payment solutions also provide value-added services.
- *Global eCommerce Solutions.* Our global eCommerce solutions provide card-not-present merchant acquiring capabilities to merchants of all sizes looking to sell their goods and services digitally. Our platforms enable both domestic and international capabilities and can provide a customizable and scalable solution to our merchants. We believe our solutions are differentiated by the authorization rates we provide to our clients in addition to our global scale.

***Banking Solutions ("Banking")***

The Banking segment is focused on serving all sizes of financial institutions for core processing and ancillary applications solutions; digital solutions; fraud, risk management and compliance solutions; electronic funds transfer and network services solutions; payment solutions; wealth and retirement solutions; item processing and output services solutions; and services capitalizing on the continuing trend to outsource these solutions. Clients in this segment include global financial institutions, U.S. regional and community banks, credit unions and commercial lenders, as well as government institutions, and other commercial organizations. Banking serves clients in more than 130 countries. Our applications include core processing software, which clients use to maintain the primary records of their customer accounts, and complementary applications and

services that interact directly with the core processing applications. We provide our clients integrated solutions characterized by multi-year processing contracts that generate highly recurring revenue. The predictable nature of cash flows generated from the Banking segment provides opportunities for further investments in innovation, integration, information and security, and compliance in a cost-effective manner. The results in this segment included the Reliance Trust Company of Delaware business through its divestiture on December 31, 2018; the Company's Brazilian Venture business through its divestiture as part of the joint venture unwinding transaction on December 31, 2018; and the Capco risk and compliance consulting business through its divestiture on July 31, 2017 (see Note 19 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).

Our solutions in this segment include the following:

- *Core Processing and Ancillary Applications Solutions.* Our core processing software applications are designed to run banking processes for our financial institution clients, including deposit and lending systems, customer management, and other central management systems, serving as the system of record for processed activity. Our diverse selection of market-focused core systems enables FIS to compete effectively in a wide range of markets. We continue to invest in our core modernization efforts to further differentiate our offerings for the long term. We also offer a number of services that are ancillary to the primary applications listed above, including branch automation, back-office support systems and compliance support.
- *Digital Solutions, including Internet, Mobile and eBanking.* Our comprehensive suite of retail delivery applications enables financial institutions to integrate and streamline customer-facing operations and back-office processes, thereby improving customer interaction across all channels (e.g., branch offices, internet, ATM, mobile, and call centers). FIS' focus on consumer access has driven significant market innovation in this area, with multi-channel and multi-host solutions and a strategy that provides tight integration of services and a seamless customer experience. We have been providing our large regional banking customers in the U.S. with Digital One, an integrated digital banking platform, and are now adding functionality and offering Digital One to our community bank clients to provide a consistent, omnichannel experience for consumers of banking services across self-service channels like mobile banking and online banking, as well as supporting channels for bank staff operating in bank branches and contact centers. The uniform customer experience will extend to support a broad range of financial services including opening new accounts; servicing of existing accounts; providing money movement services; and personal financial management; as well as a broad range of other consumer, small business and commercial banking capabilities. Digital One is integrated into several of the core banking platforms offered by FIS and is also offered to customers of non-FIS core banking systems.
- *Fraud, Risk Management and Compliance Solutions.* Our decision solutions offer a spectrum of options that cover the account lifecycle from helping to identify qualified account applicants to managing existing customer accounts and fraud. Our applications include know-your-customer, new account decisioning and opening, account and transaction management, fraud management and collections. Our risk management services use our proprietary risk management models and data sources to assist in detecting fraud and assessing the risk of opening a new account. Our systems use a combination of advanced authentication procedures, predictive analytics, artificial intelligence modeling and proprietary and shared databases to assess and detect fraud risk for deposit transactions for financial institutions.
- *Electronic Funds Transfer and Network Services Solutions.* Our electronic funds transfer and debit card processing businesses offer settlement and card management solutions for financial institution card issuers. We provide traditional ATM-based debit network access through NYCE, other branded networks, and emerging real-time payment alternatives. Our networks connect millions of cards and point-of-sale locations nationwide, providing consumers with secure, real-time access to their money. Also through our networks, clients such as financial institutions, retailers and independent ATM operators can capitalize on the efficiency, consumer convenience and security of electronic real-time payments, real-time account-to-account transfers, and strategic alliances such as surcharge-free ATM network arrangements.
- *Card and Retail Payment Solutions.* Our card and retail payment technology and services allow financial institutions to issue VISA®, MasterCard® or American Express® branded credit and debit cards or other electronic payment cards for use by both consumer and business accounts. Card transactions continue to increase as a percentage of total point-of-sale payments, which fuels continuing demand for card-related services. We offer Europay, MasterCard and VISA ("EMV") integrated circuit cards, often referred to as smart cards or chip cards, as well as a variety of stored-value card types and loyalty/reward programs. Our integrated services range from card production and activation to processing to an extensive range of fraud management services and value-added loyalty programs designed to increase card usage and fee-based revenue for financial institutions and merchants. The majority of our programs are full

service, including most of the operations and support necessary for an issuer to operate a credit card program. We do not make credit decisions for our card issuing clients. We are also a leading provider of prepaid card services, which include gift cards and reloadable cards, with end-to-end solutions for development, processing and administration of stored-value programs. Our closed-loop gift card solutions and loyalty programs provide merchants compelling solutions to drive consumer loyalty.

- *Wealth and Retirement Solutions.* We provide wealth and retirement solutions that help banks, trust companies, brokerage firms, insurance firms, retirement plan professionals, benefit administrators and independent advisors acquire, service and grow their client relationships. We provide solutions for client acquisition, transaction management, trust accounting and recordkeeping that can be deployed stand-alone or as part of an integrated wealth or retirement platform, or on an outsourced basis.
- *Item Processing and Output Services Solutions.* Our item processing services furnish financial institutions with the technology needed to capture data from checks, transaction tickets and other items; image and sort items; process exceptions through keying; and perform balancing, archiving and the production of statements. Our item processing services are performed at one of our multiple item processing centers located throughout the U.S. or on-site at client locations. Our extensive solutions include distributed (i.e., non-centralized) data capture, mobile deposit capture, check and remittance processing, fraud detection, and document and report management. Clients encompass banks and corporations of all sizes, from de novo banks to the largest financial institutions and corporations. We offer a number of output services that are ancillary to the primary solutions we provide, including print and mail capabilities, document composition software and solutions, and card personalization fulfillment services. Our print and mail services offer complete computer output solutions for the creation, management and delivery of print and fulfillment needs. We provide our card personalization fulfillment services for branded credit cards and branded and non-branded debit and prepaid cards.

### **Capital Market Solutions ("Capital Markets")**

The Capital Markets segment is focused on serving global financial services clients with a broad array of buy- and sell-side solutions. Clients in this segment operate in more than 100 countries and include asset managers, buy-and sell-side securities, brokerage and trading firms, insurers, private equity firms, and other commercial organizations. Our buy- and sell-side solutions include a variety of mission-critical applications for record keeping, data and analytics, trading, financing and risk management. Capital Markets clients purchase our solutions and services in various ways including licensing and managing technology "in-house," using consulting and third-party service providers, as well as fully outsourcing end-to-end solutions. We have long-established relationships with many of these financial and commercial institutions that generate significant recurring revenue. We have made, and continue to make, investments in modern platforms; advanced technologies, such as cloud delivery, open APIs, machine learning and artificial intelligence; and regulatory technology to support our Capital Markets clients.

Our solutions in this segment include the following:

- *Securities Processing and Finance Solutions.* Our offerings help financial institutions to increase the efficiency, transparency and control of their back-office trading operations, post-trade processing and settlement including derivative solutions, risk management, securities lending, syndicated lending, tax processing, and regulatory compliance. The breadth of our offerings also facilitates advanced business intelligence and market data distribution based on our extensive market data access.
- *Global Trading Solutions.* Our trading solutions provide trade execution, data and network solutions to financial institutions, corporations and municipalities in North America, Europe and other global markets across a variety of asset classes. Our trade execution and network solutions help both buy- and sell-side firms improve execution quality, decrease overall execution costs and address today's trade connectivity challenges.
- *Asset Management and Insurance Solutions.* We offer solutions that help institutional investors, insurance companies, hedge funds, private equity firms, fund administrators and securities transfer agents improve both investment decision-making and operational efficiency, while managing risk and increasing transparency. Our asset management solutions support every stage of the investment process, from research and portfolio management, to valuation, risk management, compliance, investment accounting, transfer agency and client reporting. Our insurance solutions help support front-office and back-office functions including actuarial risk calculations, policy administration and financial

and investment accounting and reporting for a variety of insurance lines, including life and health, annuities and pensions, property and casualty, reinsurance, and asset management.

- *Corporate Liquidity Solutions.* Our corporate liquidity solutions help chief financial officers and treasurers manage working capital by reducing risk and improving communication and response time between a company's buyers, suppliers, banks and other stakeholders. Our end-to-end collaborative financial management framework helps bring together receivables, treasury and payments for a single view of cash and risk, which helps our clients optimize business processes for enhanced liquidity management.

### **Corporate and Other Segment**

The Corporate and Other segment consists of corporate overhead expense, certain leveraged functions and miscellaneous expenses that are not included in the operating segments, as well as certain non-strategic businesses. The overhead and leveraged costs relate to corporate marketing, corporate finance and accounting, human resources, legal, and amortization of acquisition-related intangibles and other costs, such as acquisition and integration expenses, that are not considered when management evaluates revenue-generating segment performance. The Corporate and Other segment also includes the impact on revenue for 2018 and 2017 of adjusting deferred revenue to fair value from the acquisition of SunGard and its subsidiaries on November 30, 2015 (the "SunGard acquisition").

The non-strategic business solutions in this segment have been divested as follows:

- *Retail Check Processing.* Effective August 31, 2018, FIS sold substantially all the assets of the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America (see Note 6 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).
- *Public Sector and Education.* We completed the sale of our Public Sector and Education business on February 1, 2017 (see Note 19 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).

### **Sales and Marketing**

We have experienced sales personnel with expertise in particular services and markets, as well as across our various customer segments. We believe that focusing our expertise in specific markets (e.g., global financial institutions, North American financial institutions, North American merchants, etc.) and tailoring integrated solution sets of particular value to participants in those markets enables us to leverage opportunities to cross-sell and up-sell. We continue to realign our sales teams to better match our solution expertise with the market opportunity and customer demand. We target the majority of our potential customers via direct and/or indirect field sales, as well as inbound and outbound lead generation and telesales efforts.

Our global marketing strategy is to develop and lead the execution of the Merchant, Banking and Capital Markets strategic marketing plans in support of their revenue and profitability goals and the FIS brand. Key components include thought leadership, integrated go-to-market programs, internal communications and readiness, media relations, client events, trade shows, high-touch client programs, demand generation campaigns and collateral development and management across digital and online channels.

### **Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks and Other Intellectual Property**

In general, we own the intellectual property and proprietary rights that are necessary for the conduct of our business and important to our future success, including trademarks, trade names, trade secrets, copyrights and patents. We license certain items from third parties under arms-length agreements for varying terms, including some "open source" licenses. Although we acquired the trademarks and trade names used by SunGard, we note that following the split-off of the Availability Services ("AS") business by SunGard in 2014, AS has the right to use the SunGard Availability Services name, which does not include the right to use the SunGard name or its derivatives.

We rely on a combination of contractual restrictions, internal security practices, patents, trade secrets, copyrights and applicable law to establish and protect our software, technology and expertise worldwide. We rely on trademark law to protect our rights in our brands. We intend to continue taking appropriate measures to protect our intellectual property rights, including by legal action when necessary and appropriate.

## **Competition**

The markets for our solutions and services are intensely competitive. Depending on the business line, in our Merchant, Banking and Capital Markets segments, our primary competitors include internal technology or software development departments within financial institutions or other large companies, merchant acquirers, global eCommerce providers, global and regional companies providing payment services, third-party payment processors, securities exchanges, asset managers, card associations, clearing networks or associations, trust companies, independent computer services firms, companies that develop and deploy software applications, companies owned by global banks selling new competitive solutions, companies that provide customized development, implementation and support services, emerging technology innovators, and business process outsourcing companies. Many of these companies compete with us across multiple solutions, markets and geographies. Some of these competitors possess greater financial, sales and marketing resources than we do. Competitive factors impacting the success of our services across our segments include the quality of the technology-based application or service, application features and functions, ease of delivery and integration, the ability to maintain, enhance and support the applications or services, price and overall relationship management. We believe we compete favorably in each of these categories. In addition, we believe our domain expertise, combined with our ability to offer multiple applications, services and integrated solutions to individual clients, enhances our competitiveness against companies with more limited offerings.

## **Research and Development**

Our research and development activities primarily relate to the modernization of our proprietary core systems and the design and development of next generation digital solutions, processing systems, software applications and risk management platforms. We expect to continue our practice of investing an appropriate level of resources to maintain, enhance and extend the functionality of our proprietary systems and software applications, to develop new and innovative software applications and systems to address emerging technology trends in response to the needs of our clients and to enhance the capabilities of our outsourcing infrastructure. In addition, we intend to offer services compatible with new and emerging delivery channels.

As part of our research and development process, we evaluate current and emerging technology for compatibility with our existing and future software platforms. To this end, we engage with various hardware and software vendors in the evaluation of various infrastructure components. Where appropriate, we use third-party technology components in the development of our software applications and service offerings. In the case of nearly all of our third-party software, enterprise license agreements exist for the third-party component and either alternative suppliers exist or transfer rights exist to ensure the continuity of supply. As a result, we are not materially dependent upon any third-party technology components. Third-party software may be used for highly specialized business functions, which we may not be able to develop internally within time and budget constraints. Additionally, third-party software may be used for commodity-type functions within a technology platform environment. We work with our clients to determine the appropriate timing and approach to introducing technology or infrastructure changes to our applications and services. During the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 we incurred research and development costs that were non-capitalizable of approximately 3% to 4% of revenue.

## **Government Regulation**

Our services are subject to a broad range of complex federal, state, and international regulations and requirements, as well as requirements under the rules of self-regulatory organizations including, without limitation, federal truth-in-lending and truth-in-savings rules, state money transmission laws, state cybersecurity protection laws, data protection and privacy laws, usury laws, laws governing state trust charters, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Electronic Funds Transfer Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, the Bank Service Company Act, the Bank Secrecy Act, the USA Patriot Act, the Internal Revenue Code, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, the Community Reinvestment Act and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Investment Advisors Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act"), anti-corruption laws including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and U.K. Bribery Act, the rules and regulations of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"), the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council ("FFIEC"), the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB"), the Financial Conduct Authority in the U.K. ("FCA") and the Payment Systems Regulator in the U.K. ("PSR"), De Nederlandsche Bank ("DNB") in the Netherlands, the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry in Japan ("METI") and state financial services regulators (including enforcement of state cybersecurity laws). The compliance of our services and applications with these and other applicable laws and regulations depends on a variety of factors, including the manner in which our clients use them. In some cases, we are directly subject to regulatory oversight and examination. In other cases, our clients are contractually responsible for determining what is required of them under applicable laws and regulations and utilize our products and services to achieve compliance with those laws and regulations. In either case, the failure of our services to comply with applicable laws and

regulations may result in suspension or revocation of the permission-based regulatory licenses and/or restrictions on our ability to provide those services and/or the imposition of civil fines and/or criminal penalties, and/or reputational damage. Further, regulatory authorities have the power to, among other things, enjoin "unsafe or unsound" practices, require affirmative actions to correct any violation or practice, issue administrative orders that can be judicially enforced and direct the sale of subsidiaries or other assets. We may be adversely affected by increased regulatory scrutiny or related negative publicity.

The principal areas of regulation impacting our business are the following:

- *Oversight by Banking Regulators.* As a provider of electronic data processing and back-office services to financial institutions, FIS is subject to regulatory oversight and examination by the FFIEC, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"), the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC"), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("FRB"), the National Credit Union Administration ("NCUA") and the CFPB as part of the Multi-Regional Data Processing Servicer ("MDPS") program. The MDPS program includes technology suppliers that provide mission critical applications for a large number of financial institutions that are regulated by multiple regulatory agencies. Periodic information technology examination assessments are performed using FFIEC Interagency guidelines to identify potential risks that could adversely affect serviced financial institutions, determine compliance with applicable laws and regulations that affect the services provided to financial institutions and ensure the services we provide to financial institutions do not create systemic risk to the banking system or impact the safe and sound operation of the financial institutions we process. In addition, independent auditors annually review several of our operations to provide reports on internal controls for our clients. We are also subject to review and examination by state and international regulatory authorities under state and foreign laws and rules that regulate many of the same activities that are described above, including electronic data processing, payments and back-office services for financial institutions and the use of consumer information.

Our U.S.-based wealth and retirement business holds a charter in the state of Georgia which makes us subject to the regulatory compliance requirements of the Georgia Department of Banking and Finance. As a result, we are also authorized to provide trust services in various additional states subject to additional applicable state regulations.

- *Oversight by Securities Regulators.* Our subsidiary that conducts our broker-dealer business in the U.S. is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC, is a member of FINRA, and is registered as a broker-dealer in numerous states. Our broker-dealer is subject to regulation and oversight by the SEC. In addition, FINRA, a self-regulatory organization that is subject to oversight by the SEC, adopts and enforces rules governing the conduct, and examines the activities, of its member firms, including our broker-dealer. State securities regulators, the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, and various exchanges, including the New York Stock Exchange, also have regulatory or oversight authority over our broker-dealer. Broker-dealers are subject to regulations that cover all aspects of the securities business, including sales methods, trade practices among broker-dealers, public and private securities offerings, use and safekeeping of customers' funds and securities, capital structure, record keeping, the financing of customers' purchases and the conduct and qualifications of directors, officers and employees. In particular, as a registered broker-dealer and member of a self-regulatory organization, we are subject to the SEC's uniform net capital rule, Rule 15c3-1. Rule 15c3-1 specifies the minimum level of net capital a broker-dealer must maintain and also requires that a significant part of a broker-dealer's assets be kept in relatively liquid form. The SEC and various self-regulatory organizations impose rules that require notification when net capital falls below certain predefined criteria, limit the ratio of subordinated debt to equity in the regulatory capital composition of a broker-dealer and constrain the ability of a broker-dealer to expand its business under certain circumstances. Additionally, the SEC's uniform net capital rule imposes certain requirements that may have the effect of prohibiting a broker-dealer from distributing or withdrawing capital and requiring prior notice to the SEC for certain withdrawals of capital.

Our subsidiaries also include an SEC-registered transfer agent. Our registered transfer agent is subject to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. These laws and regulations generally grant the SEC and other supervisory bodies broad administrative powers to address non-compliance with regulatory requirements. Sanctions that may be imposed for non-compliance with these requirements include the suspension of individual employees, limitations on engaging in certain activities for specified periods of time or for specified types of clients, the revocation of registrations, other censures and significant fines.

Subsidiaries engaged in activities outside the U.S. are regulated by various government agencies in the particular jurisdiction where they are chartered, incorporated and/or conduct their business activity. For example, pursuant to the U.K. Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA"), certain of our subsidiaries are subject to regulations promulgated and administered by the FCA. The FSMA and rules promulgated thereunder govern all aspects of the

U.K. investment business, including sales, research and trading practices, provision of investment advice, use and safekeeping of client funds and securities, regulatory capital, recordkeeping, margin practices and procedures, approval standards for individuals, anti-money laundering, periodic reporting and settlement procedures.

- *Payment Services Oversight.* Our payment services business is a technology service provider to U.S. financial institutions and is, therefore, subject to oversight and examination by the FFIEC. Our payment services businesses are also subject to regulation, supervision, and enforcement authority of numerous governmental and regulatory bodies in the jurisdictions in which they operate, which includes the CFPB, the DNB in the Netherlands, the METI in Japan, the FCA and the PSR in the U.K. These various regulatory regimes require compliance in respect of many aspects of our payment services business including without limitation corporate governance and oversight functions, capital requirements, safeguarding, technology and cyber resilience, anti-money laundering and sanctions. Because the PSR is an economic regulator in the U.K., it has the power to issue directions in relation to the functioning of the card acquiring market in the U.K. Further, the European Commission is conducting a review of the Regulation of the European Parliament and the Council on interchange fees for card-based payment transactions ("IFR") to examine the appropriateness of the levels of interchange fees, the level of entry of new players, new technology and the impact of innovative business models on the market. The European Union ("E.U.") has overall authority to enforce and establish new standards or guidance which may require banks and authorized payments providers in our Merchant business to modify current pricing and fee structures, and the E.U. could choose to exercise such authority prior to or after conclusion of such review.
- *Privacy and Data Protection.* The Company is subject to an increasing number of privacy and data protection laws, regulations and directives globally (referred to collectively as "Privacy Laws"), many of which place restrictions on the Company's ability to efficiently transfer, access and use personal data across its business. The legislative and regulatory landscape for privacy and data protection continues to evolve.

Our financial institution clients operating in the U.S. are required to comply with privacy regulations imposed under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (referred to as "GLBA") and numerous similar state laws. GLBA and those state laws place restrictions on the use of non-public personal information. All financial institutions must disclose detailed privacy policies to their customers and offer them the opportunity to direct the financial institution not to share information with third parties. The regulations under GLBA, however, permit financial institutions to share information with non-affiliated parties who perform services for the financial institutions. As a provider of services to financial institutions, we are required to comply with the privacy laws and are bound by the same limitations on disclosure of the information received from our clients as apply to the financial institutions themselves. A determination that there have been violations of privacy laws could expose us to significant damage awards, fines and other penalties that could, individually or in the aggregate, materially harm our business and reputation.

In July 2016, the European Commission formally approved and adopted the EU-US Privacy Shield, providing a compliance framework for organizations to transfer personal data regarding citizens of the E.U. to the U.S. While we have certified certain lines of business under the Privacy Shield, we have chosen to adopt E.U. model clauses published by the European Commission as the primary basis for the export of data from the E.U. to the U.S.

The E.U.'s General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR"), which became effective on May 25, 2018, applies to all organizations processing the personal data of individuals in the E.U., regardless of where such organization is based. The GDPR has heightened our data protection compliance obligations, impacted our businesses' collection, processing and retention of personal data and imposed stricter standards for reporting data breaches. The GDPR also imposes significant penalties for non-compliance.

The Company is also subject to the California Consumer Privacy Act ("CCPA"), which came into effect on January 1, 2020 and provides California residents additional data protection rights including the right to be informed about the personal information collected by third parties and the use of that personal information. Further, certain operations of the Company will be subject to the Brazilian General Personal Data Protection Act, which is scheduled to become effective in August 2020. The Company has adopted a comprehensive global privacy program to assess and manage these evolving risks.

In addition, our businesses are increasingly subject to laws and regulations relating to surveillance, encryption and data onshoring in the jurisdictions in which we operate. Compliance with these laws and regulations may require us to change our technology for information security, operational infrastructure, policies and procedures, which could be time-consuming and costly.

- *Money Transfer.* Elements of our cash access and money transmission businesses are registered as a Money Services Business and are subject to the USA Patriot Act and reporting requirements of the Bank Secrecy Act and U.S. Treasury Regulations. These businesses may also be subject to certain state and local licensing requirements. The Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, state attorneys general, and other agencies have enforcement responsibility over laws relating to money laundering, currency transmission, and licensing. In applicable states, we have obtained money transmitter licenses. However, changes to state money transmission laws and regulations, including changing interpretations and the implementation of new or varying regulatory requirements, may result in the need for additional or expanded money transmitter licenses, additional capital allocations or changes in the way in which we deliver certain services.

We are also subject to certain economic and trade sanctions programs that are administered by the U.S. Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (referred to as "OFAC"), which prohibit or restrict transactions to or from or dealings with specified countries, their governments, and in certain circumstances, their nationals, and with individuals and entities that are specially-designated nationals of those countries, narcotics traffickers, and terrorists or terrorist organizations. Similar anti-money laundering laws apply to movements of currency and payments through electronic transactions and to dealings with persons specified in lists maintained by the country equivalents to OFAC in several other countries. We have implemented policies, procedures, and internal controls that are designed to comply with the regulations and economic sanctions programs administered by OFAC, as well as all other applicable anti-money laundering laws and regulations.

- *Consumer Reporting and Protection.* Our decision solutions subsidiary, ChexSystems, maintains a database of consumer information used to provide various account opening services including credit scoring analysis and is subject to the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act ("FCRA") and similar state laws. The FCRA regulates consumer reporting agencies ("CRAs"), including ChexSystems, and governs the accuracy, fairness, and privacy of information in the files of CRAs that engage in the practice of assembling or evaluating certain information relating to consumers for certain specified purposes. CRAs are required to follow reasonable procedures to assure maximum possible accuracy of information concerning the individual about whom the report relates and if a consumer disputes the accuracy of any information in the consumer's file, to conduct a reasonable investigation within statutory timelines. The FCRA imposes many other requirements on CRAs and users of consumer report information. Regulatory enforcement of the FCRA is under the purview of the United States Federal Trade Commission, the CFPB, and state attorneys general, acting alone or in concert with one another. In furtherance of our objectives of data accuracy, fair treatment of consumers, protection of consumers' personal information, and compliance with these laws, we have made considerable investment to maintain a high level of security for our computer systems in which consumer data resides, and we maintain consumer relations call centers to facilitate accurate and timely handling of consumer requests for information and handling disputes. We also are focused on ensuring our operating environments safeguard and protect consumer's personal information in compliance with these laws.

Our consumer reporting and consumer-facing businesses are subject to CFPB Bulletin 2013-7 (a successor to the former Regulation AA - Unfair Deceptive Acts or Practices), which defines Unfair, Deceptive or Abusive Acts or Practices ("UDAAP"). This specific bulletin states that UDAAPs can cause significant financial injury to consumers, erode consumer confidence, and undermine fair competition in the financial marketplace. Original creditors and other covered persons and service providers under the Dodd-Frank Act involved in collecting debt related to any consumer financial product or service are subject to the prohibition against UDAAPs in the Dodd-Frank Act.

- *Debt Collection.* Our collection services are subject to the Federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act and various state collection laws and licensing requirements. The FTC, as well as state attorneys general and other agencies, have enforcement responsibility over the collection laws, as well as the various credit reporting laws.
- *Anti-Corruption.* FIS is subject to applicable anti-corruption laws, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the U.K. Bribery Act, in the jurisdictions in which it operates. Anti-corruption laws generally prohibit offering, promising, giving, or authorizing others to give anything of value, either directly or indirectly, to a government official or private party in order to influence official action or otherwise gain an unfair business advantage, such as to obtain or retain business. FIS has implemented policies, procedures, training and internal controls that are designed to comply with such laws, rules and regulations.

The foregoing list of laws and regulations to which our Company is subject is not exhaustive, and the regulatory framework governing our operations changes continuously. Enactment of new laws and regulations may increasingly affect the

operations of our business, directly and indirectly, which could result in substantial regulatory compliance costs, litigation expense, adverse publicity, and/or loss of revenue.

## **Information Security**

Globally, attacks on information technology systems continue to grow in frequency, complexity and sophistication. This is a trend we expect to continue. Such attacks have become a point of focus for individuals, businesses and governmental entities. The objectives of these attacks include, among other things, gaining unauthorized access to systems to facilitate financial fraud, disrupt operations, cause denial of service events, corrupt data, and steal non-public information. These circumstances present both a threat and an opportunity for FIS. As part of our business, we electronically receive, process, store and transmit a wide range of confidential information, including sensitive customer information and personal consumer data. We also operate payment, cash access and prepaid card systems.

FIS remains focused on making strategic investments in information security to protect our clients and our information systems. This includes both capital expenditures and operating expense on hardware, software, personnel and consulting services. We also participate in industry and governmental initiatives to improve information security for our clients. Through the expertise we have gained with this ongoing focus and involvement, we have developed fraud, security, risk management and compliance solutions to target this growth opportunity in the financial services industry.

For more information on Information Security, see "Item 7. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.*"

## **Employees**

As of December 31, 2019, we had more than 55,000 employees, including approximately 36,000 employees principally employed outside of the U.S. None of our U.S. workforce currently is unionized. Approximately 9,000 of our employees, primarily in Brazil, U.K., Tunisia, Germany, France, Italy, Mexico and Chile, are represented by labor unions or works councils. We consider our relations with our employees to be good.

## **Available Information**

Our website address is [www.fisglobal.com](http://www.fisglobal.com). We make our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, and Current Reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports, available, free of charge, on that website as soon as reasonably practicable after we file or furnish them to the Securities and Exchange Commission. Our Corporate Governance Policy and Code of Business Conduct and Ethics are also available on our website and are available in print, free of charge, to any shareholder who mails a request to the Corporate Secretary, Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., 601 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32204 USA. Other corporate governance-related documents can be found at our website as well. However, the information found on our website is not a part of this or any other report.

## **Item 1A. Risk Factors**

In addition to the normal risks of business, we are subject to significant risks and uncertainties, including those listed below and others described elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Any of the risks described herein could result in a significant adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

### **Risks Related to Our Business and Operations**

***Security breaches or attacks, or our failure to comply with information security laws or regulations or industry security requirements, could harm our business by disrupting delivery of services and damaging the reputation of FIS and could result in a breach of one or more client contracts.***

FIS electronically receives, processes, stores and transmits sensitive business information of its clients. In addition, FIS collects personal consumer data, such as names and addresses, social security numbers, driver's license numbers, cardholder data and payment history records. Such information is necessary to support our clients' transaction processing and to conduct our check authorization and collection businesses. The uninterrupted operation of information systems, as well as the confidentiality of the customer/consumer information that resides on such systems, is critical to the successful operation of FIS. For that reason, cybersecurity is one of the principal operational risks FIS faces as a provider of services to financial institutions. If FIS fails to maintain an adequate security infrastructure, adapt to emerging security threats, or implement

sufficient security standards and technology to protect against security breaches, the confidentiality of the information FIS secures could be compromised. Unauthorized access to the computer systems or databases of FIS could result in the theft or publication of confidential information, the deletion or modification of records, damages from legal actions from clients and/or their customers, or otherwise cause interruptions in FIS' operations and damage to its reputation. These risks are greater with increased information transmission over the Internet, the increasing level of sophistication posed by cyber criminals, nation state-sponsored cyber attacks and the integration of FIS systems with those of acquired companies such as Worldpay.

As a provider of services to financial institutions and a provider of card processing services, FIS is bound by the same limitations on disclosure of the information FIS receives from clients as apply to the clients themselves. If FIS fails to comply with these regulations and industry security requirements, it could be exposed to damages from legal actions from clients and/or their customers, governmental proceedings, governmental notice requirements, and the imposition of significant fines or prohibitions on card processing services. In addition, if more restrictive privacy laws, rules or industry security requirements are adopted in the future on the federal or state level, or by a specific industry body, they could have an adverse impact on FIS through increased costs or restrictions on business processes.

Any inability to prevent security or privacy breaches, or the perception that such breaches may occur, could cause existing clients to lose confidence in FIS systems and terminate their agreements with FIS, inhibit FIS' ability to attract new clients, result in increasing regulation, or bring about other adverse consequences from the government agencies that regulate FIS.

***Entity mergers or consolidations and business failures in the banking and financial services industry could adversely affect our business by eliminating some of our existing and potential clients and making us more dependent on a more limited number of clients.***

There has been and continues to be substantial consolidation activity in the banking and financial services industry. In addition, certain financial institutions that experienced negative operating results, including some of our clients, have failed. These consolidations and failures reduce our number of potential clients and may reduce our number of existing clients, which could adversely affect our revenue, even if the events do not reduce the aggregate activities of the consolidated entities. Further, if our clients or our partners across any of our businesses fail and/or merge with or are acquired by other entities that are not our clients or our partners, or that use fewer of our services, they may discontinue or reduce use of our services. It is also possible that larger financial institutions resulting from consolidations would have greater leverage in negotiating terms or could decide to perform in-house some or all of the services we currently provide or could provide. Any of these developments could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

***Increased merchant, financial institution or referral partner attrition and decreased transaction volume could cause FIS' revenue to decline.***

Our Merchant business may experience attrition and declines in merchant and financial institution credit, debit or prepaid card processing volume resulting from several factors, including business closures, consolidations, loss of accounts to competitors, account closures that it initiates due to heightened credit risks, and reductions in its merchants' sales volumes. Our referral partners, many of which are not exclusive, such as merchant banks, technology solution partners, payment facilitators, independent sales organizations and trade associations are contributors to our revenue growth. If a referral partner switches to another transaction processor, shuts down or becomes insolvent, we will no longer receive new merchant referrals from the referral partner, and we risk losing existing merchants that were originally enrolled by the referral partner. FIS cannot predict the level of attrition and decreased transaction volume in the future, and its revenue could decline as a result of higher-than-expected attrition, which could have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations.

***If we fail to innovate or adapt our services to changes in technology or in the marketplace, or if our ongoing efforts to upgrade or implement our technology are not successful, we could lose clients, or our clients could lose customers, and we could have difficulty attracting new clients for our services.***

The markets for our services are characterized by constant technological changes, frequent introductions of new services and evolving industry standards. Our future success will be significantly affected by our ability to enhance our current solutions and develop and introduce new solutions and services that address the increasingly sophisticated needs of our clients and their customers. In addition, as more of our revenue and market demand shifts to software as a service ("SaaS"), business process as a service ("BPaaS"), cloud, and new emerging technologies, the need to keep pace with rapid technology changes becomes more acute. These initiatives carry the risks associated with any new solution development effort, including cost overruns, delays in delivery and implementation, and performance issues. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in developing, marketing and selling new solutions or enhancements that meet these changing demands, that we will not experience difficulties that could delay or prevent the successful development, implementation, introduction, and marketing of

these solutions or enhancements, or that our new solutions and enhancements will adequately meet the demands of the marketplace and achieve market acceptance. Any of these developments could have an adverse impact on our future revenue and/or business prospects.

***We operate in a competitive business environment; if we are unable to compete effectively, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.***

The market for our services is intensely competitive. Our competitors in Banking and Capital Market Solutions vary in size and in the scope and breadth of the solutions and services they offer. Some of our competitors have substantial resources. We face direct competition from third parties, and because many of our larger potential clients have historically developed their key applications in-house and therefore view their system requirements from a make-versus-buy perspective, we also often compete against our potential clients' in-house capacities. In addition, the markets in which we compete have recently attracted increasing competition from smaller start-ups with emerging technologies which are receiving increasing investments, global banks (and businesses controlled by combinations of global banks) and global internet companies that are introducing competitive products and services into the marketplace, particularly in the payments area. Emerging technologies and increased competition may also have the effect of unbundling bank solutions and result in displacing solutions we are currently providing from our legacy systems. International competitors are also now targeting and entering the U.S. market with greater force. There can be no assurance that we will be able to compete successfully against current or future competitors or that the competitive pressures we face in the markets in which we operate will not materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In the Merchant business, our competitors include financial institutions and well-established payment processing companies. In this business, our U.S. competitors that are financial institutions or are affiliated with financial institutions may not incur the sponsorship costs we incur for registration with the payment networks. Accordingly, these competitors may be able to offer more attractive fees to our current and prospective clients or other services that we do not provide. Competition could result in a loss of existing clients and greater difficulty attracting new clients. Furthermore, if competition causes us to reduce the fees we charge in order to attract or retain clients, there is no assurance we can successfully control our costs in order to maintain our profit margins. One or more of these factors could have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations.

FIS is currently facing new competitive pressure from non-traditional payment processors and other parties entering the payments industry, which may compete in one or more of the functions performed in processing merchant transactions. These competitors have significant financial resources and robust networks and are highly regarded by consumers. If these competitors gain a greater share of total electronic payments transactions, or if we are unable to successfully react to changes in the industry spurred by the entry of these new market participants, then it could have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations. See "Item 1. *Business*, Competition."

***Global economic, political and other conditions, including business cycles, seasonality and consumer confidence, may adversely affect our clients or trends in consumer spending, which may adversely impact the demand for our services and our revenue and profitability.***

A significant portion of our revenue is derived from transaction processing fees. The global transaction processing industries depend heavily upon the overall level of consumer, business and government spending. Any change in economic factors, including a sustained deterioration in general economic conditions or consumer confidence, particularly in the U.S., or increases in interest rates in key countries in which we operate may adversely affect consumer spending, consumer debt levels and credit and debit card usage, and as a result, adversely affect our financial performance by reducing the number or average purchase amount of transactions that we service.

When there is a slowdown or downturn in the economy, a drop in stock market levels or trading volumes, or an event that disrupts the financial markets, our business and financial results, particularly with respect to our Capital Markets segment, may suffer for a number of reasons. Customers may react to worsening conditions by reducing their capital expenditures in general or by specifically reducing their information technology spending. In addition, customers may curtail or discontinue trading operations, delay or cancel information technology projects, or seek to lower their costs by renegotiating vendor contracts. Moreover, competitors may respond to market conditions by lowering prices and attempting to lure away our customers to lower cost solutions. Any further protective trade policies or actions taken by the U.S. may also result in other countries reducing, or making more expensive, services permitted to be provided by U.S.-based companies. If any of these circumstances remain in effect for an extended period of time, there could be a material adverse effect on our financial results.

The Merchant business has experienced in the past, and expects to continue to experience, seasonal fluctuations in its revenue as a result of consumer spending patterns. Historically, Merchant revenue has been strongest in the fourth quarter and weakest in the first quarter. This is due to the increase in the number and amount of electronic payment transactions related to seasonal retail events.

***Constraints within global financial markets or international regulatory requirements could constrain our financial institution clients' ability to purchase our services, impacting our future growth and profitability.***

A significant number of our clients and potential clients may hold sovereign debt of economically struggling nations or be subject to international banking regulatory requirements such as Basel III (and a set of further reforms known as Basel IV scheduled to be phased in commencing in January 2022), which may require changes in their capitalization and hence the amount of their working capital available to purchase our services. These potential constraints could alter the ability of clients or potential clients to purchase our services and thus could have a significant impact on our future growth and profitability.

***The sales and implementation cycles for many of our software and service offerings can be lengthy and require significant investment from both our clients and FIS. If we fail to close sales, or if a client chooses not to complete an installation after expending significant time and resources to do so, then our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected.***

The sales and associated deployment of many of our software or service offerings often involve significant capital commitments by our clients and/or FIS. Potential clients generally commit significant resources to an evaluation of available software and services and require us to expend substantial time, effort, and money educating them prior to sales. Further, as part of the sale or deployment of our software and services, clients may also require FIS to perform significant related services to complete a proof of concept or custom development to meet their needs. All of the aforementioned activities may require the expenditure of significant funds and management resources and, ultimately, the client may determine not to close the sale or complete the implementation. If we are unsuccessful in closing sales or implementing our solutions, or if the client decides not to complete an implementation after we expend significant funds and management resources or we experience delays, then it could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***Our results may fluctuate from period to period because of the lengthy and unpredictable sales cycle for our software, changes in our mix of licenses and services, activity by competitors, and customer budgeting, operational requirements or renewal cycles.***

Particularly with respect to our Capital Markets segment, our operating results may fluctuate from period to period and be difficult to predict in a particular period due to the timing and magnitude of software license sales and other factors. We offer a number of our software solutions on a license basis, which means that the customer has the right to run the software on its own or a third party's hardware. We generally recognize license revenue when the license contract is signed, the software is delivered, and the term has begun. The value of the license often depends on a number of customer-specific factors, such as the number of customer locations, users or accounts. The sales cycle for a software license may be lengthy and take unexpected turns. Thus, it is difficult to predict when software sales will occur or how much revenue they will generate. Because there are few incremental costs associated with software sales, our operating results may fluctuate from quarter to quarter and year to year due to the timing and magnitude of software sales. Our results may also vary as a result of pricing pressures, increased cost of equipment, the evolving and unpredictable markets in which our solutions and services are sold, changes in accounting principles, and competitors' new solutions or services.

In addition, there are a number of other factors that could cause our sales and results of operation to fluctuate from period to period, including the following:

- customers periodically renew or upgrade their installed base of our solutions, which trigger buying cycles for current or new versions of our solutions;
- the budgeting cycles and purchasing practices of customers, particularly large customers;
- changes in customer, distributor or reseller requirements or market needs;
- deferral of orders from customers in anticipation of new solutions or offerings announced by us or our competitors or otherwise anticipated by the market;
- our ability to successfully expand our business domestically and internationally; and
- insolvency or credit difficulties confronting our customers, which could adversely affect their ability to purchase or pay for our solutions.

***Failure to obtain new clients or renew client contracts on favorable terms could adversely affect results of operations and financial condition.***

We may face pricing pressure in obtaining and retaining our clients. Larger clients may be able to seek price reductions from us when they renew a contract, when a contract is extended, or when the client's business has significant volume changes. Larger clients may also reduce services if they decide to move services in-house. Further, our smaller and mid-size clients may also exert pricing pressure, particularly upon renewal, due to competition or other economic needs or pressures being experienced by the client. On some occasions, this pricing pressure results in lower revenue from a client than we had anticipated based on our previous agreement with that client. This reduction in revenue could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

Further, failure to renew client contracts on favorable terms could have an adverse effect on our business. Our contracts with clients generally run for several years and include liquidated damage provisions that provide for early termination fees. Terms are generally renegotiated prior to the end of a contract's term. If we are not successful in achieving a high rate of contract renewals on favorable terms, then our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

***Our business and operating results could be adversely affected if we experience business interruptions, errors or failure in connection with our or third-party information technology and communication systems and other software and hardware used in connection with our business, if we experience defects or design errors in the software solutions we offer, or more generally, if the third-party vendors we rely upon are unwilling or unable to provide the services we need to effectively operate our business.***

Many of our services are based on sophisticated software and computing systems, and we may encounter delays when developing new technology solutions and services. Further, the technology solutions underlying our services have occasionally contained, and may in the future contain, undetected errors or defects when first introduced or when new versions are released. In addition, we may experience difficulties in installing or integrating our technologies on platforms used by our clients, or our clients may cancel a project after we have expended significant effort and resources to complete an installation. Finally, our systems and operations could be exposed to damage or interruption from fire, natural disaster, power loss, telecommunications failure, unauthorized entry and computer viruses. Defects in our technology solutions, errors or delays in the processing of electronic transactions, or other difficulties could result in (i) interruption of business operations; (ii) delay in market acceptance; (iii) additional development and remediation costs; (iv) diversion of technical and other resources; (v) loss of clients; (vi) negative publicity; or (vii) exposure to liability claims. Any one or more of the foregoing could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Although we attempt to limit our potential liability through controls, including system redundancies, security controls, application development and testing controls, and disclaimers and limitation-of-liability provisions in our license and client agreements, we cannot be certain that these measures will always be successful in preventing disruption or limiting our liability.

Further, most of the solutions we offer are very complex software systems that are regularly updated. No matter how careful the design and development, complex software often contains errors and defects when first introduced and when major new updates or enhancements are released. If errors or defects are discovered in current or future solutions, then we may not be able to correct them in a timely manner, if at all. In our development of updates and enhancements to our software solutions, we may make a major design error that makes the solution operate incorrectly or less efficiently. The failure of software to properly perform could result in the Company and its clients being subjected to losses or liability, including censures, fines, or other sanctions by the applicable regulatory authorities, and we could be liable to parties who are financially harmed by those errors. In addition, such errors could cause the Company to lose revenue, lose clients or damage its reputation.

In addition, we generally depend on a number of third parties, both in the United States and internationally, to supply elements of our systems, computers, research and market data, connectivity, communication network infrastructure, other equipment and related support and maintenance. We cannot be certain that any of these third parties will be able to continue providing these services to effectively meet our evolving needs. If our vendors, or in certain cases vendors of our customers, fail to meet their obligations, provide poor or untimely service, or we are unable to make alternative arrangements for the provision of these services, then we may in turn fail to provide our services or to meet our obligations to our customers, and our business, financial condition and operating results could be adversely affected.

***The Dodd-Frank Act, the CFPB, and rules and regulations adopted by state regulatory authorities, such as the New York State Department of Financial Services, may result in business changes for certain of our businesses and clients; these have had, and further could have, an adverse effect on our financial condition, revenue, results of operations, or prospects for future growth and overall business.***

The Dodd-Frank Act represented a comprehensive overhaul of the regulations governing the financial services industry within the U.S. The Dodd-Frank Act established the CFPB and provided the CFPB with rulemaking authority with respect to certain federal consumer protection statutes as well as examination and supervisory authority over consumer reporting agencies, including ChexSystems.

The CFPB continues to establish rules and regulations for regulating financial and non-financial institutions and providers to those institutions to ensure adequate protection of consumer privacy and to ensure consumers are not impacted by deceptive business practices. These rules and regulations govern our clients or potential clients and also govern certain of our businesses. These regulations have resulted, and may further result, in the need for FIS to make capital investments to modify our solutions and services to facilitate our clients' and potential clients' compliance, as well as to deploy additional processes or reporting to comply with these regulations. In the future, we may be subject to additional expense to ensure continued compliance with applicable laws and regulations and to investigate, defend and/or remedy actual or alleged violations. Further, requirements of these regulations have resulted, and could further result, in changes in our business practices, our clients' business practices and those of other marketplace participants that may alter the delivery of services to consumers, which have impacted, and could further impact, the demand for our software and services as well as alter the type or volume of transactions that we process on behalf of our clients. As a result, these requirements, or proposed or future requirements, could have an adverse impact on our financial condition, revenue, results of operations, prospects for future growth and overall business.

The New York Department of Financial Services has enacted new rules that require covered financial institutions to establish and maintain cybersecurity programs. These, and a set of newer rules just issued, subject FIS to additional regulation and require us to adopt additional business practices that could also require additional capital expenditures or impact our operating results. Changes to state money transmission laws and regulations, including changing interpretations and the implementation of new or varying regulatory requirements, may result in the need for additional money transmitter licenses. These changes could result in increased costs of compliance, as well as fines or penalties.

Moreover, the legislative and regulatory landscape for financial crimes compliance continues to evolve, and any failure to comply with such laws could expose us to liability and/or reputational damage. Financial crimes laws may be interpreted and applied inconsistently from country to country and impose inconsistent or conflicting requirements. Complying with varying jurisdictional requirements could increase the costs and complexity of compliance and associated recordkeeping costs or require us to change our business practices in a manner adverse to our business.

***The Company is subject to regulation, supervision, and enforcement authority of numerous governmental and regulatory bodies in the jurisdictions in which it operates, which includes banking regulators and the CFPB in the U.S., the FCA and PSR in the U.K., and the DNB in the Netherlands.***

Because the Company is a technology service provider to U.S. financial institutions, it is subject to regular oversight and examination by the Federal Banking Agencies ("FBA"), each of which is a member of the FFIEC, an inter-agency body of federal banking regulators. The FBA have broad discretion in the implementation, interpretation and enforcement of banking and consumer protection laws and use the FFIEC's uniform principles, standards and report forms in its review of bank service providers like FIS. A failure to comply with these laws, or a failure to meet the supervisory expectations of the banking regulators, could result in adverse action against the Company. The regulators have the power to, among other things, enjoin "unsafe or unsound" practices; require affirmative actions to correct any violation or practice; issue administrative orders that can be judicially enforced; direct the sale of subsidiaries or other assets; and assess civil money penalties.

The Company is also subject to ongoing supervision by regulatory and governmental bodies across the world, including economic and conduct regulators, such as the FCA and PSR in the U.K. and the DNB in the Netherlands, and regulatory and governmental bodies responsible for issuing anti-money laundering, anti-bribery, and global economic sanctions regulations. These various regulatory regimes require compliance across many aspects of our merchant activities in respect of capital requirements, safeguarding, training, authorization and supervision of personnel, systems, processes and documentation.

If we fail to comply with relevant regulations, then we risk reputational damage, potential civil and criminal sanctions, fines or other action imposed by regulatory or governmental authorities, including the potential suspension or revocation of the permission-based regulatory licenses which authorize the Company to provide core services to customers. Certain aspects of our business may be determined by an appropriate regulator, quasi-regulatory body or the courts as not being conducted in

accordance with applicable laws or regulations, or we may face allegations of direct or indirect non-compliance with relevant regulatory regimes (such as the mis-selling of financial products), or other actions in the U.K., the Netherlands and other jurisdictions, as well as private litigation resulting from such actions. This could result in an adverse effect on FIS' business, reputation and customer relationships, which in turn could adversely affect its financial position and performance.

We are also involved, from time to time, in regulatory investigations, reviews and proceedings (both formal and informal) by regulatory authorities regarding our businesses, certain of which may result in adverse judgments, settlements, fines, penalties, injunctions or other relief. Specifically, the PSR is carrying out a market review into card-acquiring services provided by merchant acquirers in the U.K. with the scope of such review to include the following: the nature and characteristics of card-acquiring services; who provides card-acquiring services and how their market shares have developed historically; how merchants buy card-acquiring services; whether there are credible alternatives to card-acquiring services for some or all merchants; the outcomes of the competitive process including the fees merchants pay and the quality of service they receive. Because the PSR is an economic regulator in the U.K., it has the power to issue directions in relation to the functioning of the card acquiring market in the U.K. as a result of this review. Further, the European Commission is conducting a review of the relevant E.U. regulations on interchange fees for card-based payment transactions ("IFR") to examine the appropriateness of the levels of interchange fees (taking into account the use and cost of the various means of payments), the level of entry of new players, new technology and the impact of innovative business models on the market. The primary purpose of this review is to understand whether overall costs for card acceptance for merchants, including the overall merchant service charge, have gone up, down or broadly stayed the same since the introduction of the IFR. The E.U. has overall authority to enforce and establish new standards or guidance which may require banks and payments institutions, including our Merchant business, to modify current pricing and fee structures, and the E.U. could choose to exercise such authority prior to or after conclusion of this review.

Failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations may result in suspension or revocation of the permission-based regulatory licenses and/or restrictions on our ability to provide services and/or the imposition of civil fines and/or criminal penalties and sanctions.

***Many of our clients are subject to a regulatory environment and to industry standards that may change in a manner that reduces the types or volume of solutions or services we provide, or may reduce the type or number of transactions in which our clients engage, and therefore reduce our revenue.***

Our clients are subject to a number of government regulations and industry standards with which our services must comply. Our clients must ensure that our services and related solutions work within the extensive and evolving regulatory and industry requirements applicable to them. Federal, state, foreign or industry authorities could adopt laws, rules or regulations affecting our clients' businesses that could lead to increased operating costs and could reduce the convenience and functionality of our services, possibly resulting in reduced market acceptance. In addition, action by regulatory authorities relating to credit availability, data usage, privacy, or other related regulatory developments could have an adverse effect on our clients and, therefore, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, revenue, results of operations, prospects for future growth and overall business. Elimination of regulatory requirements could also adversely affect the sales of our solutions designed to help clients comply with complex regulatory environments.

***Our revenue relating to all aspects of the sale of services to members of Visa, MasterCard and other payment networks is dependent upon our continued certification and sponsorship, and the loss or suspension of certification or sponsorship could adversely affect our business.***

In order to provide our card processing services, we must be certified (including applicable sponsorship) by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and other similar organizations. These certifications are dependent upon our continued adherence to the standards of the issuing bodies and sponsoring member banks. The member financial institutions, some of which are our competitors, set the standards with which we must comply. If we fail to comply with these standards we could be fined, our certifications could be suspended, or our registration could be terminated. The suspension or termination of our certifications, or any changes in, or the enforcement of, the rules and regulations governing or relating to the businesses of Visa, MasterCard or other payment networks, could result in a reduction in revenue or increased costs of operation for us, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on our business.

In order to provide merchant transaction processing services in the U.S. and certain other jurisdictions, we are registered through our bank sponsorships with the Visa, MasterCard and other payment networks as service providers for member institutions. As a result, FIS and many of its clients are subject to payment network rules. If FIS or its associated participants do not comply with the payment network requirements, the payment networks could seek to fine FIS, suspend FIS or terminate its registrations. Our Merchant business has occasionally received notices of noncompliance and fines, which have typically

related to excessive chargebacks by a merchant or data security failures on the part of a merchant. If FIS is unable to recover fines from, or pass through costs to, its merchants or other associated participants, then FIS would experience a financial loss. The termination of its registration, or any changes in the payment network rules that would impair FIS' registrations, could require the Company to stop providing payment network services to the Visa, MasterCard or other payment networks, which would have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations.

Outside of the U.S., our Merchant business primarily provides acquiring and processing services directly through international credit and debit card networks run by Visa, MasterCard and other payment networks. In order to access the card networks, the Company must maintain the relevant jurisdictional operating licenses or memberships. In some markets where it is not feasible or possible for the Company to have a direct acquiring license with a card network, we have a relationship with a local financial institution sponsor. As part of the Company's registration with card networks (either directly or indirectly through local sponsors), the Company is subject to operating rules, including mandatory technology requirements, promulgated by the card networks that could subject the Company and its customers to a variety of fines and penalties, as well as suspension and termination of membership or access.

***Changes in the contracts, rules or standards of networks, or relevant legal or regulatory scrutiny of pricing practices, could adversely affect FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations.***

From time to time, card and debit networks increase the interchange fees that they charge. At their sole discretion, our financial institution sponsors have the right to pass any increases in interchange and other fees on to us, and they have consistently done so in the past. While we are generally permitted under the contracts with our merchants to pass these fee increases along to our merchants through corresponding increases in our processing fees, if we cannot continue to do so due to contractual or regulatory requirements or competitive pressures, the inability to pass through such fees could have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, in order to access the card networks directly, as our Merchant business does primarily outside the U.S., we must pay card network membership fees, which are subject to change from time to time, and which we may be unable to pass along to our merchant clients, potentially resulting in FIS absorbing a portion or all of such increases in the future.

Furthermore, the rules and regulations of the various card associations and networks prescribe certain capital requirements. Any increase in the capital level required would further limit our use of capital for other purposes. Moreover, as payment networks become more dependent on proprietary technology, modify their technological approach or operating practices, and/or seek to provide value added services to issuers and merchants, there is heightened risk that rules and standards may be governed by their own self-interest, or the self-interest of third parties with influence over them, which could materially impact FIS' competitive position and operations.

Interchange fees and pricing practices have been receiving significant legal and regulatory scrutiny worldwide. The resulting changes that could occur from proposed regulations or other forms of enforcement could alter the fees charged by us, card associations and debit networks worldwide. Such changes could have an adverse impact on our business or financial condition and results of operations.

***If FIS' agreements with U.S. financial institution sponsors and clearing service providers to process electronic payment transactions are terminated or otherwise expire and we are unable to renew existing or secure new sponsors or clearing service providers, then we will not be able to conduct our Merchant business in the U.S.***

In the U.S. and certain other markets, the Visa, MasterCard and other payment network rules require our Merchant business to be sponsored by a member bank in order to process electronic payment transactions. Because we are not a U.S. bank, we are unable to directly access these payment networks in the U.S. We are currently registered with the Visa, MasterCard and other payment networks through Fifth Third Bank and other sponsor banks in the U.S. and elsewhere. Our current agreement with Fifth Third Bank expires in December 2024. These agreements with Fifth Third Bank and other sponsors give such sponsors substantial discretion in approving certain aspects of our business practices in our Merchant business, including our solicitation, application and qualification procedures for merchants and the terms of our agreements with merchants. Our financial institution sponsors' discretionary actions under these agreements could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We also rely on Fifth Third Bank and various other financial institutions to provide clearing services in connection with our settlement activities. Without these sponsorships or clearing services agreements in our Merchant business, we would not be able to process Visa, MasterCard and other payment network transactions or settle transactions in relevant markets, including the U.S. which would have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, FIS' financial results could be adversely affected if the costs associated with such sponsorships or clearing services agreements increase.

***Our securities brokerage operations are highly regulated and subject to risks that are not encountered in our other businesses.***

One of our subsidiaries is an SEC registered broker-dealer in the U.S., and others are authorized by the FCA to conduct certain regulated business in the U.K. Domestic and foreign regulatory and self-regulatory organizations, such as the SEC, FINRA, and the FCA, can, among other things, fine, censure, issue cease-and-desist orders against, and suspend or expel a broker-dealer or its officers or employees for failure to comply with the many laws and regulations that govern brokerage activities. Those laws and regulations derive from a variety of policy considerations and address a wide range of topics, including those designed to protect customers of broker-dealers, and the privacy of their information, and those designed to protect the integrity of the markets, such as laws and regulations requiring broker-dealers to report suspicious activity of customers. Sanctions for failure to comply with such laws and regulations may arise out of currently conducted activities or those conducted in prior periods. Our ability to comply with these laws and regulations is largely dependent on our establishment, maintenance, and enforcement of an effective brokerage compliance program. Failure to establish, maintain, and enforce the required brokerage compliance procedures, even if unintentional, could subject us to significant losses, lead to disciplinary or other actions, and tarnish our reputation. Regulations affecting the brokerage industry may change, which could adversely affect our financial results.

We are exposed to certain risks relating to the execution services provided by our brokerage operations to our customers and counterparties, which include other broker-dealers, active traders, hedge funds, asset managers, and other institutional and non-institutional clients. These risks include, but are not limited to, customers or counterparties failing to pay for or deliver securities, trading errors, the inability or failure to settle trades, and trade execution system failures. As trading in the U.S. securities markets has become more automated, the potential impact of a trading error or a rapid series of errors caused by a computer or human error or a malicious act has become greater. In our other businesses, we generally can disclaim liability for trading losses that may be caused by our software, but in our brokerage operations, we may not be able to limit our liability for trading losses or failed trades even when we are not at fault. As a result, we may suffer losses that are disproportionately large compared to the relatively modest profit contributions of our brokerage operations.

***Privacy laws and regulations, such as the GDPR, have required and will further require FIS to adopt new business practices and contractual provisions in existing and new contracts which may require transitional and incremental expenses which may impact our future operating results.***

New privacy laws, such as the GDPR in the E.U., continue to develop in unpredictable ways. The Company is also subject to the California Consumer Privacy Act effective January 1, 2020 and will be subject to the Brazilian General Personal Data Protection Act, which is scheduled to become effective in August 2020. Failure to comply with these new laws could result in significant penalties, damage to our brand and loss of business. The Company has incurred, and will continue to incur, costs to comply with these new laws. There are also several additional privacy laws being considered by state legislatures, the federal legislature and countries around the world; so, a more substantial compliance effort with varying regimes in different jurisdictions is considered probable in the future, which will increase the costs and complexities of the business. Moreover, privacy laws may be interpreted and applied inconsistently from country to country and impose inconsistent or conflicting requirements. Complying with varying jurisdictional requirements could increase the costs and complexity of compliance and associated recordkeeping costs or require us to change our business practices in a manner adverse to our business and incur additional costs. Data localization requirements in evolving data protection laws could also increase the cost and alter the approach to housing data around the world.

In addition, our businesses are increasingly subject to laws and regulations relating to surveillance, encryption and data onshoring in the jurisdictions in which we operate. Compliance with these laws and regulations may require us to change our technology for information security, operational infrastructure, policies and procedures, which could be time-consuming and costly.

***If we fail to comply with applicable regulations or to meet regulatory expectations, our business, results of operations or financial condition could be adversely impacted.***

The majority of our data processing services for financial institutions are not directly subject to federal or state regulations specifically applicable to financial institutions such as banks, thrifts and credit unions. However, as a provider of services to these financial institutions, our data processing operations are examined on a regular basis by various federal and state regulatory authorities and by international regulatory authorities, such as the FCA, in certain jurisdictions. If we fail to comply with any applicable regulations or guidelines for operations of a data services provider, we could be subject to regulatory actions or rating changes, may not meet contractual obligations, and may suffer harm to our client relationships or reputation. Failure to meet the aforementioned requirements or to adapt to new requirements at the federal, state or international level

could inhibit our ability to retain existing clients or obtain new clients, which could have an adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition to our data processing services described above, we also have business operations that store, process or transmit consumer information or have direct relationships with consumers that are obligated to comply with regulations, including, but not limited to, the FCRA, the Federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act and applicable privacy requirements. Further, our international businesses must comply with applicable laws such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Failure to maintain compliance with or adapt to changes in any of the aforementioned requirements could result in fines, penalties or regulatory actions that could have an adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

***High profile payment card industry or digital banking security breaches could impact consumer payment behavior patterns in the future and reduce our card payment transaction volumes.***

We are unable to predict whether or when high profile card payment or digital banking security breaches will occur and if they occur, whether consumers will transact less on their payment cards or reduce their digital banking service. If consumers transact less on cards issued by our clients or reduce digital banking services and we are not able to adapt to offer our clients alternative technologies, then our revenue and related earnings could be adversely affected.

***Misappropriation of our intellectual property and proprietary rights or a finding that our patents are invalid could impair our competitive position.***

Our ability to compete depends in some part upon our proprietary solutions and technology. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy aspects of our services or to obtain and use information that we regard as proprietary or challenge the validity of our patents with governmental authorities. Policing unauthorized use of our proprietary rights is difficult. We cannot make any assurances that the steps we have taken will prevent misappropriation of technology or that the agreements entered into for that purpose will be enforceable. Effective patent, trademark, service mark, copyright, and trade secret protection may not be available in every country in which our applications and services are made available online. Misappropriation of our intellectual property or potential litigation concerning such matters could have an adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition. As we increase our international business, we are subject to further risks of misappropriation of our intellectual property risks in countries which have laws which are less protective of intellectual property or are enforced in a less protective manner.

***If our applications or services are found to infringe the proprietary rights of others, then we may be required to change our business practices and may also become subject to significant costs and monetary penalties.***

As our information technology applications and services develop, we are increasingly subject to infringement claims. Any claims, whether with or without merit, could (i) be expensive and time-consuming to defend; (ii) result in an injunction or other equitable relief which could cause us to cease making, licensing or using applications that incorporate the challenged intellectual property; (iii) require us to redesign our applications, if feasible; (iv) divert management's attention and resources; and (v) require us to enter into royalty or licensing agreements in order to obtain the right to use necessary technologies or pay damages resulting from any infringing use.

***Some of our solutions contain "open source" software, and any failure to comply with the terms of one or more of these open source licenses could adversely affect our business.***

We use a limited amount of software licensed by its authors or other third parties under so-called "open source" licenses and may continue to use such software in the future. Some of these licenses contain requirements that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon the open source software and that we license such modifications or derivative works under the terms of a particular open source license or other license granting third parties certain rights of further use. By the terms of certain open source licenses, we could be required to release the source code of our proprietary software if we combine our proprietary software with open source software in a certain manner. Additionally, the terms of many open source licenses have not been interpreted by U.S. or other courts, and there is a risk that these licenses could be construed in a manner that could impose unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to commercialize our solutions. In addition to risks related to license requirements, usage of open source software can lead to greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide warranties or controls on origin of the software. We have established processes to help alleviate these risks, including a review process for screening requests from our development organizations for the use of open source, but we cannot be sure that all open source is submitted for approval prior to use in our solutions. In addition, many of the risks associated with usage of open source cannot be eliminated, and could, if not properly addressed, adversely affect our business.

***Lack of system integrity, fraudulent payments, credit quality, and undetected errors related to funds settlement or the availability of clearing services could result in a financial loss.***

We settle funds on behalf of financial institutions, other businesses and consumers and receive funds from clients, card issuers, payment networks and consumers on a daily basis for a variety of transaction types. Transactions facilitated by us include debit card, credit card, electronic bill payment transactions, banking payments and check clearing that supports consumers, financial institutions and other businesses. These payment activities rely upon the technology infrastructure that facilitates the verification of activity with counterparties, the facilitation of the payment as well as the detection or prevention of fraudulent payments. If our continuity of operations, integrity of processing, or ability to detect or prevent fraudulent payments were compromised, this could result in a financial loss to us. In addition, we rely on various financial institutions to provide ACH services in support of funds settlement for certain of our solutions. If we are unable to obtain such ACH services in the future, that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position and results of operations. In addition, we may issue credit to consumers, financial institutions or other businesses as part of the funds settlement. A default on this credit by a counterparty could result in a financial loss to us. Furthermore, if one of our clients for which we facilitate settlement suffers a fraudulent event due to a deficiency in their controls, we may suffer a financial loss if the client does not have sufficient capital to cover the loss.

***The Referendum on the U.K.'s membership in the E.U. could cause disruption to and create uncertainty surrounding our business.***

Significant portions of our Merchant business is located in, and services clients in, the U.K. We also have other business and operations in the U.K. and the E.U. The U.K. left the E.U. ("Brexit") on January 31, 2020, pursuant to the terms of a withdrawal agreement concluded between the U.K. Government and the Council of the E.U. The withdrawal agreement includes a transition period until December 31, 2020, during which time the U.K. will follow the E.U.'s rules and regulations and will remain in the single market and the customs union. The go-forward relationship between the U.K. and the E.U. will continue to be a point of negotiation during this transition period and there can be no guarantee as to what relationship will be agreed upon following the end of such transition period. Actions to implement Brexit may also create global economic uncertainty, which may cause clients to closely monitor their costs and reduce their spending on our solutions and services.

Although the potential impact of Brexit on our business cannot be fully assessed until the detailed terms of the U.K.'s continued relationship with the E.U. following the transition period are finalized and the U.K. negotiates, concludes and implements successor trading arrangements with other countries, it is likely that this withdrawal process will continue to result in a sustained period of economic and political uncertainty and complexity.

These developments, or the perception that any of them could occur, have had, and may continue to have, a material adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets and could significantly reduce global market liquidity and restrict the ability of key market participants to operate in certain financial markets. Asset valuations, currency exchange rates and credit ratings may be especially subject to increased market volatility. Lack of clarity about future U.K. laws and regulations as the U.K. determines which E.U. laws to replace or replicate following the transition period, including financial laws and regulations, tax and free trade agreements, intellectual property rights, supply chain logistics, environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, competition laws, immigration laws and employment laws, could decrease foreign direct investment in the U.K., increase costs, depress economic activity and restrict our access to capital. If the U.K. and the E.U. are unable to negotiate acceptable terms following the transition period or if other E.U. member states pursue withdrawal, barrier-free access between the U.K. and other E.U. member states or among the European economic area overall could be diminished or eliminated. Any of these factors could have a direct or indirect impact on our business in the U.K. and the broader E.U., on our suppliers and customers in the U.K. and the broader E.U. and on our business outside the U.K. and the broader E.U., which could have a material adverse effect on our business, business opportunities, financial condition, cash flows and operating results.

***Failure to properly manage or mitigate risks in the operation of our wealth and retirement businesses in the U.S and the U.K could have adverse liability consequences.***

We have wealth and retirement businesses in the U.S. and U.K. engaged in processing securities transactions on behalf of clients and serving as a custodian. Failure to properly manage or mitigate risks in those operations and increased volatility in the financial markets may increase the potential for, and magnitude of, resulting losses, including those that may arise from human errors or omissions, defects or interruptions in computer or communications systems or breakdowns in processes or in internal controls. Human errors or omissions may include failures to comply with applicable laws or corporate policies and procedures, theft, fraud or misappropriation of assets, whether arising from the intentional actions of internal personnel or

external third parties. In addition, the U.S.-based business holds a charter in the state of Georgia, which exposes us to further regulatory compliance requirements of the Georgia Department of Banking and Finance. The U.S. wealth and retirement business is required to hold certain levels of regulatory capital as defined by the state banking regulator in Georgia. In the U.K., our Platform Securities and broker-dealer businesses are regulated by the FCA and are subject to further regulatory capital requirements.

***Our business is subject to the risks of international operations, including movements in foreign currency exchange rates.***

The international operations of FIS represented approximately 24% of our total 2019 revenue and are largely conducted in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar, including the British Pound Sterling, Euro, Brazilian Real, and Indian Rupee. As a result of the Worldpay acquisition, FIS has significantly expanded its international presence by offering merchant acquiring, including eCommerce, services outside of the U.S., including in the U.K. and E.U. countries, where Worldpay's principal non-U.S. operations are currently located. Our business and financial results could be adversely affected due to a variety of factors, including the following:

- changes in a specific country or region's political and cultural climate or economic condition, including change in governmental regime;
- unexpected or unfavorable changes in foreign laws, regulatory requirements and related interpretations;
- difficulty of effective enforcement of contractual provisions in local jurisdictions;
- inadequate intellectual property protection in foreign countries;
- trade-protection measures, import or export licensing requirements such as Export Administration Regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Commerce and fines, penalties or suspension or revocation of export privileges;
- trade sanctions imposed by the U.S. or other governments with jurisdictional authority over our business operations;
- the effects of applicable and potentially adverse foreign tax law changes;
- significant adverse changes in foreign currency exchange rates;
- lesser enforcement of intellectual property laws and protections internationally;
- longer accounts receivable cycles;
- managing a geographically dispersed workforce;
- trade treaties, tariffs or agreements that could adversely affect our ability to do business in affected countries; and
- compliance with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the Office of Foreign Assets Control regulations, particularly in emerging markets.

As we expand our international operations, more of our clients may pay us in foreign currencies. Conducting business in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar subjects us to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates that can negatively impact our results, period to period, including relative to analyst estimates or guidance. Our primary exposure to movements in foreign currency exchange rates relates to foreign currencies in Brazil, Europe, including the U.K., and parts of Asia. The U.S. Dollar value of our net investments in foreign operations, the periodic conversion of foreign-denominated earnings to the U.S. Dollar (our reporting currency), and our results of operations and, in some cases, cash flows, could be adversely affected in a material manner by movements in foreign currency exchange rates. These risks could cause an adverse effect on the business, financial position and results of operations of the Company.

***Failure to comply with anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws could subject us to penalties and other adverse consequences.***

We are subject to the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act and other anti-bribery, anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws in various countries around the world. The FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act and similar applicable laws generally prohibit companies, as well as their officers, directors, employees and third-party intermediaries, business partners and agents, from making improper payments or providing other improper things of value to government officials or other persons for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business abroad or otherwise obtaining favorable treatment. The FCPA also requires that U.S. public companies maintain books and records that fairly and accurately reflect transactions and maintain an adequate system of internal accounting controls.

We conduct business in many foreign countries, including a number of countries with developing economies, and many of our employees, third-party intermediaries and agents in such countries may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies, state owned or affiliated entities and other third parties where we may be held liable if they take actions in violation of these laws, even if we do not explicitly authorize them. Although our policies and procedures require compliance with these laws and are designed to facilitate compliance with these laws, we do business in many countries

all over the world and cannot assure that our employees, contractors or agents somewhere in the world will not take actions in violation of applicable laws or our policies, for which we may be ultimately held responsible.

In the event that we believe or have reason to believe that our employees, contractors or agents have or may have violated such laws, we may be required to investigate or to have outside counsel investigate the relevant facts and circumstances. Detecting, investigating and resolving actual or alleged violations can be extensive and require a significant diversion of time, resources and attention from senior management. Further, we cannot assure that any such investigation will successfully uncover all relevant facts and circumstances. Any violation of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act or other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws could result in whistleblower complaints, adverse media coverage, investigations, loss of export privileges, and criminal or civil sanctions, penalties and fines, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

***We have businesses in emerging markets that may experience significant economic volatility.***

We have operations in emerging markets, primarily in Brazil, India, Southeast Asia, the Middle East and Africa. These emerging market economies tend to be more volatile than the more established markets we serve in North America and Europe, which could add volatility to our future revenue and earnings.

***Acts of war or terrorism, international conflicts, political instability, natural disasters, or widespread outbreak of an illness could negatively affect various aspects of our business, including our workforce and our business partners, make it more difficult and expensive to meet our obligations to our customers, and result in reduced revenue from our customers.***

Our global operations are susceptible to global events, including acts or threats of war or terrorism, international conflicts, political instability and natural disasters. We are also susceptible to a widespread outbreak of an illness or other health issue, such as the recent COVID-19 coronavirus outbreak first reported in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China in December 2019, resulting to date in tens of thousands of confirmed cases in China and many additional cases identified in other countries in which we conduct business. Although we have limited operations in China, we are nevertheless exposed to business risk as a result of COVID-19 or other epidemics. These events can spread to different locations across the globe and can have an adverse effect on the global economy, reducing consumer and corporate spending upon which our revenue depends. Individual employees can become ill, quarantined, or otherwise unable to work and/or travel due to health reasons or governmental restrictions. Some of our operations are in countries where the effects of a widespread illness could be magnified due to health care systems that are less well-developed than in the U.S. The occurrence of any of these events, including the potential future effects of the COVID-19 outbreak, could have an adverse effect on our business results and financial condition.

***Failure to attract and retain skilled technical employees or senior management personnel could harm our ability to grow.***

Our future success depends upon our ability to attract and retain highly-skilled technical personnel. Because the development of our solutions and services requires knowledge of computer hardware, operating system software, system management software and application software, our technical personnel must be proficient in a number of disciplines. Competition for such technical personnel is intense, and our failure to hire and retain talented personnel could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results and financial condition.

Our future growth will also require sales and marketing, financial and administrative personnel to develop and support new solutions and services, to enhance and support current solutions and services and to expand operational and financial systems. There can be no assurance that we will be able to attract and retain the necessary personnel to accomplish our growth strategies, and we may experience constraints that could adversely affect our ability to satisfy client demand in a timely fashion.

Our ability to maintain compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations and to manage and monitor the risks facing our business relies upon the ability to maintain skilled compliance, security, risk and audit professionals. Competition for such skillsets is intense, and our failure to hire and retain talented personnel could have an adverse effect on our internal control environment and impact our operating results.

Our senior management team has significant experience in the financial services industry and the loss of this leadership could have an adverse effect on our business, operating results and financial condition. Further, the loss of this leadership may have an adverse impact on senior management's ability to provide effective oversight and strategic direction for all key functions within the Company, which could impact our future business, operating results and financial condition.

***We are the subject of various legal proceedings that could have a material adverse effect on our revenue and profitability.***

We are involved in various litigation matters, including in some instances class-action cases and patent infringement litigation. If we are unsuccessful in our defense of litigation matters, we may be forced to pay damages and/or change our business practices, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

***Unfavorable resolution of tax contingencies or unfavorable future tax law changes could adversely affect our tax expense.***

Our tax returns and positions are subject to review and audit by federal, state, local and international taxing authorities. An unfavorable outcome to a tax audit could result in higher tax expense and could negatively impact our effective tax rate, financial position, results of operations and cash flows in the current and/or future periods. Unfavorable future tax law changes could result in negative impacts. In addition, tax-law amendments in the United States and other jurisdictions could significantly impact how U.S. multinational corporations are taxed. Although we cannot predict whether or in what form such legislation will pass, if enacted it could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial results.

***A material weakness in our internal controls could have a material adverse effect on us.***

Effective internal controls are necessary for us to provide reasonable assurance with respect to our financial reports and to adequately mitigate risk of fraud. If we cannot provide reasonable assurance with respect to our financial reports and adequately mitigate risk of fraud, our reputation and operating results could be harmed. Internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements because of its inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error, the circumvention or overriding of controls, or fraud. Therefore, even effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements. In addition, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the control may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. A material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting could adversely impact our ability to provide timely and accurate financial information. If we are unable to report financial information timely and accurately or to maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures, we could adversely affect our business prospects.

FIS expects that the Worldpay acquisition may necessitate significant modifications to its internal control systems, processes and information systems, both on a transition basis and over the longer term as FIS fully integrates the combined company. Due to the complexity of the merger, FIS cannot be certain that changes to internal control over financial reporting will be effective for any period, or on an ongoing basis. If FIS is unable to accurately report financial results in a timely manner, or is unable to assert that our internal controls over financial reporting are effective, our business, financial condition and results of operations and the market perception thereof may be materially adversely affected.

**Risks Related to Business Combinations and Ventures**

***Strategic transactions, including acquisitions and divestitures, involve significant risks and uncertainties that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.***

Strategic acquisitions and divestitures we have made in the past, and may make in the future, present significant risks and uncertainties that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. These risks include the following:

- Difficulty in evaluating potential acquisitions, including the risk that our due diligence does not identify or fully assess valuation issues, potential liabilities or other acquisition risks;
- Difficulty and expense in integrating newly acquired businesses and operations, including combining product and service offerings, and in entering into new markets in which we are not experienced, in an efficient and cost-effective manner while maintaining adequate standards, controls and procedures, and the risk that we encounter significant unanticipated costs or other problems associated with integration;
- Difficulty and expense in consolidating and rationalizing IT infrastructure and integrating acquired software;
- Challenges in achieving strategic objectives, cost savings and other benefits expected from acquisitions;

- Risk that our markets do not evolve as anticipated and that the strategic acquisitions and divestitures do not prove to be those needed to be successful in those markets;
- Risk that acquired systems expose us to cybersecurity and other data security risks;
- Costs to reach appropriate standards to protect against cybersecurity and other data security risks or timeline to achieve such standards may exceed those estimated in diligence;
- Risk that acquired companies are subject to new regulatory regimes or oversight where we have limited experience that may result in additional compliance costs and potential regulatory penalties;
- Risk that we assume or retain, or that companies we have acquired have assumed or retained or otherwise become subject to, significant liabilities that exceed the limitations of any applicable indemnification provisions or the financial resources of any indemnifying parties;
- Risk that indemnification related to businesses divested or spun-off that we may be required to provide or otherwise bear may be significant and could negatively impact our business;
- Risk of exposure to potential liabilities arising out of applicable state and federal fraudulent conveyance laws and legal distribution requirements from spin-offs in which we or companies we have acquired were involved;
- Risk that we may be responsible for U.S. federal income tax liabilities related to acquisitions or divestitures;
- Risk that we are not able to complete strategic divestitures on satisfactory terms and conditions, including non-competition arrangements applicable to certain of our business lines, or within expected time frames;
- Potential loss of key employees or customers of the businesses acquired or to be divested;
- and
- Risk of diverting the attention of senior management from our existing operations.

***We have substantial goodwill and other intangible assets recorded as a result of acquisitions, and a severe or extended economic downturn could cause these assets to become impaired, requiring write-downs that would reduce our operating income.***

As of December 31, 2019, goodwill aggregated to \$52.2 billion, or 62% of total assets. Current accounting rules require goodwill to be assessed for impairment at least annually or whenever changes in circumstances indicate potential impairment. Factors that may be considered a change in circumstance include significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results, a significant decline in our stock price and market capitalization, and negative industry or economic trends. The results of our 2019 annual assessment of the recoverability of goodwill did not indicate that it is more likely than not that the fair values of the Company's reporting units were less than the carrying values of those reporting units, and thus no goodwill impairment existed as of December 31, 2019. However, if worldwide or U.S. economic conditions decline significantly with negative impacts to bank spending and consumer behavior, or if other business or market changes impact our outlook, then the carrying amount of our goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets may no longer be recoverable, and we may be required to record an impairment charge, which would have a negative impact on our results of operations.

As of December 31, 2019, intangible assets with finite useful lives aggregated to \$15.8 billion, or 19% of total assets. Current accounting rules require intangible assets with finite useful lives to be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Factors that may be considered a change in circumstance include significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results, a significant decline in our stock price and market capitalization, and negative industry or economic trends.

We will continue to monitor the fair value of our intangible assets as well as our market capitalization and the impact of any economic downturn on our business to determine if there is an impairment in future periods.

***Uncertainties associated with the Worldpay acquisition may cause a loss of management personnel and other key employees, which could adversely affect our future business and operations.***

Prior to the acquisition, each of FIS and Worldpay were dependent on the experience and industry knowledge of their officers and other key employees to execute their business plans. FIS' success after the acquisition will depend in part upon its ability to retain key management personnel and other key employees. Current and prospective employees of FIS may experience uncertainty about their roles within FIS following the acquisition or other concerns regarding the operations of FIS following the acquisition, any of which may have an adverse effect on the ability of FIS to retain or attract key management and other key personnel. If FIS is unable to retain personnel after the acquisition, including FIS' key management, who are critical to the future operations of the Company, FIS could face disruptions in its operations, loss of existing customers, loss of key information, expertise or know-how and unanticipated additional recruitment and training costs. In addition, the loss of key personnel could diminish the anticipated benefits of the acquisition. No assurance can be given that FIS will be able to retain or attract key management personnel and other key employees to the same extent that FIS and Worldpay were previously able to retain or attract their own employees.

***FIS may be unable to integrate the business of Worldpay successfully or realize the anticipated benefits of the acquisition.***

The acquisition involved the combination of two companies that formerly operated as two independent public companies. The combination of two independent businesses is complex, costly and time consuming, and FIS will be required to devote significant management attention and resources to integrating the business practices and operations of Worldpay into FIS. Potential difficulties that FIS may encounter as part of the integration process include the following:

- the inability to successfully combine the business of Worldpay in a manner that permits FIS to achieve, on a timely basis, or at all, the enhanced revenue opportunities and cost savings and other benefits anticipated to result from the acquisition;
- complexities associated with managing the combined businesses, including difficulty addressing possible differences in corporate cultures and management philosophies and the challenge of integrating complex systems, technology, networks and other assets in a seamless manner that minimizes any adverse impact on customers, suppliers, employees and other constituencies; and
- potential unknown liabilities and unforeseen increased expenses or delays associated with the acquisition.

In addition, it is possible that the integration process could result in the following:

- diversion of the attention of FIS' management;  
and
- the disruption of, or the loss of momentum in, FIS' ongoing businesses or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies.

Any of these issues could adversely affect our ability to maintain relationships with customers, suppliers, employees and other constituencies or achieve the anticipated benefits of the acquisition, or could reduce our earnings or otherwise adversely affect our business and financial results.

***The synergies attributable to the Worldpay acquisition may vary from expectations.***

FIS may fail to realize the anticipated benefits and synergies expected from the acquisition, which could adversely affect FIS' business, financial condition and operating results. The success of the acquisition will depend, in significant part, on FIS' ability to successfully integrate the acquired business, grow the revenue of the combined company and realize the anticipated strategic benefits and synergies from the combination. FIS believes that the addition of Worldpay will complement FIS' strategy by providing scale and revenue diversity, accelerating FIS' growth strategy, enabling FIS to have a strong global footprint and to cross-sell across each others' client bases. However, achieving these goals requires growth of the revenue of the combined company and realization of the targeted cost synergies expected from the acquisition. This growth and the anticipated benefits of the transaction may not be realized fully or at all, or may take longer to realize than expected. Actual operating, technological, strategic and revenue opportunities, if achieved at all, may be less significant than expected or may take longer to achieve than anticipated. If we are not able to achieve these objectives and realize the anticipated benefits and synergies expected from the acquisition within the anticipated timing or at all, then our business, financial condition and operating results may be adversely affected.

***The future results of FIS following the Worldpay acquisition will suffer if FIS does not effectively manage its expanded operations.***

Following the acquisition, the size of the business of FIS increased significantly beyond the prior size of either FIS' or Worldpay's business. FIS' future success will depend, in part, upon its ability to manage this expanded business, which will pose substantial challenges for management, including challenges related to the management and monitoring of new operations and associated increased costs and complexity. FIS may also face increased scrutiny from governmental authorities as a result of the significant increase in the size of its business. There can be no assurances that FIS will be successful or that it will realize the expected operating efficiencies, cost savings, revenue enhancements or other benefits currently anticipated from the acquisition.

***FIS is expected to incur substantial costs related to the Worldpay acquisition and integration.***

FIS is expected to incur substantial costs in connection with the Worldpay acquisition and the related integration. There are a large number of processes, policies, procedures, operations, technologies and systems that are in the process of being integrated, including purchasing, accounting and finance, sales, payroll, pricing and benefits. While FIS has assumed that a

certain level of costs will be incurred, there are many factors beyond its control that could affect the total amount or the timing of the integration costs. Moreover, many of the costs that will be incurred are, by their nature, difficult to estimate accurately. These costs could, particularly in the near term, exceed the savings that FIS expects to achieve from the elimination of duplicative costs and the realization of economies of scale and cost savings. These integration costs may result in FIS taking significant charges against earnings, and the amount and timing of such charges are uncertain. Any material delays, difficulties or unanticipated additional costs associated with integration activities may harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***The Worldpay acquisition may result in a loss of customers, distributors, suppliers, vendors, landlords, joint venture partners and other business partners and may result in the termination of existing contracts.***

Following the acquisition, some of the customers, distributors, suppliers, vendors, landlords, joint venture partners and other business partners of FIS or Worldpay may terminate or scale back their current or prospective business relationships with FIS. Some customers may not wish to source a larger percentage of their needs from a single company or may feel that FIS is too closely allied with one of their competitors. If relationships with customers, distributors, suppliers, vendors, landlords, joint venture partners and other business partners are adversely affected by the acquisition, or if FIS, following the acquisition, loses the benefits of the contracts of FIS or Worldpay, our business and financial performance could suffer.

***Following the Worldpay acquisition, FIS is subject to certain risks associated with the implementation of our Merchant business' new proprietary global acquiring platform.***

Our Merchant business has made progress toward implementation of a new proprietary global acquiring platform project. As we continue to implement this project, through the migration of existing merchant customers and onboarding of new merchant customers to the platform, the scale and complexity associated with this project presents the increased potential for service level delays or disruptions in the processing of transactions, telecommunications failures or other difficulties. Such delays or disruptions could result in reputational harm, loss of business and increased operational or technological costs.

***Following the Worldpay acquisition, FIS may not be able to continue to expand its share of the existing payment processing markets or expand into new markets, which would inhibit FIS' ability to grow and increase its profitability.***

Following the acquisition, FIS' future growth and profitability will depend in part upon the growth of the payment processing markets in which FIS currently operates and its ability to increase its penetration and service offerings within these markets, as well as the emergence of new markets for Merchant services and its ability to penetrate these new markets. Attracting new clients is difficult because of potential disadvantages associated with switching payment processing vendors, such as transition costs, business disruption and loss of accustomed functionality. FIS will seek to overcome these factors by making investments to enhance the functionality of the Company's platforms and differentiate its services. However, there can be no assurance that these efforts will be successful, and this resistance may adversely affect its growth.

FIS' expansion into new markets will also be dependent upon its ability to adapt existing merchant payment processing technology and offerings or to develop new or innovative applications to meet the particular service needs of each new market. In order to do so, FIS will need to anticipate and react to market changes and devote appropriate financial and technical resources to its development efforts, and there can be no assurance that it will be successful in these efforts.

Furthermore, in response to market developments, FIS may continue to expand into new geographical markets and foreign countries in which it currently has no operating experience. However, there can be no assurance that FIS will be able to successfully continue such expansion efforts due to this lack of experience and the multitude of risks associated with global operations or lack of appropriate regulatory approval.

***Following the Worldpay acquisition, fraud by merchants or others could have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations.***

In our Merchant business, we face potential liability for fraudulent electronic payment transactions initiated by merchants, third parties or other associated participants. Examples of merchant fraud include when a merchant or other party knowingly accepts payment by a stolen or counterfeit credit, debit or prepaid card, card number or other credentials; records a false sales transaction utilizing a stolen or counterfeit card or credentials; processes an invalid card; or intentionally fails to deliver the merchandise or services sold in an otherwise valid transaction. In the event a dispute between a cardholder and a merchant is not resolved in favor of the merchant, the transaction is normally charged back to the merchant, and the purchase price is credited or otherwise refunded to the cardholder. Failure to effectively manage risk and prevent fraud would increase FIS'

chargebacks or other liability. Increases in chargebacks or other liability could have a material adverse effect on FIS' business, financial condition and results of operations following the acquisition. This business is also subject to risk associated with the financial stability of its merchant clients.

***Following the Worldpay acquisition, Worldpay, as a subsidiary of FIS, continues to be a party to a Tax Receivable Agreement ("TRA") and the amounts the Company and its subsidiaries may be required to pay under the TRA and certain related agreements are expected to be significant. In certain cases, payments under the TRA may be accelerated and/or significantly exceed the actual benefits FIS realizes in respect of the tax attributes subject to the TRA.***

As result of the Worldpay acquisition, FIS assumed a contingent liability pursuant to an existing TRA with Fifth Third Bank. As of December 31, 2019, the Company has a liability recorded of approximately \$564 million associated with the TRA. It is possible that future transactions or events, including changes in tax rates, could increase or decrease the actual tax benefits realized and the corresponding TRA payments. In December 2019, the Company entered into a Tax Receivable Purchase Addendum (the "Amendment") that provides written call and put options (collectively "the options") to terminate certain future obligations under the TRA for fixed cash payments.

With respect to obligations not subject to the Amendment or for which the options are not exercised, the TRA provides that, upon certain mergers, asset sales, other forms of business combination or certain other changes of control, FIS' obligations to make payments with respect to tax benefits would be based on certain assumptions, including that FIS would have sufficient taxable income to fully use net operating losses ("NOLs") or deductions arising from increased tax basis of assets. As a result, FIS could be required to make payments under the TRA that are greater than 85% of actual tax savings.

If the IRS challenges the tax basis increases or NOLs that give rise to payments under the TRA and the tax basis increases or NOLs are subsequently disallowed, payments under the TRA could exceed our actual tax savings, and the Company may not be able to recoup previous payments under the TRA or the Amendment that were calculated on the assumption that the disallowed tax savings were available.

#### **Risks Related to Our Indebtedness**

***Our existing debt levels and future levels under existing facilities and debt service requirements may adversely affect FIS, including our financial condition or business flexibility and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our outstanding indebtedness.***

As of December 31, 2019, we had total debt of approximately \$20.2 billion. This level of debt or any increase in our debt level could adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results and operational flexibility, including the following: (i) the debt level may cause us to have difficulty borrowing money in the future for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other purposes; (ii) our debt level may limit operational flexibility and our ability to pursue business opportunities and implement certain business strategies; (iii) some of our debt has a variable rate of interest, which exposes us to the risk of increased interest rates; (iv) we have a higher level of debt than some of our competitors or potential competitors, which may cause a competitive disadvantage and may reduce flexibility in responding to changing business and economic conditions, including increased competition and vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions; (v) there are significant maturities on our debt that we may not be able to repay at maturity or that may be refinanced at higher rates; and (vi) if we fail to satisfy our obligations under our outstanding debt or fail to comply with the financial or other restrictive covenants contained in the indenture governing our senior notes, or our credit facility, an event of default could result that could cause all of our debt to become due and payable.

***We may be adversely affected by changes in LIBOR reporting practices or the method in which LIBOR is determined.***

As of December 31, 2019, we had outstanding approximately \$600 million of variable debt that was indexed to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). On July 27, 2017, the FCA announced its intention to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit rates for calibration of LIBOR to the administrator of LIBOR after 2021. It is not possible to predict the further effect of the rules or policies of the FCA, any changes in the methods by which LIBOR is determined, or any other reforms to LIBOR that may be enacted in the U.K., the E.U. or elsewhere. Any such developments may cause LIBOR to perform differently than in the past, or cease to exist. In addition, any other legal or regulatory changes made by the FCA, ICE Benchmark Administration Limited, the European Money Markets Institute (formerly Euribor-EBF), the European Commission or any other successor governance or oversight body, or future changes adopted by such body, in the method by which LIBOR is determined or the transition from LIBOR to a successor benchmark rate may result in, among other things, a sudden or prolonged increase or decrease in LIBOR, a delay in the publication of LIBOR, and changes in the rules or methodologies in LIBOR, which may discourage market participants from continuing to administer or to participate in LIBOR's determination,

and, in certain situations, could result in LIBOR no longer being determined and published. If a published U.S. Dollar LIBOR rate is unavailable after 2021, the interest rates on our debt which is indexed to LIBOR will be determined using various alternative methods, any of which may result in interest obligations which are more than or do not otherwise correlate over time with the payments that would have been made on such debt if U.S. Dollar LIBOR was available in its current form. Further, the same costs and risks that may lead to the discontinuation or unavailability of U.S. Dollar LIBOR may make one or more of the alternative methods impossible or impracticable to determine. Any of these proposals or consequences could have a material adverse effect on our financing costs.

***Our Euro- and GBP-denominated indebtedness has increased in recent years; accordingly, we have increased exposure to fluctuations in the Euro-USD and GBP-USD exchange rates, which could negatively affect our cost to service or refinance our Euro- and GBP-denominated debt securities.***

In recent years, our indebtedness denominated in Euro or GBP has significantly increased as a result of our issuance of senior notes of varying maturities and our issuance of Euro-denominated commercial paper. At December 31, 2019, the Company had outstanding approximately €8.3 billion aggregate principal amount of Euro-denominated senior notes, approximately €2.2 billion aggregate principal amount of Euro-denominated commercial paper and approximately £1.9 billion aggregate principal amount of GBP-denominated senior notes, or the combined equivalent of approximately \$14.2 billion aggregate principal amount.

Following the acquisition of Worldpay, we have increased our revenue and cash flows denominated in Euro and GBP. Although we currently have substantial available cash flows in excess of the projected debt service requirements on our existing Euro and GBP-denominated debt, we cannot assure that we will be always be able to continue generating earnings in Euros and GBP in amounts sufficient, taking into account the funding requirements and other needs of our business, to make payments of interest and/or repayment of principal on our Euro and GBP senior debt, or to permit us to economically borrow in those currencies if needed to refinance our existing Euro and GBP debt. If our cash flows in Euros or GBP are insufficient for such purposes, we may need to exchange U.S. Dollars or funds in other currencies to make such payments, which could result in increased costs to us in the event of adverse changes in currency exchange rates. We have utilized and expect to continue to utilize foreign currency forward contracts and other hedges on a limited basis in an effort to mitigate currency risk, but we cannot assure that such hedging arrangements will be effective or will remain available to us on acceptable terms, or at all. In addition, we cannot predict economic and market conditions (including prevailing interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates) at the applicable times when our various series of Euro and GBP senior debt are scheduled to mature, nor can there be any assurance that we would be able to refinance any series of our Euro and GBP senior debt in those currencies on acceptable terms at any such time, all of which could have an adverse financial impact on us.

***Rising interest rates could increase our borrowing costs.***

Our exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates to our short-term commercial paper borrowings, Revolving Credit Facility and interest rate derivatives. In the future we may have additional borrowings under existing or new variable-rate debt. Increases in interest rates on variable-rate debt would increase our interest expense. A rising interest rate environment could increase the cost of refinancing existing debt and incurring new debt, which could have an adverse effect on our financing costs.

***Credit ratings, if lowered below investment grade, would adversely affect our cost of funds and liquidity.***

The Company maintains investment grade credit ratings from the major U.S. rating agencies on its senior unsecured debt (S&P BBB, Moody's Baa2, Fitch BBB), as well as its commercial paper program (S&P A-2, Moody's P-2, Fitch F2). Failure to maintain investment grade rating levels could adversely affect the Company's cost of funds and liquidity and access to certain capital markets, but would not have an adverse effect on the Company's ability to access its existing Revolving Credit Facility.

Please note that a security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities, that it may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating organization, and that each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating.

#### **Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information**

The statements contained in this Form 10-K or in our other documents or in oral presentations or other statements made by our management that are not purely historical are forward-looking statements within the meaning of the U.S. federal securities laws. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about anticipated financial outcomes, including any earnings guidance of the Company, business and market conditions, outlook, foreign currency exchange rates, expected dividends and

share repurchases, the Company's sales pipeline and anticipated profitability and growth, as well as other statements about our expectations, beliefs, intentions, or strategies regarding the future are forward-looking statements. These statements relate to future events and our future results and involve a number of risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements are based on management's beliefs, as well as assumptions made by, and information currently available to, management. Any statements that refer to beliefs, expectations, projections or other characterizations of future events or circumstances and other statements that are not historical facts are forward-looking statements. In many cases, forward-looking statements can be identified by terminology such as "may," "will," "should," "expect," "plan," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "potential," or "continue," or the negative of these terms and other comparable terminology. Actual results, performance or achievement could differ materially from those contained in these forward-looking statements. The risks and uncertainties that forward-looking statements are subject to include the following, without limitation:

- the risk that the Worldpay transaction will not provide the expected benefits or that we will not be able to achieve the cost or revenue synergies anticipated;
- the risk that the integration of FIS and Worldpay will be more difficult, time-consuming or expensive than anticipated;
- the risk of customer loss or other business disruption in connection with the Worldpay transaction, or of the loss of key employees;
- the fact that unforeseen liabilities of FIS or Worldpay may exist;
- the risk that other acquired businesses will not be integrated successfully or that the integration will be more costly or more time-consuming and complex than anticipated;
- the risk that cost savings and other synergies anticipated to be realized from other acquisitions may not be fully realized or may take longer to realize than expected;
- the risks of doing business internationally;
- changes in general economic, business and political conditions, including the possibility of intensified international hostilities, acts of terrorism, pandemics, changes in either or both the United States and international lending, capital and financial markets and currency fluctuations;
- the effect of legislative initiatives or proposals, statutory changes, governmental or other applicable regulations and/or changes in industry requirements, including privacy and cybersecurity laws and regulations;
- the risks of reduction in revenue from the elimination of existing and potential customers due to consolidation in, or new laws or regulations affecting, the banking, retail and financial services industries or due to financial failures or other setbacks suffered by firms in those industries;
- changes in the growth rates of the markets for our solutions;
- failures to adapt our solutions to changes in technology or in the marketplace;
- internal or external security breaches of our systems, including those relating to unauthorized access, theft, corruption or loss of personal information and computer viruses and other malware affecting our software or platforms, and the reactions of customers, card associations, government regulators and others to any such events;
- the risk that implementation of software (including software updates) for customers or at customer locations or employee error in monitoring our software and platforms may result in the corruption or loss of data or customer information, interruption of business operations, outages, exposure to liability claims or loss of customers;
- the reaction of current and potential customers to communications from us or regulators regarding information security, risk management, internal audit or other matters;
- competitive pressures on pricing related to the decreasing number of community banks in the U.S., the development of new disruptive technologies competing with one or more of our solutions, increasing presence of international competitors in the U.S. market and the entry into the market by global banks and global companies with respect to certain competitive solutions, each of which may have the impact of unbundling individual solutions from a comprehensive suite of solutions we provide to many of our customers;
- the failure to innovate in order to keep up with new emerging technologies, which could impact our solutions and our ability to attract new, or retain existing, customers;
- an operational or natural disaster at one of our major operations centers;
- failure to comply with applicable requirements of payment networks or changes in those requirements;
- fraud by merchants or bad actors;
- and
- other risks detailed elsewhere in this Risk Factors section and in our other filings with the SEC.

Other unknown or unpredictable factors also could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Accordingly, readers should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are inherently subject to uncertainties, risks and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict. Except as required by applicable law or regulation, we do not undertake (and expressly disclaim) any obligation and do not intend to publicly update or review any of our forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. You should carefully consider the possibility that actual results may differ materially from our forward-looking statements.

**Item 1B. *Unresolved Staff Comments***

None.

**Item 2. *Properties***

FIS' corporate headquarters is located at 601 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida. In addition, FIS owns or leases support centers, data processing facilities and other facilities at approximately 200 locations. We believe our facilities and equipment are generally well maintained and are in good operating condition. We believe that the equipment we own and our various facilities are adequate for our present and foreseeable business needs.

**Item 3. *Legal Proceedings***

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is involved in various pending and threatened litigation matters related to its business and operations, some of which include claims for punitive or exemplary damages. The Company believes no such currently pending or threatened actions are likely to have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial position. With respect to litigation in which the Company is involved generally, please note the following:

- These matters raise difficult and complicated factual and legal issues and are subject to many uncertainties and complexities.
- The Company reviews all of its litigation on an ongoing basis and follows the authoritative provision for accounting for contingencies when making accrual and disclosure decisions. A liability must be accrued if (a) it is probable that a liability has been incurred and (b) the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. If one of these criteria has not been met, disclosure is required when there is at least a reasonable possibility that a material loss may be incurred. When assessing reasonably possible and probable outcomes, the Company bases decisions on the assessment of the ultimate outcome following all appeals. Legal fees associated with defending litigation matters are expensed as incurred.

**Indemnifications and Warranties**

The Company generally indemnifies its clients, subject to certain limitations and exceptions, against damages and costs resulting from claims of patent, copyright, or trademark infringement associated solely with its customers' use of the Company's software applications or services. Historically, the Company has not made any material payments under such indemnifications but continues to monitor the conditions that are subject to the indemnifications to identify whether it is probable that a loss has occurred and would recognize any such losses when they are estimable. In addition, the Company warrants to customers that its software operates substantially in accordance with the software specifications. Historically, no material costs have been incurred related to software warranties, and no accruals for warranty costs have been made.

**Item 4. *Mine Safety Disclosures***

Not applicable.

PART II

**Item 5. *Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities***

Our common stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "FIS."

As of January 31, 2020, there were approximately 10,406 shareholders of record of our common stock.

We currently expect to continue to pay quarterly dividends. However, the amount, declaration and payment of future dividends is at the discretion of the Board of Directors and depends on, among other things, our investment opportunities, results of operations, financial condition, cash requirements, future prospects, and other factors that may be considered relevant by our Board of Directors, including legal and contractual restrictions. A regular quarterly dividend of \$0.35 per common share is payable on March 27, 2020, to shareholders of record as of the close of business on March 13, 2020.

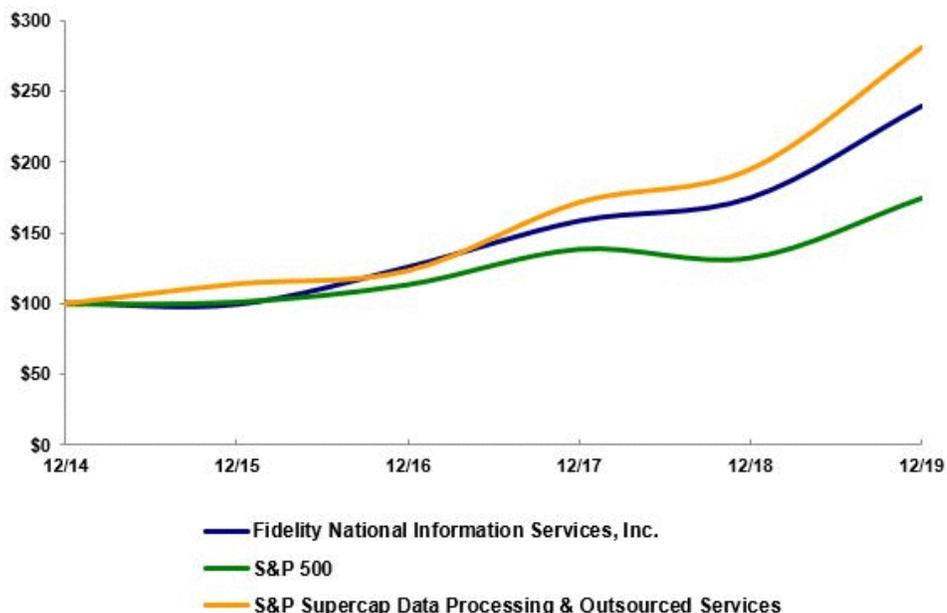
Item 12 of Part III contains information concerning securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans.

Our Board of Directors has approved a series of plans authorizing repurchases of our common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions, the most recent of which on July 20, 2017, authorized repurchases of up to \$4.0 billion through December 31, 2020. This share repurchase authorization replaced any existing share repurchase authorization plan. Approximately \$2.3 billion of plan capacity remained available for repurchases as of December 31, 2019. Management temporarily suspended share repurchases as a result of the Worldpay transaction to accelerate debt repayment.

The graph below compares the cumulative 5-year total return of holders of FIS common stock with the cumulative total returns of the S&P 500 index and S&P Supercap Data Processing & Outsourced Services index. The graph assumes that the value of the investment in our common stock and in each index (including reinvestment of dividends) was \$100 on December 31, 2014 and tracks it through December 31, 2019.

### COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN\*

Among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., the S&P 500 Index, and S&P Supercap Data Processing & Outsourced Services



\*\$100 invested on 12/31/14 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends. Fiscal year ending December 31.

Copyright© 2020 Standard & Poor's, a division of S&P Global. All rights reserved.

	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19
Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.	100.00	99.01	125.39	158.03	174.33	239.14
S&P 500	100.00	101.38	113.51	138.29	132.23	173.86
S&P Supercap Data Processing & Outsourced Services	100.00	113.97	123.23	171.68	195.04	281.09

*The stock price performance included in this graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.*

**Item 6. Selected Financial Data**

The selected financial data set forth below constitutes historical financial data of FIS and should be read in conjunction with "Item 7. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*" and "Item 8. *Financial Statements and Supplementary Data*" included elsewhere in this Annual Report.

On July 31, 2019, we completed the Worldpay acquisition. The results of operations and financial position of Worldpay are included in the Consolidated Financial Statements since the date of acquisition.

Effective January 1, 2019, we adopted the new leases accounting standard, Topic 842, as described further in "Item 7. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*, Recent Accounting Pronouncements." Amounts for the years ended prior to December 31, 2019, were not recast to reflect application of the new accounting standard; therefore, our assets and liabilities for those years are not presented on the same accounting basis. This new standard had no effect on our results of operations or cash flows.

On September 28, 2018, FIS entered into an agreement with Banco Bradesco to unwind the Brazilian Venture. The transaction closed on December 31, 2018. As a result of the transaction, the Brazilian Venture spun-off certain assets of the business that also provide services to non-Bradesco clients to a new wholly-owned FIS subsidiary. Also as a result of the transaction, Banco Bradesco owns 100% of the entity that previously housed the Brazilian Venture and its remaining assets that relate to card processing for Banco Bradesco, which Banco Bradesco will perform internally. In the third quarter of 2018, FIS incurred impairment charges of \$95 million related to the expected disposal, including impairments of its contract intangible asset, goodwill and its assets held for sale to fair value less cost to sell. Upon closing of the transaction, FIS recorded an additional pre-tax loss of \$12 million related to the business divested, removed FIS' noncontrolling interest balance of \$90 million, and recorded a \$57 million increase to additional paid in capital for the business spun-off into the new wholly-owned FIS subsidiary. The transaction did not meet the standard necessary to be reported as discontinued operations; therefore, the impairment loss, pre-tax loss and related prior period earnings remain reported within earnings from continuing operations.

Effective August 31, 2018, FIS sold substantially all the assets of the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America, resulting in a pre-tax loss of \$54 million, including goodwill distributed through the sale of business of \$43 million.

On July 31, 2017, FIS closed on the sale of a majority ownership stake in its Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business to Clayton, Dubilier & Rice L.P., by and through certain funds that it manages ("CD&R"), for cash proceeds of approximately \$469 million, resulting in a pre-tax loss of \$41 million. The divestiture is consistent with our strategy to focus on our intellectual property-led businesses. CD&R acquired preferred units convertible into 60% of the common units of the venture, Cardinal Holdings, L.P. ("Cardinal") and FIS obtained common units representing the remaining 40%, in each case before equity was issued to management. The preferred units are entitled to a quarterly dividend at an annual rate of 12%, payable in cash (if available) or additional preferred units at FIS' option. FIS' ownership in Cardinal was initially valued at \$172 million and was recorded as an equity method investment included within Other noncurrent assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. After the sale on July 31, 2017, FIS began to recognize the earnings in after-tax equity method investment earnings outside of operating income. For periods prior to July 31, 2017, the Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business were included within operating income.

On February 1, 2017, FIS completed the sale of the Public Sector and Education ("PS&E") business for \$850 million, resulting in a pre-tax gain of \$85 million. The transaction included all PS&E solutions, which provided a comprehensive set of technology solutions to address public safety and public administration needs of government entities as well as the needs of K-12 school districts. The divestiture is consistent with our strategy to serve the financial services markets. Cash proceeds were used to reduce outstanding debt. Net cash proceeds, after payment of taxes and transaction-related expenses, were approximately \$500 million. The sale did not meet the standard necessary to be reported as discontinued operations; therefore, the pre-tax gain and related prior period earnings remain reported within earnings from continuing operations.

On November 30, 2015, we completed the SunGard acquisition. The results of operations and financial position of SunGard are included in the Consolidated Financial Statements since the date of acquisition.

During the second quarter of 2015, we sold certain assets associated with our gaming industry check warranty business, resulting in a pre-tax gain of \$139 million, which is included in Other income (expense), net. The sale did not meet the standard necessary to be reported as discontinued operations; therefore, the gain and related prior period earnings remain reported within earnings from continuing operations.

We have engaged in share repurchases in the periods presented. In 2019, 2018, 2017, and 2015, we repurchased a total of approximately 3.9 million shares for \$400 million, 12.0 million shares for \$1,215 million, 1.1 million shares for \$105 million, and 5.0 million shares for \$300 million, respectively. There were no share repurchases in 2016.

The effective tax rate for the 2019 period included a detriment of \$44 million due to non-deductible executive stock compensation primarily driven by acceleration of heritage Worldpay stock compensation awards and the accrual of additional stock compensation due to reaching certain Worldpay synergy targets and a detriment of \$21 million due to the post-acquisition combined state income tax rates. The effective tax rate for the 2018 period included the impact of the reduction in the U.S. federal income tax rate from 35% to 21% due to tax reform enacted December 22, 2017. The effective tax rate for the 2017 period included a net benefit of \$761 million related to tax reform items including \$48 million of tax credits due to tax planning strategies implemented in the fourth quarter and a net detriment of \$180 million due to the book basis in excess of the tax basis of certain businesses sold during the year. The effective tax rate for the 2015 period included a net detriment of \$90 million due to the book basis in excess of the tax basis of a business sold during the year. The effective tax rate for the 2016 and 2015 periods did not include a net benefit for the recognition of excess tax benefit for stock compensation as the effective date of ASU 2016-09 was for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
(In millions, except per share data)					
<b>Statement of Earnings Data:</b>					
Revenue	\$ 10,333	\$ 8,423	\$ 8,668	\$ 8,831	\$ 6,260
Cost of revenue	6,610	5,569	5,794	5,895	4,071
Gross profit	3,723	2,854	2,874	2,936	2,189
Selling, general and administrative expenses	2,667	1,301	1,442	1,707	1,102
Asset impairments	87	95	—	—	—
Operating income	969	1,458	1,432	1,229	1,087
Total other income (expense), net	(556)	(354)	(456)	(392)	(62)
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes and equity method investment earnings (loss)	413	1,104	976	837	1,025
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	100	208	(321)	291	375
Equity method investment earnings (loss)	(10)	(15)	(3)	—	—
Earnings from continuing operations, net of tax	303	881	1,294	546	650
Earnings (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	—	—	—	1	(7)
Net earnings	303	881	1,294	547	643
Net (earnings) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(5)	(35)	(33)	(22)	(19)
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 298	\$ 846	\$ 1,261	\$ 525	\$ 624
Net earnings per share-basic from continuing operations attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.58	\$ 3.82	\$ 1.61	\$ 2.21
Net earnings (loss) per share-basic from discontinued operations attributable to FIS common stockholders	—	—	—	—	(0.03)
Net earnings per share-basic attributable to FIS common stockholders *	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.58	\$ 3.82	\$ 1.61	\$ 2.19
Weighted average shares outstanding-basic	445	328	330	326	285
Net earnings per share-diluted from continuing operations attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.55	\$ 3.75	\$ 1.59	\$ 2.18
Net earnings (loss) per share-diluted from discontinued operations attributable to FIS common stockholders	—	—	—	—	(0.03)
Net earnings per share-diluted attributable to FIS common stockholders *	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.55	\$ 3.75	\$ 1.59	\$ 2.16
Weighted average shares outstanding-diluted	451	332	336	330	289
<b>Amounts attributable to FIS common stockholders:</b>					
Earnings from continuing operations, net of tax	\$ 298	\$ 846	\$ 1,261	\$ 524	\$ 631
Earnings (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	—	—	—	1	(7)
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 298	\$ 846	\$ 1,261	\$ 525	\$ 624

\* Amounts may not sum due to rounding.

	As of December 31,				
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
	(In millions, except per share data)				
<b>Balance Sheet Data:</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,152	\$ 703	\$ 665	\$ 683	\$ 682
Goodwill	52,242	13,545	13,730	14,178	14,745
Intangible assets, net	15,798	3,132	3,885	4,590	5,080
Total assets	83,806	23,770	24,526	26,026	26,185
Total debt	20,192	8,985	8,763	10,478	11,444
Total FIS stockholders' equity	49,440	10,215	10,711	9,675	9,298
Noncontrolling interest	16	7	109	104	86
Total equity	49,456	10,222	10,820	9,779	9,384
Cash dividends declared per share	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.16	\$ 1.04	\$ 1.04

**Selected Quarterly Financial Data**

Selected unaudited quarterly financial data is as follows:

	Quarter Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
	(In millions, except per share data)			
<b>2019</b>				
Revenue	\$ 2,057	\$ 2,112	\$ 2,822	\$ 3,341
Gross profit	676	708	984	1,355
Earnings (loss) before income taxes and equity method investment earnings (loss)	188	199	209	(183)
Net earnings (loss) attributable to FIS common stockholders	148	154	154	(158)
Net earnings (loss) per share-basic attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.46	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.30	\$ (0.26)
Net earnings (loss) per share-diluted attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.29	\$ (0.26)
<b>2018</b>				
Revenue	\$ 2,066	\$ 2,106	\$ 2,084	\$ 2,167
Gross profit	652	692	720	790
Earnings before income taxes and equity method investment earnings (loss)	225	276	204	400
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders	182	212	154	299
Net earnings per share-basic attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.92
Net earnings per share-diluted attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.91

**Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

The following section discusses management's view of the financial condition and results of operations of FIS and its consolidated subsidiaries as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017.

This section should be read in conjunction with the audited Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes of FIS included elsewhere in this Annual Report. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains forward-looking statements. See "Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of this Annual Report for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these forward-looking statements that could cause future results to differ materially from those reflected in this section.

**Business Trends and Conditions**

Our revenue is primarily derived from a combination of technology and processing services, payment transaction fees, professional services and software license fees. The majority of our revenue has historically been recurring, and has been provided under multi-year contracts in Banking and Capital Markets that contribute relative stability to our revenue stream. These services, in general, are considered critical to our clients' operations. Although Merchant has a lesser percentage of multi-year contracts, a substantial part of its revenue is recurring. A considerable portion of our recurring revenue is derived from transaction processing fees that fluctuate with the level of accounts and card transactions, among other variable measures, associated with consumer, commercial and capital markets activity. Professional services revenue is typically non-recurring, though recognition often occurs over time rather than at a point in time. Sales of software licenses are typically non-recurring with recognition at a point in time and are less predictable.

We continue to assist financial institutions in migrating to outsourced integrated technology solutions to improve their profitability and address increasing and ongoing regulatory requirements. As a provider of outsourcing solutions, we benefit from multi-year recurring revenue streams, which help moderate the effects of broader year-to-year economic and market changes that otherwise might have a larger impact on our results of operations. We believe our integrated solutions and outsourced services are well-positioned to address this outsourcing trend across the markets we serve.

Over the last four years, we have moved approximately 60% of our server compute to our FIS cloud located in our strategic data centers and our goal is to increase that percentage to 73% by the end of 2020 and approximately 80% by the end of 2021. This allows us to further enhance security for our clients' data and increases the flexibility and speed with which we can provide services and solutions to our clients, eventually at lesser cost. Concurrently, we have continued to consolidate our data centers, closing seven additional data centers in 2019. Our consolidation has generated a savings for the Company as of year-end 2019 exceeding \$170 million in run rate annual expense reduction since the program's inception in mid-2016. We plan to close and consolidate approximately 13 more data centers by the end of 2021, which should result in additional run rate annual expense reduction of approximately \$80 million.

We continue to invest in modernization, innovation and integrated solutions and services in order to meet the demands of the markets we serve and compete with global banks, financial and other technology providers, and emerging technology innovators. We invest both organically and through investment opportunities in companies building complementary technologies in the financial services space. Our internal efforts in research and development activities have related primarily to the modernization of our proprietary core systems in each of our segments, design and development of next generation digital and innovative solutions and development of processing systems and related software applications and risk management platforms. We have increased our investments in these areas in each of the last three years. Our innovation efforts have recently resulted in bringing to market our Modern Banking Platform that is among the first cloud-native core banking solutions. We expect to continue our practice of investing an appropriate level of resources to maintain, enhance and extend the functionality of our proprietary systems and existing software applications, to develop new and innovative software applications and systems to address emerging technology trends in response to the needs of our clients and to enhance the capabilities of our outsourcing infrastructure.

Consumer preference continues to shift from traditional branch banking services to digital banking solutions, and our clients seek to provide a single integrated banking experience through their branch, mobile, internet and voice banking channels. We have been providing our large regional banking customers in the U.S. with Digital One, an integrated digital banking platform, and are now adding functionality and offering Digital One to our community bank clients to provide a consistent, omnichannel experience for consumers of banking services across self-service channels like mobile banking and online banking, as well as supporting channels for bank staff operating in bank branches and contact centers. The uniform customer experience extends to support a broad range of financial services including opening new accounts, servicing of existing accounts, providing money movement services, and personal financial management, as well as other consumer, small

business and commercial banking capabilities. Digital One is integrated into several of the core banking platforms offered by FIS and is also offered to customers of non-FIS core banking systems.

We anticipate consolidation within the banking industry will continue, primarily in the form of merger and acquisition activity among financial institutions, which we believe as a whole is detrimental to the profitability of the financial technology industry. However, consolidation resulting from specific merger and acquisition transactions may be beneficial to our business. When consolidations of financial institutions occur, merger partners often operate systems obtained from competing service providers. The newly formed entity generally makes a determination to migrate its core and payments systems to a single platform. When a financial institution processing client is involved in a consolidation, we may benefit by their expanding the use of our services if such services are chosen to survive the consolidation and support the newly combined entity. Conversely, we may lose revenue if we are providing services to both entities, or if a client of ours is involved in a consolidation and our services are not chosen to survive the consolidation and support the newly combined entity. It is also possible that larger financial institutions resulting from consolidation may have greater leverage in negotiating terms or could decide to perform inhouse some or all of the services that we currently provide or could provide. We seek to mitigate the risks of consolidations by offering other competitive services to take advantage of specific opportunities at the surviving company.

In certain of the international markets in which we do business, we continue to experience growth on a constant currency basis. Demand for our solutions may also continue to be driven in developing countries by government-led financial inclusion policies aiming to reduce the unbanked population and by growth in the middle classes in these markets driving the need for more sophisticated banking solutions. The majority of our international revenue is generated by clients in the U.K., Germany, Brazil, India, Canada and Australia. For the full year of 2020, we do not expect a material impact to revenue due to foreign currency translation, although the actual amount of impact is uncertain due to the many factors that affect exchange rates.

As a result of the Worldpay acquisition, FIS is now a global leader in the merchant solutions industry, with differentiated solutions throughout the payments market, including capabilities in global eCommerce, U.S. integrated payments, and enterprise payments and data security solutions in business-to-business ("B2B") payments. These solutions bring together advanced payments technologies at each stage of the transaction life cycle. The Worldpay acquisition, which was completed on July 31, 2019, broadens our solution portfolio, enabling us to significantly expand our merchant acquiring solutions, including our capabilities in the growing eCommerce and integrated payments segments of the market, which are in demand among our merchant clients as they look for ways to integrate technology into their business models. The combination also favorably impacts our business mix with a greater concentration in higher growth and higher margin services. As we integrate Worldpay into our existing operations, we anticipate the potential to achieve incremental revenue opportunities and annual synergy run-rate savings.

Following the Worldpay acquisition, we are focused on completing post-merger integration to achieve potential incremental revenue opportunities and expense efficiencies created by the combination of the two companies. We have a history of successfully integrating the operations and technology platforms of acquired companies, including winding down legacy environments and consolidating platforms from other acquisitions into our environment. Based on prior integration experience, we developed integration plans to achieve the potential benefits created by the Worldpay acquisition. As of the end of 2019, our achievement of expense and revenue synergies is ahead of schedule.

We continue to see demand for innovative solutions in the payments market that will deliver faster, more convenient payment solutions in mobile channels, internet applications and cards. Our acquisition of Worldpay will help position us to capitalize on this demand. The payment processing industry is adopting new technologies, developing new products and services, evolving new business models and being affected by new market entrants and an evolving regulatory environment. As merchants and financial institutions respond to these changes by seeking services to help them enhance their own offerings to consumers, including the ability to accept card-not-present ("CNP") payments in eCommerce and mobile environments as well as contactless cards and mobile wallets at the point-of-sale, FIS believes that payment processors will seek to develop additional capabilities in order to serve clients' evolving needs. In order to facilitate this expansion, we believe that payment processors will need to enhance their technology platforms so they can deliver these capabilities and differentiate their offerings from other providers.

We believe that these market changes present both an opportunity and a risk for us, and we cannot predict which emerging technologies or solutions will be successful. However, FIS believes that payment processors, like FIS, that have scalable, integrated business models, provide solutions across the payment processing value chain and utilize broad distribution capabilities will be best positioned to enable emerging alternative electronic payment technologies. Further, FIS believes that its depth of capabilities and breadth of distribution will enhance its position as emerging payment technologies are adopted by merchants and other businesses. FIS' ability to partner with non-financial institution enterprises, such as mobile payment providers, internet, retail and social media companies, could create attractive growth opportunities as these new entrants seek to

become more active participants in the development of alternative electronic payment technologies and to facilitate the convergence of retail, online, mobile and social commerce applications.

Globally, attacks on information technology systems continue to grow in frequency, complexity and sophistication. This is a trend we expect to continue. Such attacks have become a point of focus for individuals, businesses and governmental entities. The objectives of these attacks include, among other things, gaining unauthorized access to systems to facilitate financial fraud, disrupt operations, cause denial of service events, corrupt data, and steal non-public information. These circumstances present both a threat and an opportunity for FIS. As part of our business, we electronically receive, process, store and transmit a wide range of confidential information, including sensitive customer information and personal consumer data. We also operate payment, cash access and prepaid card systems.

FIS remains focused on making strategic investments in information security to protect our clients and our information systems. This includes both capital expenditures and operating expense on hardware, software, personnel and consulting services. We also participate in industry and governmental initiatives to improve information security for our clients. Through the expertise we have gained with this ongoing focus and involvement, we have developed fraud, security, risk management and compliance solutions to target this growth opportunity in the financial services industry.

For 2019, the Worldpay acquisition significantly increased our revenue as well as our amortization expense for acquired intangibles and our acquisition, integration and other costs. Also, as described in Note 19 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, on December 31, 2018, FIS closed the transaction to unwind the Brazilian Venture with Banco Bradesco. The results of the Brazilian Venture that were spun-off in the transaction were included within the Banking segment. On July 31, 2017, we sold a majority interest in certain of our consulting businesses to affiliates of CD&R. These businesses had lower margins than many of our other businesses. The consulting businesses sold were included within the Capital Markets segment. Also, on February 1, 2017, we sold our PS&E business, which had been included in our Corporate and Other segment. The Worldpay acquisition and these divestitures affect the comparability of our results of operations for the 2019, 2018 and 2017 periods presented.

### **Critical Accounting Policies**

The accounting policies described below are those we consider critical in preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements. These policies require management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures with respect to contingent liabilities and assets at the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a more detailed description of the significant accounting policies that have been followed in preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### ***Revenue Recognition***

The Company generates revenue in a number of ways, including from the delivery of account- or transaction-based processing, SaaS, BPaaS, cloud offerings, software licensing, software-related services and professional services. Our contracts frequently contain non-standard terms that require judgment to determine the appropriate impact on revenue recognition. We are frequently a party to multiple concurrent contracts with the same client. These situations require judgment to determine whether the individual contracts should be combined or evaluated separately for purposes of revenue recognition. In making this determination, we consider the timing of negotiating and executing the contracts, whether the different elements of the contracts are negotiated as a package with a single commercial objective, whether the solutions or services promised in the contracts are a single performance obligation, and whether any of the payment terms of the contracts are interrelated. Our individual contracts also frequently include multiple promised solutions or services. At contract inception, we assess the solutions and services promised in our contracts with customers and identify a performance obligation for each promise to transfer to the customer a solution or service (or bundle of solutions or services) that is distinct - i.e., if a solution or service is separately identifiable from other items in the bundled package and if a customer can benefit from it on its own or with other resources that are readily available to the customer. We must apply judgment in these circumstances in determining whether individual promised solutions or services can be considered distinct or should instead be combined with other promised solutions or services in the contract. We recognize revenue when or as we satisfy a performance obligation by transferring control of a solution or service to a customer. We must use judgment to determine the appropriate measure of progress for performance obligations satisfied over time and the timing of when the customer obtains control for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time. Judgment is also required in estimating and allocating variable consideration to one or more, but not all, performance obligations in a contract, determining the standalone selling prices of each performance obligation, and allocating the transaction price to each distinct performance obligation in a contract.

Due to the large number, broad nature and average size of individual contracts we are party to, the impact of judgments and assumptions that we apply in recognizing revenue for any single contract is not likely to have a material effect on our consolidated operations or financial position. However, the broader accounting policy assumptions that we apply across similar contracts or classes of clients could significantly influence the timing and amount of revenue recognized in our historical and future results of operations or financial position. Additional information about our revenue recognition policies is included in Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### ***Software***

Software includes the fair value of software acquired in business combinations, purchased software and capitalized software development costs. Purchased software is recorded at cost and amortized using the straight-line method over its estimated useful life, which is generally three to five years. Software acquired in business combinations is recorded at its fair value and amortized using straight-line or accelerated methods over its estimated useful life, which is one to 10 years (see also the *Purchase Accounting* section below). As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, software, net, was \$3.2 billion and \$1.8 billion, respectively, and amortization of software was \$616 million, \$468 million, and \$436 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, respectively. Balances related to acquired software represent a significant portion of these balances, particularly for the period after the acquisition of Worldpay, which resulted in acquired software of \$1.3 billion.

The capitalization of software development costs is governed by FASB ASC Subtopic 985-20 if the software is to be sold, leased or otherwise marketed, or by FASB ASC Subtopic 350-40 if the software is for internal use. After the technological feasibility of the software has been established (for software to be marketed), or at the beginning of application development (for internal-use software), software development costs, which include primarily salaries and related payroll costs and costs of independent contractors incurred during development, are capitalized. Research and development costs incurred prior to the establishment of technological feasibility (for software to be marketed), or prior to application development (for internal-use software), are expensed as incurred. Evaluating whether technological feasibility has been achieved requires the use of management judgment.

Software development costs are amortized on a product-by-product basis commencing on the date of general release of the solutions (for software to be marketed) or the date placed in service (for internal-use software). Software development costs for software to be marketed are amortized using the greater of (1) the straight-line method over its estimated useful life, which ranges from three to 10 years, or (2) the ratio of current revenue to total anticipated revenue over its useful life.

In determining useful lives, management considers historical results and technological trends that may influence the estimate. Useful lives for all software range from one to 10 years.

We also assess the recorded value of software for impairment on a regular basis by comparing the carrying value to the estimated future cash flows to be generated by the underlying software asset (net realizable value analysis for software to be marketed). There are inherent uncertainties in determining the expected useful life or cash flows to be generated from software. For the year ended December 31, 2019, we recorded \$87 million in asset impairments, primarily related to certain software to be marketed. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, we have not had more than minimal charges for impairments of software. While we have not historically experienced significant changes in these balances due to changes in estimates, our results of operations could be subject to such changes in the future.

### ***Purchase Accounting***

We are required to allocate the purchase price of acquired businesses to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the transaction at their estimated fair values. The estimates used to determine the fair value of long-lived assets, such as intangible assets and software, are complex and require a significant amount of management judgment. We generally engage third-party valuation specialists to assist us in making fair value determinations. The third-party valuation specialists generally use discounted cash flow models, which require internally-developed assumptions, to determine the acquisition fair value of customer relationship intangible assets and developed technology software assets. Assumptions for customer relationship asset valuations generally include forecasted revenue attributable to existing customer contracts and relationships, estimated annual attrition, forecasted EBITDA margin, and estimated weighted average cost of capital and discount rates. Assumptions for software asset valuations generally include forecasted revenue attributable to the software assets, obsolescence rates, estimated royalty rates and estimated weighted average cost of capital and discount rates.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, we are required to record provisional amounts in the financial statements for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Adjustments to provisional amounts initially recorded that are identified during the measurement

period are recognized in the reporting period in which the adjustment amounts are determined. This includes any effect on earnings of changes in depreciation or amortization, or other income effects as a result of the change to the provisional amounts, calculated as if the accounting had been completed at the acquisition date. During the measurement period, we are also required to recognize additional assets or liabilities if new information is obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have resulted in the recognition of those assets and liabilities as of that date. The measurement period ends the sooner of one year from the acquisition date or when we receive the information we were seeking about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date or learn that more information is not obtainable.

We are also required to estimate the useful lives of intangible assets to determine the amount of acquisition-related intangible asset amortization expense to record in future periods. We periodically review the estimated useful lives assigned to our finite-lived intangible assets to determine whether such estimated useful lives continue to be appropriate. Additionally, we review our indefinite-lived intangible assets to determine if there is any change in circumstances that may indicate the asset's useful life is no longer indefinite.

See Note 3 to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for discussion of the Worldpay acquisition in 2019. We had no significant business combinations during 2018.

#### ***Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets***

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations. Goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives should not be amortized, but shall be tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if circumstances indicate potential impairment. FASB ASC Subtopic 350-20 allows an entity first to assess qualitatively whether it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value, referred to in the guidance as "step zero." If an entity concludes that it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying amount (that is, a likelihood of more than 50 percent), the "step one" quantitative assessment must be performed for that reporting unit. FASB ASC Subtopic 350-20 provides examples of events and circumstances that should be considered in performing the step zero qualitative assessment, including macroeconomic conditions, industry and market considerations, cost factors, overall financial performance, events affecting a reporting unit or the entity as a whole and a sustained decrease in share price. Performance of a qualitative impairment assessment requires judgment.

When applying the quantitative analysis, we determine the fair value of our reporting units based on a weighted average of multiple valuation techniques, principally a combination of an income approach and a market approach. The income approach calculates a value based upon the present value of estimated future cash flows, while the market approach uses earnings multiples of similarly situated guideline public companies. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit's net assets, goodwill is not impaired and further testing is not required.

We assess goodwill for impairment on an annual basis during the fourth quarter or more frequently if circumstances indicate potential impairment. For each of 2019, 2018, and 2017, we began our annual impairment test with the step zero qualitative assessment. In performing the step zero qualitative assessment for each year, examining those factors most likely to affect our valuations, we concluded that it remained more likely than not that the fair value of each of our reporting units continued to exceed their carrying amounts. Consequently, we did not perform a step one quantitative assessment for the purpose of our annual impairment test for these years.

Similar to the FASB ASC Subtopic 350-20 guidance for goodwill, FASB ASC Subtopic 350-30 allows an organization to first perform a qualitative assessment of whether it is more likely than not that an indefinite-lived intangible asset has been impaired. We assess indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis during the fourth quarter or more frequently if circumstances indicate potential impairment. For each of 2019, 2018 and 2017, we performed a qualitative assessment examining those factors most likely to affect our valuations and concluded that it is more likely than not that our indefinite-lived intangible assets were not impaired. Consequently, we did not perform a quantitative impairment assessment for the purpose of our annual impairment test for these years.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit or acquired intangible assets with indefinite lives involves judgment and the use of significant estimates and assumptions, which include assumptions regarding forecasted revenue growth rates, operating margins, capital expenditures, tax rates, and other factors used to calculate estimated future cash flows. In addition, risk-adjusted discount rates and future economic and market conditions and other assumptions are applied. Goodwill was \$52.2 billion and \$13.5 billion as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and indefinite-lived intangible assets were \$43 million as of each of December 31, 2019 and 2018. As a result, a meaningful change in one or more of the underlying forecasts, estimates, or assumptions used in testing these assets for impairment could result in a material impact on the

Company's results of operations and financial position. However, based on the qualitative assessment performed and because there was a substantial excess of fair value over carrying value in our previous third-party valuations performed in 2015 for goodwill and 2016 for indefinite-lived intangible assets, we believe the likelihood of obtaining materially different results based on a change of assumptions is low.

### Related Party Transactions

We are a party to certain historical related party agreements as discussed in Note 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Factors Affecting Comparability

For information regarding factors affecting comparability, see "Item 6. *Selected Financial Data.*" As a result of the transactions noted in Item 6. *Selected Financial Data*, our financial position, results of operations, earnings per share and cash flows in the periods covered by the Consolidated Financial Statements may not be directly comparable.

### Consolidated Results of Operations (In millions, except per share amounts)

	2019	2018	2017
Revenue	\$ 10,333	\$ 8,423	\$ 8,668
Cost of revenue	6,610	5,569	5,794
Gross profit	3,723	2,854	2,874
Selling, general and administrative expenses	2,667	1,301	1,442
Asset impairments	87	95	—
Operating income	969	1,458	1,432
Other income (expense):			
Interest income	52	17	22
Interest expense	(389)	(314)	(359)
Other income (expense), net	(219)	(57)	(119)
Total other income (expense), net	(556)	(354)	(456)
Earnings before income taxes and equity method investment earnings (loss)	413	1,104	976
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	100	208	(321)
Equity method investment earnings (loss)	(10)	(15)	(3)
Net earnings	303	881	1,294
Net (earnings) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(5)	(35)	(33)
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 298	\$ 846	\$ 1,261
Net earnings per share-basic attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.58	\$ 3.82
Weighted average shares outstanding-basic	445	328	330
Net earnings per share-diluted attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.55	\$ 3.75
Weighted average shares outstanding-diluted	451	332	336

### Revenue

Revenue for 2019 increased \$1,910 million, or 22.7% from 2018 primarily due to incremental revenue from the Worldpay acquisition and increased sales across our business lines as discussed in our Segment Results of Operations below.

Revenue for 2018 decreased \$245 million, or 2.8% from 2017, due to (1) the reduction in revenue from the sale of the Capco consulting business and the risk and compliance consulting business during the third quarter of 2017; (2) the reduction in revenue from the sale of the PS&E business during the first quarter of 2017; (3) the reduction in revenue from the sale of the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America during the third quarter of 2018; and (4) lower volumes in the trading services and data business. These decreases were partially offset by (1) increased volumes in debit, loyalty and Latin America payments; (2) growth in wealth outsourcing, core solutions and digital banking; (3) strong demand for private equity and

insurance offerings; and (4) growth in the biller solutions business. Additionally, 2018 was impacted by a \$40 million unfavorable foreign currency impact primarily resulting from a stronger U.S. Dollar versus the Brazilian Real.

### ***Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit***

Cost of revenue totaled \$6,610 million, \$5,569 million and \$5,794 million during 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, resulting in gross profit of \$3,723 million, \$2,854 million and \$2,874 million, respectively. Gross profit as a percentage of revenue ("gross margin") was 36.0%, 33.9% and 33.2% in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The increase in gross profit for 2019 as compared to 2018 primarily resulted from the revenue variances noted above. The gross profit percentage for 2019 as compared to 2018 benefited from higher margin revenue from the Worldpay acquisition, partially offset by higher acquired intangible asset amortization expense.

### ***Selling, General and Administrative Expenses***

Selling, general and administrative expenses for 2019 increased \$1,366 million, or 105.0% from 2018. The year-over-year increase was primarily driven by (1) incremental Worldpay corporate and infrastructure expenses and (2) higher acquisition, integration and other costs of \$704 million in 2019 as compared to \$156 million in 2018. These increases were partially offset by (1) the sale of Reliance Trust Company of Delaware during the fourth quarter of 2018 and (2) the sale of the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America during the third quarter of 2018.

Selling, general and administrative expenses for 2018 decreased \$141 million, or 9.8% from 2017. The year-over-year decrease is primarily driven by the sale of PS&E during the first quarter of 2017, the sale of the Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business during the third quarter of 2017, the sale of Certegy Check Services business unit in North America during the third quarter of 2018 and cost management initiatives.

### ***Asset Impairments***

During 2019, the Company recorded pre-tax asset impairments totaling \$87 million, primarily related to certain software resulting from the Company's net realizable value analysis.

During 2018, as a result of entering into an agreement to unwind the Brazilian Venture that the Company operated with Banco Bradesco, the Company recorded pre-tax asset impairments totaling \$95 million, including \$42 million for the Brazilian Venture contract intangible asset, \$25 million for goodwill, and \$28 million for the assets being held for sale that were transferred to Banco Bradesco upon closing of the agreement (see Note 19 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).

### ***Operating Income***

Operating income totaled \$969 million, \$1,458 million and \$1,432 million for 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Operating income as a percentage of revenue ("operating margin") was 9.4%, 17.3% and 16.5% for 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The annual changes in operating income resulted from the revenue and cost variances addressed above. The change in operating margin during 2019 was negatively impacted by higher acquired intangible asset amortization expense, higher acquisition, integration and other costs and asset impairments of \$87 million related to certain software. The change in operating margin during 2018 was negatively impacted by asset impairments of \$95 million related to the unwinding of the Brazilian Venture. Notwithstanding the asset impairments, however, operating margins improved primarily from cost management initiatives and the Capco consulting business divestiture during 2017.

### ***Total Other Income (Expense), Net***

Interest expense is typically the primary component of Total other income (expense), net.

The increase of \$75 million in interest expense in 2019 as compared to 2018 is primarily due to higher outstanding debt, partially offset by a lower weighted average interest rate on the outstanding debt and an increase in interest income on the proceeds from the Worldpay acquisition-related debt issuances prior to closing.

The decrease of \$45 million in interest expense in 2018 as compared to 2017 is primarily due to a lower weighted average interest rate on the outstanding debt and benefits realized from interest rate swaps executed in the fourth quarter of 2018, which are discussed in Note 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Other income (expense), net for 2019 includes a pre-tax charge of approximately \$217 million in tender premiums and fees and the write-off of previously capitalized debt issuance costs on the early redemption of approximately \$3.0 billion in aggregate principal amount of our senior notes as well as approximately \$33 million of acquisition financing costs related to the acquisition of Worldpay. These items were partially offset by the non-cash foreign currency gain on non-hedged Euro- and Pound Sterling-denominated notes issued to finance the Worldpay acquisition, during the period from the date of issue of the notes to the date of the acquisition.

Other income (expense), net for 2018 includes a pre-tax loss of \$54 million on the sale of the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America and \$12 million to unwind the Brazilian Venture, partially offset by a pre-tax gain of \$19 million on the sale of Reliance Trust Company of Delaware.

Other income (expense), net for 2017 includes (1) a pre-tax charge of \$171 million in tender premiums and the write-off of previously capitalized debt issuance costs on the repurchase of approximately \$2.0 billion in aggregate principal of our senior notes; (2) a net pre-tax loss of \$29 million on the sale of the Capco consulting and risk and compliance business and other divestitures; (3) a pre-tax charge of approximately \$25 million due to the redemption of our senior notes and the pay down of term loans, consisting of the call premium on the senior notes and the write-off of previously capitalized debt issuance costs; partially offset by (4) a pre-tax gain of \$85 million on the sale of the PS&E business, an \$8 million pre-tax gain on an investment sale and a \$12 million foreign currency gain.

#### ***Provision (Benefit) for Income Taxes***

Provision (benefit) for income taxes from continuing operations totaled \$100 million, \$208 million and \$(321) million for 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This resulted in an effective tax rate on continuing operations of 24.2%, 18.8% and (32.9)% for 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The effective tax rate for the 2019 period included a detriment of \$44 million due to non-deductible executive stock compensation primarily driven by acceleration of converted heritage Worldpay stock compensation awards and the accrual of additional stock compensation due to reaching certain Worldpay synergy targets and a detriment of \$21 million due to the post-acquisition combined state income tax rates. The effective tax rate for the 2018 period included the impact of the reduction in the U.S. federal income tax rate from 35% to 21% due to tax reform enacted December 22, 2017, and a net detriment of \$33 million due to the book basis in excess of the tax basis of certain businesses sold during the year. The effective tax rate for the 2017 period included a net benefit of \$761 million related to tax reform items including \$48 million of tax credits due to tax planning strategies implemented in the fourth quarter and a net detriment of \$180 million due to the book basis in excess of the tax basis of certain businesses sold during the year.

#### ***Equity Method Investment Earnings (Loss)***

FIS holds a 38% equity interest in Cardinal as further described in Note 19 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. As a result, we recorded equity method investment losses of \$10 million, \$15 million and \$3 million during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

#### ***Net (Earnings) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest***

Net (earnings) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest for 2018 and 2017 predominantly relates to the joint venture in Brazil (see Notes 18 and 19 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements) and totaled \$(5) million, \$(35) million and \$(33) million for 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

#### ***Net Earnings Attributable to FIS Common Stockholders***

Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders totaled \$298 million, \$846 million and \$1,261 million for 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, or \$0.66, \$2.55 and \$3.75 per diluted share, respectively, due to the factors described above coupled with the impact of our share repurchase initiatives.

#### **Segment Results of Operations**

As a result of the Company's acquisition of Worldpay, the Company reorganized its reportable segments and recast all prior-period segment information presented to align with the new reportable segments. The new segments are Merchant Solutions ("Merchant"), Banking Solutions ("Banking"), and Capital Market Solutions ("Capital Markets"), which are organized based on the markets and clients served aligned with the solutions they provide, as well as the Corporate and Other segment. A description of these segments is included in Note 22 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Adjusted EBITDA is defined as EBITDA (defined as net earnings (loss) before net interest expense, income tax provision (benefit) and depreciation and amortization) plus certain non-operating items. This measure is reported to the chief operating decision maker for purposes of making decisions about allocating resources to the segments and assessing their performance. For this reason, Adjusted EBITDA, as it relates to our segments, is presented in conformity with FASB ASC Topic 280, *Segment Reporting*. The non-operating items affecting the segment profit measure generally include acquisition accounting adjustments; acquisition, integration and certain other costs; and asset impairments. These costs and adjustments are recorded in the Corporate and Other segment for the periods discussed below. Adjusted EBITDA for the respective segments excludes the foregoing costs and adjustments. Financial information, including details of our adjustments to EBITDA, for each of our segments is set forth in Note 22 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Merchant Solutions**

	2019	2018	2017
	(In millions)		
Revenue	\$ 2,013	\$ 276	\$ 261
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 994	\$ 59	\$ 68

**Year ended December 31, 2019:**

Revenue increased \$1,737 million due to incremental revenue from the Worldpay acquisition totaling \$1,722 million and heritage FIS merchant solutions growth of \$27 million.

Adjusted EBITDA increased \$935 million and adjusted EBITDA margin increased to 49.4% resulting from higher margin incremental revenue from the Worldpay acquisition.

**Year ended December 31, 2018:**

Revenue increased \$15 million, or 5.7%, driven by growth in the biller solutions business.

Adjusted EBITDA decreased \$9 million, or 13.2%, and adjusted EBITDA margin decreased 470 basis points to 21.4% primarily resulting from an increase in lower margin revenue due to biller solutions growth, along with an increase in cost of goods sold.

**Banking Solutions**

	2019	2018	2017
	(In millions)		
Revenue	\$ 5,873	\$ 5,712	\$ 5,552
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 2,454	\$ 2,256	\$ 2,101

**Year ended December 31, 2019:**

Revenue increased \$161 million, or 2.8%, due to (1) incremental revenue from the Worldpay acquisition contributing 3.1%; (2) increased termination fees contributing 0.8%; and (3) other items contributing an aggregate of 3.2% due in part to license and professional services growth in the wealth and retirement business, strong network and back-office volumes, and growth in the card production business. These items were partially offset by (1) the unwinding of the Brazilian Venture offset in part by the new commercial agreement with Banco Bradesco and growth in Latin America payments contributing (3.0%) and (2) the reduction in revenue from the sale of Reliance Trust Company of Delaware business contributing (0.6%). Banking Solutions had an unfavorable foreign currency impact contributing (0.7%), or approximately \$37 million, driven primarily by a stronger U.S. Dollar versus the Brazilian Real and Euro.

Adjusted EBITDA increased \$198 million, or 8.8%, primarily resulting from the revenue variances noted above. Adjusted EBITDA margin increased 230 basis points to 41.8% primarily resulting from positive revenue mix, the addition of higher margin Worldpay revenue, and the unwinding of lower margin Brazilian Venture revenue.

**Year ended December 31, 2018:**

Revenue increased \$160 million, or 2.9%, with processing and other recurring revenue contributing 3.8% due in part to growth in wealth outsourcing, core solutions and digital banking, along with increased volumes in debit, loyalty, and Latin America payments. Non-recurring revenue contributed 0.4% to growth. These items were partially offset by the sale of the risk and compliance consulting business contributing (0.4%) and an unfavorable foreign currency impact contributing (0.9%), or approximately \$49 million, driven primarily by a stronger U.S. Dollar versus the Brazilian Real.

Adjusted EBITDA increased \$155 million, or 7.4%, primarily resulting from the revenue variances noted above and continued cost management. Adjusted EBITDA margin increased 170 basis points to 39.5% primarily driven by a revenue mix shift and operating efficiencies.

**Capital Market Solutions**

	2019	2018	2017
	(In millions)		
Revenue	\$ 2,447	\$ 2,391	\$ 2,749
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 1,129	\$ 1,081	\$ 1,080

**Year ended December 31, 2019:**

Revenue increased \$56 million, or 2.3%, primarily due to (1) strong managed services growth, partially offset by a decline in trading volumes, contributing 1.3% and (2) the remaining revenue contributing 1.8% primarily due to increased demand for risk and compliance offerings. These items were partially offset by unfavorable foreign currency impact contributing (0.8%) or approximately \$20 million, primarily driven by a stronger U.S. Dollar versus the British Pound Sterling.

Adjusted EBITDA increased \$48 million, or 4.4%, and adjusted EBITDA margin increased 90 basis points to 46.1%, due to continued cost management.

**Year ended December 31, 2018:**

Revenue decreased \$358 million, or 13.0%, primarily due to the sale of the Capco consulting business and other divestitures contributing (13.4%). This was partially offset by favorable currency impact contributing 0.2%, or approximately \$6 million, driven by a weaker U.S. Dollar versus the British Pound Sterling. The remaining 0.2% contribution was primarily due to strong demand for private equity and insurance offerings, partially offset by a decline in trading volumes.

Adjusted EBITDA increased \$1 million, or 0.1%, and adjusted EBITDA margins increased 590 basis points to 45.2% primarily resulting from the positive impact of the Capco consulting business divestiture during 2017, as well as continued cost management.

**Corporate and Other**

	2019	2018	2017
	(In millions)		
Revenue	\$ —	\$ 44	\$ 106
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ (373)	\$ (263)	\$ (265)

The Corporate and Other segment results consist of selling, general and administrative expenses and depreciation and intangible asset amortization not otherwise allocated to the reportable segments. Corporate and Other also includes operations from non-strategic businesses, including the PS&E business (which was divested on February 1, 2017) and the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America (which was divested on August 31, 2018).

**Year ended December 31, 2019:**

Revenue decreased \$44 million, or 100.0%, due to the sale of the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America during the third quarter of 2018.

Adjusted EBITDA decreased \$110 million, or 41.8%, primarily due to incremental Worldpay corporate and infrastructure expenses and increased corporate health care and other benefit plan expenses.

**Year ended December 31, 2018:**

Revenue decreased \$62 million, or 58.5%, primarily due to the sale of the PS&E business during the first quarter of 2017 and Certegy Check Services business unit in North America during the third quarter of 2018.

Adjusted EBITDA increased \$2 million, or 0.8%, primarily from a reduction in infrastructure technology expenses and the results of our data center consolidation program, partially offset by the reduction in revenue from the sale of the PS&E business during the first quarter of 2017 and Certegy Check Services business unit in North America during the third quarter of 2018.

**Liquidity and Capital Resources**

*Cash Requirements*

Our ongoing cash requirements include operating expenses, income taxes, tax receivable obligations, mandatory debt service payments, capital expenditures, stockholder dividends, working capital and timing differences in settlement-related assets and liabilities, and may include discretionary debt repayments, share repurchases and business acquisitions. Our principal sources of funds are cash generated by operations and borrowings, including the capacity under our Revolving Credit Facility, the U.S. commercial paper program and the Euro-commercial paper program described in Note 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

As of December 31, 2019, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$1.2 billion and debt of \$20.2 billion, including the current portion, net of capitalized debt issuance costs. Approximately \$570 million of cash and cash equivalents is held by our foreign entities. The majority of our domestic cash and cash equivalents represents net deposits-in-transit at the balance sheet dates and relates to daily settlement activity. We expect that cash and cash equivalents plus cash flows from operations over the next 12 months will be sufficient to fund our operating cash requirements, capital expenditures and mandatory debt service.

We currently expect to continue to pay quarterly dividends. However, the amount, declaration and payment of future dividends is at the discretion of our Board of Directors and depends on, among other things, our investment opportunities, results of operations, financial condition, cash requirements, future prospects, and other factors that may be considered relevant by our Board of Directors, including legal and contractual restrictions. Additionally, the payment of cash dividends may be limited by covenants in certain debt agreements. A regular quarterly dividend of \$0.35 per common share is payable on March 27, 2020 to shareholders of record as of the close of business on March 13, 2020.

On July 20, 2017, our Board of Directors approved a plan authorizing repurchases of up to \$4.0 billion of our outstanding common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions through December 31, 2020. This share repurchase authorization replaced any existing share repurchase authorization. Approximately \$2.3 billion of plan capacity remained available for repurchases as of December 31, 2019. Management temporarily suspended share repurchases as a result of the Worldpay transaction to accelerate debt repayment.

*Cash Flows from Operations*

Cash flows from operations were \$2,410 million, \$1,993 million and \$1,741 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Our net cash provided by operating activities consists primarily of net earnings, adjusted to add back depreciation and amortization. Cash flows from operations increased \$417 million in 2019 and \$252 million in 2018. The 2019 increase in cash flows from operations is primarily due to increased cash flow due to the Worldpay acquisition, partially offset by the timing of working capital and Worldpay acquisition transaction- and integration-related expenses. The 2018 increase in cash flows from operations is primarily due to lower trade receivables from increased collections resulting from a reduction in days sales outstanding. These increases were partially offset by U.S. federal estimated income tax payments normally due in the third and fourth quarters of 2017 that were paid during the first quarter of 2018 due to the Hurricane Irma Relief Program and timing of working capital.

*Capital Expenditures and Other Investing Activities*

Our principal capital expenditures are for software (purchased and internally developed) and additions to property and equipment. We invested approximately \$828 million, \$622 million and \$613 million in capital expenditures (excluding other financing obligations for certain hardware and software) during 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. In 2020, we expect to

continue investing in property and equipment, purchased software and internally developed software to support our core business initiatives. We expect to invest a similar percentage of our 2020 revenue in capital expenditures as in previous years.

In 2019, we used \$6,629 million of cash (net of cash acquired, including restricted cash) for the Worldpay acquisition. See Note 3 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

In 2017, cash flows from investing activities included proceeds from the sale of businesses and investments primarily relating to the sale of PS&E and the Capco consulting and risk and compliance businesses.

### **Financing**

For more information regarding the Company's debt and financing activity, see Note 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Contractual Obligations**

FIS' long-term contractual obligations generally include its long-term debt, interest on long-term debt, lease payments on certain of its property and equipment and payments for certain purchase commitments and other obligations. The following table summarizes FIS' significant contractual obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2019 (in millions):

Type of Obligation	Total	Payments Due in			
		Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More than 5 Years
Long-term debt (1)	\$ 17,516	\$ 140	\$ 3,299	\$ 3,708	\$ 10,369
Interest (2)	3,489	312	624	572	1,981
Operating leases	664	151	239	136	138
Purchase commitments (3)	807	355	285	166	1
Obligations under TRA (4)	564	32	267	252	13
Total	\$ 23,040	\$ 990	\$ 4,714	\$ 4,834	\$ 12,502

- (1) The principal amounts assume no changes in currency rates for our notes denominated in Euro and GBP. See Note 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more details.
- (2) The calculations above assume that (a) applicable margins and commitment fees remain constant; (b) all floating-rate debt is priced at the rates in effect as of December 31, 2019; (c) no refinancing occurs at debt maturity; (d) only mandatory debt repayments are made; (e) no new hedging transactions are effected; and (f) there are no currency effects.
- (3) Includes obligations principally related to software, maintenance support, and telecommunication and network services as well as to third-party processors to provide gateway authorization and other processing services.
- (4) Obligation represents estimated Tax Receivable Agreement ("TRA") payments to Fifth Third Bank. See Note 16 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more details.

### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

FIS does not have any off-balance sheet arrangements.

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

#### **Recently Adopted Accounting Guidance**

In February 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-02 ("ASU 2018-02"), *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects From Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income*. ASU 2018-02 allows companies to elect whether to reclassify from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings the tax effects of items within accumulated other comprehensive income, referred to as stranded tax effects, resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. FIS adopted ASU 2018-02 on January 1, 2019, and did not elect to reclassify the income tax effects of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings. As a result, the adoption of this ASU did not have an impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*, which requires lessees to recognize leases on the balance sheet and disclose key information about leasing arrangements. Topic 842 was subsequently amended by ASU No. 2018-01, *Land Easement Practical Expedient for Transition to Topic 842*; ASU No. 2018-10, *Codification Improvements to Topic 842, Leases*; ASU No. 2018-11, *Targeted Improvements*; ASU No. 2018-20, *Leases (Topic 842): Narrow-Scope Improvements for Lessors*; and ASU No. 2019-1, *Leases (Topic 842): Codification Improvements* (collectively, the "new standard"). The new standard establishes a right-of-use ("ROU") model that requires a lessee to recognize an ROU asset and lease liability on the balance sheet for all leases with a term longer than 12 months. Leases are classified as finance or operating, with classification affecting the pattern and classification of expense recognition in the income statement. Under the new standard, lessor accounting is largely unchanged.

The new standard is effective for public business entities on January 1, 2019, with early adoption permitted. A modified retrospective transition approach is required, applying the new standard to all leases existing at the date of initial application. An entity may choose to use either (1) its effective date (the "effective date method") or (2) the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements as its date of initial application. If an entity chooses the second option, the transition requirements for existing leases also apply to leases entered into between the date of initial application and the effective date. The entity must also recast its comparative period financial statements and provide the disclosures required by the new standard for the comparative periods. FIS adopted the new standard effective January 1, 2019 using the effective date method. Consequently, financial information was not updated and the disclosures required under the new standard were not provided for dates and periods before January 1, 2019.

The new standard provides several optional practical expedients in transition and for an entity's ongoing accounting. We elected the "package of practical expedients," which permits us not to reassess under the new standard our prior conclusions about lease identification, lease classification and initial direct costs. We also elected the practical expedient not to separate lease and non-lease components. We did not elect the use-of-hindsight practical expedient nor the short-term lease recognition exemption.

The adoption of the new standard resulted in the recognition of operating lease ROU assets and lease liabilities on the Company's Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet of \$442 million and \$446 million, respectively, on January 1, 2019. The standard did not impact our results of operations or cash flows. The Company's accounting for finance leases, which are immaterial, remained substantially unchanged.

#### ***Recent Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted***

On August 29, 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-15 ("ASU 2018-15"), *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other-Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract*. This ASU clarifies that implementation costs incurred by customers in cloud computing arrangements should be deferred and recognized over the term of the arrangement, if those costs would be capitalized by the customer in a software licensing arrangement under the internal-use software guidance. The provisions in ASU 2018-15 should be applied either retrospectively or prospectively to all implementation costs incurred after the date of adoption. For public business entities, ASU 2018-15 is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019, and interim periods within those annual periods, with early adoption permitted. We will prospectively adopt the new guidance effective January 1, 2020. We expect that the new guidance will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

On June 16, 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13 ("ASU 2016-13"), *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurements on Credit Losses of Financial Instruments*. This ASU was subsequently amended by ASU No. 2018-19, *Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses* (collectively, "Topic 326"). The primary objectives of Topic 326 are to implement new methodology for calculating credit losses on financial instruments, such as trade receivables, based on expected credit losses and to broaden the types of information companies must use when calculating the estimated losses. Under current guidance, the credit losses are calculated based on multiple credit impairment objectives and recognition is delayed until the loss is probable to occur. Under the new guidance, financial assets measured at amortized cost basis must be shown as the net amount expected to be collected. The credit loss allowance is a contra-valuation account. The new guidance also applies to receivables arising from revenue transactions such as contract assets. For public business entities, Topic 326 is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019, and interim periods within those annual periods, with early adoption permitted. We will adopt the new standard effective January 1, 2020. We expect to apply a modified retrospective transition approach with a cumulative effect adjustment recorded in retained earnings as of the beginning of the year of adoption. While we are continuing to evaluate the impact, we expect that the new guidance will not have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risks****Market Risk**

We are exposed to market risks primarily from changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. We periodically use certain derivative financial instruments, including interest rate swaps and foreign currency forward contracts, to manage interest rate and foreign currency risk. We do not use derivatives for trading purposes, to generate income or to engage in speculative activity.

**Interest Rate Risk**

In addition to existing cash balances and cash provided by operating activities, we use fixed-rate and variable-rate debt to finance our operations. We are exposed to interest rate risk on these debt obligations and related interest rate swaps.

Our fixed-rate senior notes (as described in Note 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements) represent the majority of our fixed-rate long-term debt obligations as of December 31, 2019. The carrying value, excluding the fair value of the interest rate swap described below and unamortized discounts, of these senior notes was \$16.6 billion as of December 31, 2019. The fair value of these senior notes was approximately \$17.5 billion as of December 31, 2019. The potential reduction in fair value of the fixed-rate senior notes from a hypothetical 10 percent increase in market interest rates would not be material to the overall fair value of the debt.

Our variable-rate risk principally relates to borrowings under our U.S. commercial paper program, Euro-commercial paper program, Revolving Credit Facility, Senior Euro Floating Rate Notes (as defined in Note 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements) and an interest rate swap on our fixed-rate long-term debt. At December 31, 2019, our weighted average cost of debt was 1.66% with a weighted average maturity of 6.2 years; 78% of our debt was fixed-rate and the remaining 22% of our debt was variable-rate. A 100 basis point increase in the weighted average interest rate on our variable-rate debt would have increased our 2019 interest expense by \$45 million. We performed the foregoing sensitivity analysis based solely on the principal amount of our variable-rate debt as of December 31, 2019. This sensitivity analysis does not take into account any changes that occurred in the prior 12 months or that may take place in the next 12 months in the amount of our outstanding debt. Further, this sensitivity analysis assumes the change in interest rates is applicable for an entire year. For comparison purposes, based on principal amounts of variable-rate debt outstanding as of December 31, 2018, and calculated in the same manner as set forth above, an increase of 100 basis points in the weighted average interest rate would have increased our annual interest expense by approximately \$10 million.

As of December 31, 2019, the following interest rate swap converting the interest rate exposure on our Senior Euro Notes due July 2024 from fixed to variable is outstanding (in millions):

<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Maturity Date</b>	<b>Notional</b>	<b>Bank pays fixed rate of</b>	<b>FIS pays variable rate of</b>	
December 21, 2018	July 15, 2024	€ 500	1.100%	3-month Euribor + 0.878%	(1)

(1) 0.460% in effect as of December 31, 2019

We designated the interest rate swap as a fair value hedge for accounting purposes as described in Note 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. A 100 basis point increase in the 3-month Euribor rate would increase our annual interest expense on this swap by approximately \$6 million.

**Foreign Currency Risk**

We are exposed to foreign currency risks that arise from normal business operations. These risks include the translation of local currency balances of foreign subsidiaries, transaction gains and losses associated with intercompany loans with foreign subsidiaries and transactions denominated in currencies other than a location's functional currency. We manage the exposure to these risks through a combination of normal operating activities and the use of foreign currency forward contracts and non-derivative and derivative investment hedges.

Our exposure to foreign currency exchange risks generally arises from our non-U.S. operations, to the extent they are conducted in local currency. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates affect translations of revenue denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar. During the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, we generated approximately

[Table of Contents](#)

\$1,852 million, \$1,542 million and \$1,821 million, respectively, in revenue denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar. The major currencies to which our revenue is exposed are the British Pound Sterling, Euro, Brazilian Real and Indian Rupee. A 10% move in average exchange rates for these currencies (assuming a simultaneous and immediate 10% change in all of such rates for the relevant period) would have resulted in the following increase or decrease in our reported revenue for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 (in millions):

Currency	2019	2018	2017
Pound Sterling	\$ 87	\$ 34	\$ 41
Euro	31	30	33
Real	16	38	39
Rupee	11	13	14
Total increase or decrease	<u>\$ 145</u>	<u>\$ 115</u>	<u>\$ 127</u>

While our results of operations have been impacted by the effects of currency fluctuations, our international operations' revenue and expenses are generally denominated in local currency, which reduces our economic exposure to foreign exchange risk in those jurisdictions.

Revenue included \$70 million and \$40 million of unfavorable foreign currency impact during 2019 and 2018, respectively, resulting from changes in the U.S. Dollar. Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders included \$2 million and \$12 million of unfavorable foreign currency impact during 2019 and 2018, respectively, resulting from changes in the U.S. Dollar. For the full year of 2020, we do not expect a material impact to revenue due to foreign currency translation, although the actual amount of impact is uncertain due to the many factors that affect exchange rates.

Our foreign exchange risk management policy permits the use of derivative instruments, such as forward contracts and options, to reduce volatility in our results of operations and/or cash flows resulting from foreign exchange rate fluctuations. We do not enter into foreign currency derivative instruments for trading purposes or to engage in speculative activity. We periodically enter into foreign currency forward contracts to hedge foreign currency exposure to intercompany loans and other balance sheet items. During the second quarter of 2019, we entered into foreign currency forward contracts to reduce the volatility in the Company's cash flows due to foreign exchange rate fluctuations during the period leading up to the Company's Euro- and Pound Sterling-denominated debt issuances related to the Worldpay acquisition, as discussed in Note 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company also utilizes foreign currency denominated debt and cross-currency interest rate swaps designated as net investment hedges in order to reduce the volatility of the net investment value of certain of its Euro and Pound Sterling functional subsidiaries (see Note 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**INDEX TO FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

	<b>Page Number</b>
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting</a>	<u>53</u>
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on the Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	<u>54</u>
<a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019 and 2018</a>	<u>56</u>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017</a>	<u>57</u>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017</a>	<u>58</u>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017</a>	<u>59</u>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017</a>	<u>60</u>
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	<u>61</u>

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors  
Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.:

*Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*

We have audited Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.'s and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive earnings, equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 20, 2020 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

The Company acquired Worldpay, Inc. (Worldpay) during 2019, and management excluded from its assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, Worldpay's internal control over financial reporting. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of the Company also excluded an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Worldpay. The acquired business represents approximately 73% of total assets, consisting principally of goodwill and other intangible assets, and 18% of total revenue included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019.

*Basis for Opinion*

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

*Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Jacksonville, Florida  
February 20, 2020

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors  
Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.:

*Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements*

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive earnings, equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 20, 2020 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

*Change in Accounting Principle*

As discussed in Note 2(o) to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has changed its method of accounting for leases as of January 1, 2019 due to the adoption of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 842, *Leases*.

*Acquisition of Worldpay, Inc.*

As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company acquired Worldpay, Inc. (Worldpay) on July 31, 2019.

*Basis for Opinion*

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

*Critical Audit Matters*

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

*Evaluation of software license revenue from arrangements with terms and conditions that are not standard*

As discussed in Notes 2(p) and 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company enters into arrangements containing software licenses. Software license revenue typically relates to the Company's promise to provide the customer a right to use the Company's intellectual property and is typically part of an offering of multiple services. Offerings that contain software license components often contain non-standard terms and conditions and vary with regards to the number and type of promises included and pricing.

We identified the evaluation of software license revenue from arrangements with terms and conditions that are not standard as a critical audit matter. Significant auditor judgment was required to evaluate the Company's assessment of the impact on revenue recognition of certain terms and conditions that are unique to individual contracts. Specifically, judgment was required to evaluate the Company's identification of performance obligations and determination of the corresponding pattern of revenue recognition, particularly for new contracts or renewals with software license performance obligations.

The primary procedures performed to address this critical audit matter included the following. We tested certain internal controls over the Company's revenue recognition process, including controls over the Company's assessment of contractual terms and conditions on software license revenue recognition. We tested certain arrangements containing software license components by reading the underlying contracts and evaluating the Company's assessment of the contractual terms and conditions in accordance

with the revenue recognition requirements. Specifically, this included an evaluation of the Company's identification and assessment of terms and conditions that were not standard that could give rise to additional performance obligations or different patterns of revenue recognition. We obtained external confirmation directly from certain of the Company's customers and compared the key terms and conditions relevant to the Company's revenue recognition to the Company's written customer agreement. Additionally, we tested a sample of individual software license revenue, and obtained the underlying contract and accounting analysis to evaluate the identification of performance obligations and timing of software license revenue recognition.

*Evaluation of the acquisition-date fair value of the customer relationship intangible assets and software assets acquired in the Worldpay transaction*

As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, on July 31, 2019, the Company acquired Worldpay in a business combination. As a result of the transaction, the Company acquired customer relationship intangible assets associated with the generation of future income from Worldpay's existing customers and software assets associated with Worldpay's technology applications. The acquisition-date fair value for the customer relationship intangible assets and software assets was \$13.7 billion and \$1.3 billion, respectively.

We identified the evaluation of the acquisition-date fair value of the customer relationship intangible assets and software assets acquired in the Worldpay transaction as a critical audit matter. There was a high degree of subjectivity in evaluating the discounted cash flow model used to determine the acquisition-date fair value of the customer relationship intangible assets and software assets. The discounted cash flow model included the internally-developed assumptions for which there was limited observable market information, and the fair value of such assets could be sensitive to changes. The internally-developed assumptions for customer relationship intangible assets included 1) forecasted revenue attributable to existing customer contracts and relationships, 2) estimated annual attrition, 3) forecasted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) margin, and 4) weighted-average cost of capital (WACC), including estimated discount rates. For software assets, the internally developed assumptions included 1) forecasted revenue attributable to software assets, including obsolescence rates, 2) estimated royalty rates, and 3) WACC, including estimated discount rates.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included the following. We tested certain internal controls over the Company's acquisition-date valuation process, including controls over the development of the above assumptions. We compared the Company's estimates of 1) forecasted revenue, including obsolescence rates on software assets, and forecasted EBITDA margin to Worldpay's historical actual results and to the Company's peers and industry reports, 2) forecasted annual attrition to Worldpay's historical customer attrition data and industry data and 3) royalty rates to third-party royalty rates of similar software licenses. We assessed the assumptions for comparison to those of a market participant, including consideration of recent similar market transactions. In addition, we involved valuation professionals with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in:

- evaluating the Company's determined WACC by comparing relevant inputs to independent market data for the Company's peers,
- evaluating the Company's discount rates, by comparing them against a discount rate range that was independently developed using publicly available market data for comparable entities,
- evaluating the Company's selected royalty rates, by comparing them against a royalty rate range that was independently developed using publicly available market data for comparable licensing activities, and
- testing the Company's model utilized to estimate the fair value of the customer relationship intangible assets and software assets using the Company's cash flow forecasts and discount rates.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2004.

Jacksonville, Florida  
February 20, 2020

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**Consolidated Balance Sheets  
December 31, 2019 and 2018  
(In millions, except per share amounts)**

	2019	2018
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,152	\$ 703
Settlement deposits and merchant float	2,882	700
Trade receivables, net	3,242	1,472
Contract assets	124	123
Settlement receivables	647	281
Other receivables	337	166
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	308	288
Total current assets	8,692	3,733
Property and equipment, net	900	587
Goodwill	52,242	13,545
Intangible assets, net	15,798	3,132
Software, net	3,204	1,795
Other noncurrent assets	2,303	503
Deferred contract costs, net	667	475
Total assets	\$ 83,806	\$ 23,770
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities	\$ 2,374	\$ 1,099
Settlement payables	4,228	972
Deferred revenue	817	739
Short-term borrowings	2,823	267
Current portion of long-term debt	140	48
Total current liabilities	10,382	3,125
Long-term debt, excluding current portion	17,229	8,670
Deferred income taxes	4,281	1,360
Other noncurrent liabilities	2,406	326
Deferred revenue	52	67
Total liabilities	34,350	13,548
Equity:		
FIS stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 200 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2018	—	—
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 750 and 600 shares authorized, 615 and 433 shares issued as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	6	4
Additional paid in capital	45,358	10,800
Retained earnings	4,161	4,528
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss)	(33)	(430)
Treasury stock, \$0.01 par value, less than 1 and 106 common shares as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, at cost	(52)	(4,687)
Total FIS stockholders' equity	49,440	10,215
Noncontrolling interest	16	7
Total equity	49,456	10,222
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 83,806	\$ 23,770

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Consolidated Statements of Earnings**  
**Years Ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017**  
**(In millions, except per share amounts)**

	2019	2018	2017
Revenue (for related party activity, see Note 18)	\$ 10,333	\$ 8,423	\$ 8,668
Cost of revenue (for related party activity, see Note 18)	6,610	5,569	5,794
Gross profit	3,723	2,854	2,874
Selling, general and administrative expenses (for related party activity, see Note 18)	2,667	1,301	1,442
Asset impairments	87	95	—
Operating income	969	1,458	1,432
Other income (expense):			
Interest income	52	17	22
Interest expense	(389)	(314)	(359)
Other income (expense), net	(219)	(57)	(119)
Total other income (expense), net	(556)	(354)	(456)
Earnings before income taxes and equity method investment earnings (loss)	413	1,104	976
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	100	208	(321)
Equity method investment earnings (loss)	(10)	(15)	(3)
Net earnings	303	881	1,294
Net (earnings) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(5)	(35)	(33)
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 298	\$ 846	\$ 1,261
Net earnings per share-basic attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.58	\$ 3.82
Weighted average shares outstanding-basic	445	328	330
Net earnings per share-diluted attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.55	\$ 3.75
Weighted average shares outstanding-diluted	451	332	336

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings**  
**Years Ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017**  
**(In millions)**

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Net earnings	\$ 303	\$ 881	\$ 1,294
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), before tax:			
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivatives	\$ (17)	\$ —	\$ (28)
Adjustment for (gain) loss reclassified to net earnings	2	—	—
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivatives, net	(15)	—	(28)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	646	(120)	23
Minimum pension liability adjustments	(38)	5	(8)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), before tax	593	(115)	(13)
Provision for income tax expense (benefit) related to items of other comprehensive earnings	196	1	(11)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of tax	<u>\$ 397</u>	<u>\$ (116)</u>	<u>\$ (2)</u>
Comprehensive earnings	700	765	1,292
Net (earnings) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(5)	(35)	(33)
Other comprehensive (earnings) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	18	1
Comprehensive earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders	<u>\$ 695</u>	<u>\$ 748</u>	<u>\$ 1,260</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Consolidated Statements of Equity**  
**Years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017**  
**(In millions, except per share amounts)**

	Amount									
	FIS Stockholders									
	Number of shares		Additional			Accumulated			Noncontrolling	Total
	Common	Treasury	Common	paid in	Retained	comprehensive	Treasury	other		
shares	shares	stock	capital	earnings	earnings (loss)	stock	earnings (loss)	interest	equity	
Balances, December 31, 2016	431	(103)	\$ 4	\$ 10,380	\$ 3,233	\$ (331)	\$ (3,611)	\$ 104	\$ 9,779	
Issuance of restricted stock	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exercise of stock options	—	5	—	73	—	—	137	—	210	
Treasury shares held for taxes due upon exercise of stock options	—	—	—	(28)	—	—	(25)	—	(53)	
Purchases of treasury stock	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	(105)	—	(105)	
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	109	—	—	—	—	109	
Cash dividends declared (\$1.16 per share) and other distributions	—	—	—	—	(385)	—	—	(27)	(412)	
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	1,261	—	—	33	1,294	
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	(1)	(2)	
Balances, December 31, 2017	432	(99)	\$ 4	\$ 10,534	\$ 4,109	\$ (332)	\$ (3,604)	\$ 109	\$ 10,820	
Issuance of restricted stock	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exercise of stock options	—	4	—	135	—	—	155	—	290	
Treasury shares held for taxes due upon exercise of stock options	—	—	—	(10)	—	—	(22)	—	(32)	
Purchases of treasury stock	—	(11)	—	—	—	—	(1,216)	—	(1,216)	
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	—	84	
Cash dividends declared (\$1.28 per share) and other distributions	—	—	—	—	(422)	—	—	(29)	(451)	
Brazilian Venture divestiture	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	(90)	(33)	
Other	—	—	—	—	(5)	—	—	—	(5)	
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	846	—	—	35	881	
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(98)	—	(18)	(116)	
Balances, December 31, 2018	433	(106)	\$ 4	\$ 10,800	\$ 4,528	\$ (430)	\$ (4,687)	\$ 7	\$ 10,222	
Worldpay acquisition	180	109	2	34,040	—	—	5,042	11	39,095	
Issuance of restricted stock	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	
Exercise of stock options	1	1	—	117	—	—	46	—	163	
Treasury shares held for taxes due upon exercise of stock options	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	(55)	—	(56)	
Purchases of treasury stock	—	(4)	—	—	—	—	(400)	—	(400)	
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	402	—	—	—	—	402	
Cash dividends declared (\$1.40 per share) and other distributions	—	—	—	—	(658)	—	—	(7)	(665)	
Other	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	(7)	
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	298	—	—	5	303	
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	397	—	—	397	
Balances, December 31, 2019	615	—	\$ 6	\$ 45,358	\$ 4,161	\$ (33)	\$ (52)	\$ 16	\$ 49,456	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**  
**Years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017**  
**(In millions)**

	2019	2018	2017
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>			
Net earnings	\$ 303	\$ 881	\$ 1,294
<b>Adjustment to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:</b>			
Depreciation and amortization	2,444	1,420	1,366
Amortization of debt issue costs	24	17	19
Acquisition-related financing foreign exchange	(125)	—	—
Asset impairments	87	95	—
Loss (gain) on sale of businesses, investments and other	18	50	(62)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	217	1	196
Stock-based compensation	402	84	107
Deferred income taxes	(109)	(116)	(985)
<b>Net changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquisitions and foreign currency:</b>			
Trade and other receivables	(161)	78	(232)
Contract assets	17	(20)	62
Settlement activity	(165)	9	(51)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(129)	4	(2)
Deferred contract costs	(379)	(248)	(153)
Deferred revenue	40	(100)	67
Accounts payable, accrued liabilities, and other liabilities	(74)	(162)	115
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>2,410</u>	<u>1,993</u>	<u>1,741</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>			
Additions to property and equipment	(200)	(127)	(145)
Additions to software	(628)	(495)	(468)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(6,632)	—	—
Net proceeds from sale of businesses and investments	49	(16)	1,307
Other investing activities, net	(90)	(30)	(4)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>(7,501)</u>	<u>(668)</u>	<u>690</u>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>			
Borrowings	33,352	26,371	9,615
Repayment of borrowings and other financing obligations	(24,672)	(26,148)	(11,689)
Debt issuance costs	(101)	(30)	(13)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	161	288	208
Treasury stock activity	(453)	(1,255)	(153)
Dividends paid	(656)	(421)	(385)
Distribution to Brazilian Venture partner	—	(26)	(23)
Other financing activities, net	(50)	(15)	(40)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>7,581</u>	<u>(1,236)</u>	<u>(2,480)</u>
Effect of foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash	18	(51)	31
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>2,508</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>(18)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	703	665	683
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year (see Note 2(b))	<u>\$ 3,211</u>	<u>\$ 703</u>	<u>\$ 665</u>
<b>Supplemental cash flow information:</b>			
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ 332</u>	<u>\$ 298</u>	<u>\$ 354</u>
Cash paid for income taxes	<u>\$ 321</u>	<u>\$ 503</u>	<u>\$ 545</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, all references to "FIS," "we," the "Company" or the "registrant" are to Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., a Georgia corporation, and its subsidiaries.*

**(1) Basis of Presentation**

FIS is a leading provider of technology solutions for merchants, banks and capital markets firms globally.

On March 17, 2019, FIS, Wrangler Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of FIS ("Merger Sub"), and Worldpay, Inc. ("Worldpay") entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "merger agreement") pursuant to which Merger Sub would merge with and into Worldpay (the "merger"), with Worldpay surviving the merger and becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of FIS (collectively, the "Worldpay acquisition"). On July 31, 2019, FIS completed the acquisition of Worldpay, and Worldpay's results of operations and financial position are included in the Consolidated Financial Statements from and after the date of acquisition.

As a result of the Company's acquisition of Worldpay, the Company reorganized its reportable segments and recast all prior-period segment information presented to align with the new reportable segments. The new segments are Merchant Solutions, Banking Solutions, and Capital Market Solutions, which are organized based on the markets and clients served aligned with the solutions they provide, as well as the Corporate and Other segment (see Note 22).

**(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The following describes the significant accounting policies of the Company used in preparing the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

**(a) Principles of Consolidation**

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of FIS, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and subsidiaries that are majority-owned. All significant intercompany profits, transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

**(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Company considers all cash on hand, money market funds and other highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents. As part of the Company's payment processing business, the Company provides cash settlement services to financial institutions and state and local governments. These services involve the movement of funds between the various parties associated with automated teller machines ("ATM"), point-of-sale or electronic benefit transactions ("EBT"), and this activity results in a balance due to the Company at the end of each business day that it recoups over the next few business days. The in-transit balances due to the Company are included in Cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The carrying amounts reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets for these instruments approximate their fair value. The Company records restricted cash in captions other than Cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The reconciliation between Cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows is as follows (in millions):

	December 31.	
	2019	2018
Cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Balance Sheets	\$ 1,152	\$ 703
Merchant float restricted cash (in Settlement deposits and merchant float) (see Note 2(f))	1,519	—
Other restricted cash (in Other noncurrent assets) (see Note 11)	540	—
Total Cash and cash equivalents per the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	<u>\$ 3,211</u>	<u>\$ 703</u>

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

**(e) Fair Value Measurements**

*Fair Value of Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed in Business Combinations*

FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 805, *Business Combinations*, requires an acquirer to recognize, separately from goodwill, the identifiable assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree, and to measure these items generally at their acquisition date fair values. Goodwill is recorded as the residual amount by which the purchase price exceeds the fair value of the net assets acquired. Fair values are determined using the framework outlined below under *Fair Value Hierarchy* and the methodologies addressed in the individual subheadings. If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, we are required to report provisional amounts in the financial statements for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Adjustments to provisional amounts initially recorded that are identified during the measurement period are recognized in the reporting period in which the adjustment amounts are determined. This includes any effect on earnings of changes in depreciation, amortization, or other income effects as a result of the change to the provisional amounts, calculated as if the accounting had been completed at the acquisition date. During the measurement period, we are also required to recognize additional assets or liabilities if new information is obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have resulted in the recognition of those assets and liabilities as of that date. The measurement period ends the sooner of one year from the acquisition date or when we receive the information we were seeking about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date or learn that more information is not obtainable. Contingent consideration liabilities or receivables recorded in connection with business acquisitions must also be adjusted for changes in fair value until settled.

*Fair Value of Financial Instruments*

The carrying amounts reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets for receivables, accounts payable, and short-term borrowings approximate their fair values because of their immediate or short-term maturities. The fair value of the Company's long-term debt is based on quoted prices of our senior notes and trades of our debt in close proximity to year end, which are considered Level 2-type measurements. The Company also holds, or has held, certain derivative instruments, specifically interest rate swaps and foreign currency exchange forward contracts, which are also valued using Level 2-type measurements. These estimates are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and significant judgment in the interpretation of current market data. Therefore, the values presented are not necessarily indicative of amounts the Company could realize or settle currently.

*Fair Value Hierarchy*

The authoritative accounting literature defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value.

The fair value hierarchy includes three levels that are based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). If the inputs used to measure the fair value fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below.

*Level 1.* Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

*Level 2.* Inputs to the valuation methodology include the following:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

*Level 3.* Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

**(d) Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Company accounts for derivative financial instruments in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*. This guidance establishes accounting and reporting for derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts, and for hedging activities. All derivatives, whether designated in hedging relationships or not, are required to be recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value. During 2019, the Company entered into foreign currency forward contracts as well as treasury lock and interest rate swap contracts to reduce the volatility in the Company's cash flows during the period leading up to the Company's debt issuances related to the Worldpay transaction. The Company designated these treasury lock and interest rate swap contracts as cash flow hedges. During 2019 and 2018, the Company used cross-currency interest rate swaps to engage in hedging activities relating to its investment in foreign currency denominated operations. The Company designated these interest rate swaps as net investment hedges. Also during 2018, the Company used an interest rate swap to engage in hedging activities relating to changes in fair value of its foreign currency denominated debt. The Company designated this interest rate swap as a fair value hedge. During 2017, the Company engaged in hedging activities relating to its variable-rate debt through the use of interest rate swaps. The Company designated these interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges. The estimated fair values of the derivative instruments are determined using Level 2-type measurements. The derivative instruments are recorded at fair value as assets or liabilities and are included in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets in Prepaid expenses and other current assets; Other noncurrent assets; Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities; or Other noncurrent liabilities, as appropriate. Changes in fair value are recorded as a component of Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of tax, for all derivative instruments except the fair value hedge, which is recorded as an adjustment to long-term debt, and the foreign currency forward contracts, which are recorded through Other income (expense), net. The amounts included in Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) for the cash flow hedges are recorded in interest expense as yield adjustments over the periods in which the related interest payments that were hedged are made. See Notes 13 and 20 for additional details.

The Company also utilizes foreign currency denominated debt as non-derivative net investment hedges in order to reduce the volatility of the net investment value of its foreign currency denominated operations. The change in fair value of the net investment hedges due to remeasurement of the effective portion, net of tax, is recorded as a component of Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss). The ineffective portion of these hedging instruments impacts net earnings when the ineffectiveness occurs.

The Company also has used foreign currency forward contracts to manage our exposure to fluctuations in costs caused by variations in Indian Rupee ("INR") exchange rates. These INR forward contracts, which were terminated in 2017, were designated as cash flow hedges. The Company had no ineffectiveness related to its use of foreign currency forward contracts in connection with INR cash flow hedges.

**(e) Trade Receivables**

A summary of trade receivables, net, as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 is as follows (in millions):

	2019	2018
Trade receivables	\$ 3,302	\$ 1,489
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(60)	(17)
Total Trade receivables, net	<u>\$ 3,242</u>	<u>\$ 1,472</u>

The Company records allowance for doubtful accounts when it is probable that a trade receivable balance will not be collected. The Company writes-off a trade receivable balance when the likelihood of collection is considered remote.

A summary roll forward of the allowance for doubtful accounts for 2019, 2018 and 2017 is as follows (in millions):

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

Allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2016	\$	(41)
Bad debt expense		(26)
Write-offs, net of recoveries		4
Allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2017		(63)
Bad debt expense		(13)
Write-offs, net of recoveries		59
Allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2018		(17)
Bad debt expense		(53)
Write-offs, net of recoveries		15
Foreign currency adjustments		(5)
Allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2019	\$	(60)

**(f) Settlement Activity and Merchant Float**

The payment solution services that give rise to the settlement balances described below are separate and distinct from those settlement activities referred to under (b) *Cash and Cash Equivalents*, where the services we provide primarily facilitate the movement of funds.

*Banking Solutions*

We manage certain payment services and programs and wealth management processes for our clients that require us to hold and manage client cash balances used to fund their daily settlement activity. Settlement deposits represent funds we hold that were drawn from our clients to facilitate settlement activities. Settlement receivables represent amounts funded by us. Settlement payables consist of settlement deposits from clients, settlement payables to third parties or clients, and outstanding checks related to our settlement activities for which the right of offset does not exist or we do not intend to exercise our right of offset. Our accounting policy for such outstanding checks is to include them in Settlement payables on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and operating cash flows on the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

*Merchant Solutions*

Settlement deposits and merchant float, Settlement receivables, and Settlement payables represent intermediary balances arising from the settlement process which involves the transferring of funds between card issuers, merchants and various banks and financial institutions ("Sponsoring Members"). Funds are processed under two models, a sponsorship model and a direct member model. In the U.S., the Company operates under the sponsorship model, and outside the U.S., the Company operates under the direct membership model.

Under the sponsorship model, in order for the Company to provide electronic payment processing services, Visa, MasterCard and other payment networks require sponsorship by a member clearing bank. The Company has an agreement with Sponsoring Members to provide sponsorship services to the Company. Under the sponsorship agreements the Company is registered as a Visa Third-Party Agent and a MasterCard Service Provider. The sponsorship services allow us to route transactions under the Sponsoring Members' membership to clear card transactions through Visa, MasterCard and other networks. Under this model, the standards of the payment networks restrict us from performing funds settlement and as such require that these funds be in the possession of the Sponsoring Member until the merchant is funded. Accordingly, settlement receivables and settlement payables resulting from the submission of settlement files to the network or cash received from the network in advance of funding the network are the responsibility of the Sponsoring Member and are not recorded on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Settlement receivables and settlement payables are also recorded in the U.S. as a result of intermediary balances due to/from the Sponsoring Member. The Company receives funds from certain networks which are owed to the Sponsoring Member for settlement. In other cases the Company transfers funds to the Sponsoring Member for settlement in advance of receiving funds from the network. These timing differences result in settlement receivables and settlement payables. The amounts are

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

generally collected or paid the following one to three business days. Additionally, U.S. settlement receivables and settlement payables arise related to interchange expenses, merchant reserves and exception items.

Under the direct membership model, the Company is a direct member in Visa, MasterCard and other payment networks as third party sponsorship to the networks is not required. This results in the Company performing settlement between the networks and the merchant and requires adherence to the standards of the payment networks in which the Company is a direct member. Settlement deposits and merchant float, settlement receivables and settlement payables result when the Company submits the merchant file to the network or when funds are received by the Company in advance of paying the funds to the merchant. The amounts are generally collected or paid the following one to three business days.

Under the direct membership model, merchant float represents cash balances the Company holds on behalf of merchants when the incoming amount from the card networks precedes when the funding to merchants falls due. Merchant float funds held in segregated accounts in a fiduciary capacity are considered restricted cash (see Note 2(b)).

**(g) Contract Related Balances**

The payment terms and conditions in our customer contracts may vary. In some cases, customers pay in advance of our delivery of solutions or services; in other cases, payment is due as services are performed or in arrears following the delivery of the solutions or services. Differences in timing between revenue recognition and invoicing result in accrued trade receivables, contract assets, or deferred revenue on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. Receivables are accrued when revenue is recognized prior to invoicing but the right to payment is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required). This occurs most commonly when software term licenses recognized at a point in time are paid for periodically over the license term. Contract assets result when amounts allocated to distinct performance obligations are recognized when or as control of a solution or service is transferred to the customer but invoicing is contingent on performance of other performance obligations or on completion of contractual milestones. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights become unconditional, typically upon invoicing of the related performance obligations in the contract or upon achieving the requisite project milestone. Deferred revenue results from customer payments in advance of our satisfaction of the associated performance obligation(s) and relates primarily to prepaid maintenance or other recurring services. Deferred revenue is relieved as revenue is recognized. Contract assets and deferred revenue are reported on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the contract assets and deferred revenue balances for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 were not materially impacted by any factors other than those described above. Also, in some cases, signing bonuses are paid or credits are offered to customers in connection with the origination or renewal of customer contracts. These incentives are recorded as Other noncurrent assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized on a straight-line basis as a reduction of revenue over the lesser of the useful life of the solution or the expected customer relationship period for new contracts or over the contract period for renewal contracts.

**(h) Goodwill**

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations. FASB ASC Topic 350, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other*, requires that goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives not be amortized, but rather be tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if circumstances indicate potential impairment. The guidance allows an entity first to assess qualitatively whether it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value, referred to as "step zero." If an entity concludes that it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying amount (that is, a likelihood of more than 50 percent), the "step one" quantitative assessment must be performed for that reporting unit. FASB ASC Topic 350 provides examples of events and circumstances that should be considered in performing the step zero qualitative assessment, including macroeconomic conditions, industry and market considerations, cost factors, overall financial performance, events affecting a reporting unit or the entity as a whole and a sustained decrease in share price.

In applying the quantitative analysis, we determine the fair value of our reporting units based on a weighted average of multiple valuation techniques, principally a combination of an income approach and a market approach, which are Level 3- and Level 2-type measurements. The income approach calculates a value based upon the present value of estimated future cash flows, while the market approach uses earnings multiples of similarly situated guideline public companies. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit's net assets, goodwill is not impaired and further testing is not required.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

The Company assesses goodwill for impairment on an annual basis during the fourth quarter or more frequently if circumstances indicate potential impairment. For each of 2019, 2018, and 2017, we began our assessment with the step zero qualitative assessment. In performing the step zero qualitative assessment for each year, examining those factors most likely to effect our valuations, we concluded that it remained more likely than not that the fair value of each of our reporting units continued to exceed their carrying amounts. Consequently, we did not perform a step one quantitative assessment for the purpose of our annual impairment test in any year presented in these financial statements.

**(i) Long-Lived Assets**

Long-lived assets and intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset, which are Level 3-type measurements. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized in the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset.

**(j) Intangible Assets**

The Company has intangible assets that consist primarily of customer relationships and trademarks (i.e., a collective term for trademarks, trade names, and related intellectual property rights) that are recorded in connection with acquisitions at their fair value based on the results of valuation analyses. Customer relationships and trademarks acquired in business combinations are generally valued using the multi-period excess earnings method and relief-from-royalty method, respectively, which are Level 3-type measurements. Customer relationships are amortized over their estimated useful lives using an accelerated method that takes into consideration expected customer attrition rates up to a 10-year period. Trademarks determined to have indefinite lives are not amortized. Trademarks with finite lives are amortized over periods ranging up to five years. Intangible assets with finite lives (principally customer relationships and certain trademarks) are reviewed for impairment in accordance with FASB ASC Subtopic 360-10-35, *Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*, while certain trademarks determined to have indefinite lives are reviewed for impairment at least annually in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 350. Similar to the guidance for goodwill, ASC Topic 350 allows an organization to first perform a qualitative assessment of whether it is more likely than not that an indefinite-lived intangible asset has been impaired.

The Company assesses indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis during the fourth quarter or more frequently if circumstances indicate potential impairment. For each of 2019, 2018 and 2017, we performed a qualitative assessment examining those factors most likely to affect our valuations and concluded that it is more likely than not that our indefinite-lived intangible assets were not impaired. Consequently, we did not perform a quantitative impairment assessment for the purpose of our annual impairment tests for 2019, 2018 and 2017.

**(k) Software**

Software includes software acquired in business combinations, purchased software and capitalized software development costs. Software acquired in business combinations is generally valued using the relief-from-royalty method, a Level 3-type measurement. Purchased software is recorded at cost and amortized using the straight-line method over its estimated useful life and software acquired in business combinations is recorded at its fair value and amortized using straight-line or accelerated methods over its estimated useful life, ranging from one to 10 years.

The capitalization of software development costs is governed by FASB ASC Subtopic 985-20 if the software is to be sold, leased or otherwise marketed, or by FASB ASC Subtopic 350-40 if the software is for internal use. After the technological feasibility of the software has been established (for software to be marketed) or at the beginning of application development (for internal-use software), software development costs, which primarily include salaries and related payroll costs and costs of independent contractors incurred during development, are capitalized. Research and development costs incurred prior to the establishment of technological feasibility (for software to be marketed) or prior to application development (for internal-use software), are expensed as incurred. Software development costs are amortized on a product-by-product basis commencing on the date of general release (for software to be marketed) or the date placed in service (for internal-use software). Software development costs for software to be marketed are amortized using the greater of (1) the straight-line method over its estimated useful life, which ranges from three to 10 years, or (2) the ratio of current revenue to total anticipated revenue over its useful life. The Company assesses the recorded value of software to be marketed for impairment on a regular basis by comparing the

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

carrying value to the estimated future cash flows to be generated by the underlying software asset (i.e., a net realizable value analysis) and reviews internal-use software for recoverability pursuant to long-lived asset guidance discussed above.

**(l)      *Deferred Contract Costs***

The Company incurs costs as a result of both the origination and fulfillment of our contracts with customers. Origination costs relate primarily to the payment of sales commissions that are directly related to sales transactions. Fulfillment costs include the cost of implementation services related to software as a service ("SaaS") and other cloud-based arrangements when the implementation service is not distinct from the ongoing service. When origination costs and fulfillment costs that will be used to satisfy future performance obligations are directly related to the execution of our contracts with customers, and the costs are recoverable under the contract, the costs are capitalized as a deferred contract cost. Impairment losses are recognized if the carrying amounts of the deferred contract costs are not recoverable. There were no significant impairment losses recognized on deferred contract costs for 2019, 2018, or 2017.

Origination costs for contracts that contain a distinct software license recognized at a point in time are allocated between the license and all other performance obligations of the contract and amortized according to the pattern of performance for the respective obligations. Otherwise, origination costs are capitalized as a single asset for each contract or portfolio of similar contracts and amortized using an appropriate single measure of performance considering all of the performance obligations in the contracts. The Company amortizes origination costs over the expected benefit period to which the deferred contract cost relates. Origination costs related to initial contracts with a customer are amortized over the lesser of the useful life of the solution or the expected customer relationship period. Commissions paid on renewals are amortized over the renewal period. Capitalized fulfillment costs are amortized over the lesser of the useful life of the solution or the expected customer relationship period.

**(m)      *Property and Equipment***

Property and equipment is recorded at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization are computed primarily using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the related assets as follows: 30 years for buildings and three to seven years for furniture, fixtures and computer equipment. Leasehold improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the lesser of the initial term of the applicable lease or the estimated useful lives of such assets.

**(n)      *Income Taxes***

The Company recognizes deferred income tax assets and liabilities for temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities and expected benefits of using net operating loss and credit carryforwards. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The impact on deferred income taxes of changes in tax rates and laws, if any, is reflected in the Consolidated Financial Statements in the period enacted. A valuation allowance is established for any portion of a deferred income tax asset for which management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will not be able to realize the benefits of all or a portion of that deferred income tax asset.

**(o)      *Leases***

*Change in Accounting Policy*

The Company adopted Topic 842, *Leases*, with an initial application date of January 1, 2019. As a result, the Company has changed its accounting policy for leases. The accounting policy pursuant to Topic 842 for operating leases is disclosed below. The primary impact of adopting Topic 842 is the establishment of a right-of-use ("ROU") model that requires a lessee to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet for operating leases.

The Company applied Topic 842 using the effective date method; consequently, financial information was not updated and the disclosures required under the new standard were not provided for dates and periods before January 1, 2019. For transition purposes, the Company elected the "package of practical expedients," which permits the Company not to reassess under the new standard prior conclusions about lease identification, lease classification and initial direct costs. The Company also

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

elected the practical expedient not to separate lease and non-lease components. The Company did not elect the use-of-hindsight practical expedient nor the short-term lease recognition exemption allowed under the new standard.

The adoption of ASC 842 resulted in the recognition of operating lease ROU assets and lease liabilities on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet of \$442 million and \$446 million, respectively, on January 1, 2019. The standard did not impact the Company's results of operations or cash flows.

*Operating Leases*

The Company leases certain of its property, primarily real estate, under operating leases. Operating lease ROU assets are included in Other noncurrent assets, and operating lease liabilities are included in Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities and Other noncurrent liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. ROU assets represent the Company's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. Operating lease ROU assets also include any prepaid lease payments and exclude lease incentives received. The Company uses an incremental borrowing rate based on information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. Lease terms may include options to extend, generally ranging from one to five years, or to terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease agreements may include lease and related non-lease components, which are accounted for as a single lease component. Additionally, for certain equipment leases, the Company applies a portfolio approach to effectively account for the operating lease ROU assets and liabilities.

**(p) Revenue Recognition**

The Company generates revenue in a number of ways, including from the delivery of account- or transaction-based processing, SaaS, business process as a service ("BPaaS"), cloud offerings, software licensing, software-related services and professional services.

The Company enters into arrangements with customers to provide services, software and software-related services such as maintenance, implementation and training either individually or as part of an integrated offering of multiple services. At contract inception, the Company assesses the solutions and services promised in its contracts with customers and identifies a performance obligation for each promise to transfer to the customer a solution or service (or bundle of solutions or services) that is distinct - i.e., if a solution or service is separately identifiable from other items in the bundled package and if a customer can benefit from it on its own or with other resources that are readily available to the customer. To identify its performance obligations, the Company considers all of the solutions or services promised in the contract regardless of whether they are explicitly stated or are implied by customary business practices. The Company recognizes revenue when or as it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a solution or service to a customer.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration that the Company expects to receive in a contract with a customer. The Company's contracts with its customers frequently contain variable consideration. Variable consideration exists when the amount which the Company expects to receive in a contract is based on the occurrence or non-occurrence of future events, such as processing services performed under usage-based pricing arrangements or professional services billed on a time-and-materials basis. Variable consideration is also present in certain transactions in the form of discounts, credits, price concessions, penalties, and similar items. If the amount of a discount or rebate in a contract is fixed and not contingent, that discount or rebate is not variable consideration. The Company estimates variable consideration in its contracts primarily using the expected value method. In some contracts, the Company applies the most likely amount method by considering the single most likely amount in a limited range of possible consideration amounts. The Company develops estimates of variable consideration on the basis of both historical information and current trends. Variable consideration included in the transaction price is constrained such that a significant revenue reversal is not probable.

Taxes collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities are not included in revenue. Postage costs associated with print and mail services are accounted for as a fulfillment cost and are included in cost of revenue.

Technology or service components from third parties are frequently embedded in or combined with our applications or service offerings. We are often responsible for billing the client in these arrangements and transmitting the applicable fees to the third party. The Company determines whether it is responsible for providing the actual solution or service as a principal, or

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

for arranging for the solution or service to be provided by the third party as an agent. Judgment is applied to determine whether we are the principal or the agent by evaluating whether the Company has control of the solution or service prior to it being transferred to the customer. The principal versus agent assessment is performed at the performance obligation level. Indicators that the Company considers in determining if it has control include whether the Company is primarily responsible for fulfilling the promise to provide the specified solution or service to the customer, the Company has inventory risk and the Company has discretion in establishing the price the customer ultimately pays for the solution or service. Depending upon the level of our contractual responsibilities and obligations for delivering solutions to end customers, we have arrangements where we are the principal and recognize the gross amount billed to the customer and other arrangements where we are the agent and recognize the net amount retained.

Once the Company has determined the transaction price, the total transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation in a manner depicting the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the solution(s) or service(s) to the customer (the "allocation objective"). If the allocation objective is met at contractual prices, no allocation adjustments from contract prices are made. Otherwise, the Company reallocates the transaction price to each performance obligation identified in the contract on a relative standalone selling price basis, except when the criteria are met for allocating variable consideration or a discount to one or more, but not all, performance obligations in the contract. The Company allocates variable consideration to one or more, but not all performance obligations when the terms of the variable payment relate specifically to the Company's efforts to satisfy the performance obligation (or transfer the distinct solution or service) and when such allocation is consistent with the allocation objective when considering all performance obligations in the contract. Determining whether the criteria for allocating variable consideration to one or more, but not all, performance obligations in the contract requires significant judgment and may affect the timing and amount of revenue recognized. The Company does not typically meet the requirements to allocate discounts to one or more, but not all, performance obligations in a contract.

In order to determine the standalone selling price of its promised solutions or services, the Company conducts a regular analysis to determine whether various solutions or services have an observable standalone selling price. If the Company does not have an observable standalone selling price for a particular solution or service, then standalone selling price for that particular solution or service is estimated using all information that is reasonably available and maximizing observable inputs with approaches including historical pricing, cost plus a margin, adjusted market assessment, and residual approach.

The following describes the nature of the Company's primary types of revenue and the revenue recognition policies and significant payment terms as they pertain to the types of transactions the Company enters into with its customers.

*Transaction Processing and Services Revenue*

Transaction processing and services revenue is primarily comprised of payment processing, data processing, application management, and outsourced services, including our SaaS, BPaaS and cloud offerings. Revenue from transaction processing and services is recurring and is typically volume- or activity-based depending on factors such as the number of payments, transactions, accounts or trades processed, number of users, number of hours of services or amount of computer resources used. Fees may include tiered pricing structures with the base tier representing a minimum monthly usage fee. Pricing within the tiers typically resets on a monthly basis, and minimum monthly volumes are generally met or exceeded. Contract lengths for processing services typically span one or more years; however, when distinct hosting services are offered, they are often cancelable without a significant penalty with 30-days' notice. Payment is generally due in advance or in arrears on a monthly or quarterly basis and may include fixed or variable payment amounts depending on the specific payment terms and activity in the period.

For processing services revenue, the nature of the Company's promise to the customer is to stand ready to provide continuous access to the Company's processing platforms and perform an unspecified quantity of outsourced and transaction-processing services for a specified term or terms. Accordingly, processing services are generally viewed as a stand-ready performance obligation comprised of a series of distinct daily services. The Company typically satisfies its processing services performance obligations over time as the services are provided. A time-elapsed output method is used to measure progress because the Company's efforts are expended evenly throughout the period given the nature of the promise is a stand-ready service. The Company has evaluated its variable payment terms related to its processing services revenue accounted for as a series of distinct days of service and concluded that they generally meet the criteria for allocating variable consideration entirely to one or more, but not all, performance obligations in a contract. Accordingly, when the criteria are met, variable amounts based on the number and type of services performed during a period are allocated to and recognized on the day in

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

which the Company performs the related services. Fixed fees for processing services are generally recognized ratably over the contract period.

Processing revenue also includes network, interchange, and other pass-through fees. Pass-through fees generally represent variable consideration and are allocated to and recognized on the day on which the related services are performed. Pass-through fees are billed monthly. Network and interchange fees are presented on a net basis; other pass through fees may be recorded on either a gross or a net basis depending on whether the Company is acting as a principal or an agent.

*Software Maintenance Revenue*

Software maintenance is comprised of technical support services and unspecified software updates and upgrades provided on a when-and-if-available basis. Software maintenance revenue is generally based on fixed fees. Payment terms are typically annually, quarterly, or monthly in advance. Contract terms vary and can span multiple years. The Company generally satisfies its maintenance-related performance obligations evenly using a time-elapsing output method over the contract term given there is no discernible pattern of performance.

*Other Recurring Revenue*

Other recurring revenue is comprised primarily of services provided by dedicated personnel resources who work full time at client sites and under the client's direction. Revenue from dedicated resource agreements is generally based on fixed monthly fees per resource. Payment terms are typically annually, quarterly, or monthly in advance. Contract terms vary and can span multiple years. The Company generally satisfies its dedicated resource obligations evenly using a time-elapsing output method over the contract term given there is no discernible pattern of performance.

*Software License Revenue*

The Company's software licenses generally have significant stand-alone functionality to the customer upon delivery and are considered to be functional intellectual property. Additionally, the nature of the Company's promise in granting these software licenses to a customer is typically to provide the customer a right to use the Company's intellectual property. The Company's software licenses are generally considered distinct performance obligations. Revenue allocated to software licenses is typically recognized at a point in time upon delivery of the license and is non-recurring. Contracts that contain software licenses often have non-standard terms that require significant judgments that may affect the amount and timing of revenue recognized.

When a software license requires frequent updates that are integral to maintaining the utility of the license to the customer, the Company combines the software license and the maintenance into a single performance obligation, and revenue for the combined performance obligation is recognized in other recurring revenue as the maintenance is provided, consistent with the treatment described for maintenance above. When a software license contract also includes professional services that provide significant modification or customization of the software license, the Company combines the software license and professional services into a single performance obligation, and revenue for the combined performance obligation is recognized as the professional services are provided, consistent with the methods described below for professional services revenue.

The Company has contracts where the licensed software is offered in conjunction with hosting services. The licensed software may be considered a separate performance obligation from the hosting services if the customer can take possession of the software during the contractual term without incurring a significant penalty and if it is feasible for the customer to run the software on its own infrastructure or hire a third party to host the software. If the licensed software and hosting services are separately identifiable, license revenue is recognized when the hosting services commence and it is within the customer's control to obtain a copy of the software. If the software license is not separately identifiable from the hosting service, then the related revenue for the combined performance obligation is recognized ratably over the hosting period and classified as processing revenue.

Occasionally, the Company offers extended payment terms on its license transactions and evaluates whether any potential significant financing components exist. For certain of its business units, the Company will provide a software license through a rental model for customers who would prefer a periodic fee instead of a larger upfront payment. Revenue recognition under these arrangements follows the same recognition pattern as the arrangements outlined above; however, the customer generally pays for the software license and maintenance in monthly or quarterly installments as opposed to an upfront software license

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

fee. Judgment is required to determine whether these arrangements contain a significant financing component. The Company evaluates whether there is a significant difference between the amount of promised consideration over the rental term and the cash selling price of the software license, and the overall impact of the time value of money on the transaction. Rental software license arrangements that include a significant financing component are adjusted for the time value of money at the Company's incremental borrowing rate by recording a contract asset and interest income. The Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of the time value of money if it is expected, at contract inception, that the period between when the Company transfers a promised solution or service to a customer and when the customer pays for that solution or service will be one year or less.

*Professional Services Revenue*

Professional services revenue is comprised of implementation, conversion, and programming services associated with the Company's data processing and application management agreements and implementation or installation services related to licensed software. Although this revenue is non-recurring in nature, it is generally recognized over time, with service durations spanning from several weeks to several years, depending on the scope and complexity of the work. Payment terms for professional services may be based on an upfront fixed fee, fixed upon the achievement of milestones, or on a time-and-materials basis.

In assessing whether implementation services provided on data processing, application management or software agreements are a distinct performance obligation, the Company considers whether the services are both capable of being distinct (i.e., can the customer benefit from the services alone or in combination with other resources that are readily available to the customer) and distinct within the context of the contract (i.e., separately identifiable from the other performance obligations in the contract). Implementation services and other professional services are typically considered distinct performance obligations. However, when these services involve significant customization or modification of an underlying solution or offering, or if the services are complex and not available from a third-party provider and must be completed prior to a customer having the ability to benefit from a solution or offering, then such services and the underlying solution or offering will be accounted for as a combined performance obligation.

The Company's professional services that are accounted for as distinct performance obligations and that are billed on a fixed fee basis are typically satisfied as services are rendered; thus, the Company uses a cost-based input method, such as cost-to-cost or efforts expended (labor hours), to provide a faithful depiction of the transfer of those services. For professional services that are distinct and billed on a time-and-materials basis, revenue is generally recognized using an output method that corresponds with the time and materials billed and delivered, which is reflective of the transfer of the services to the customer. Professional services that are not distinct from an associated solution or offering are recognized over the common measure of progress for the overall performance obligation (typically a time-elapsing output measure that corresponds to the period over which the solution or offering is made available to the customer).

*Other Non-recurring Revenue*

Other non-recurring revenue is comprised primarily of hardware, one-time card production, and early termination fees. The Company typically does not stock in inventory the hardware solutions sold but arranges for delivery of hardware from third-party suppliers. The Company determines whether hardware delivered from third-party suppliers should be recognized on a gross or net basis by evaluating whether the Company has control of the solution or service prior to it being transferred to the customer. Equipment and one-time card production revenue is generally recognized at a point in time upon delivery. Early contract terminations are treated as contract modifications. Early termination fees are added to a contract's transaction price once it becomes likely that liquidated damages will be charged to a customer, typically upon notification of early termination. Early termination fees are recognized over the remaining period of the related performance obligation(s).

*Material Rights*

Some of the Company's contracts with customers include options for the customer to acquire additional solutions or services in the future, including options to renew existing services. Options may represent a material right to acquire solutions or services if the discount is incremental to the range of discounts typically given for those solutions or services to that class of customer in that geographical area or market, and the customer would not have obtained the option without entering into the contract. If deemed to be a material right, the Company will account for the material right as a separate performance obligation and determine the standalone selling price based on directly observable prices when available. If the standalone selling price is

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

not directly observable, then the Company estimates the standalone selling price to be equal to the discount that the customer would obtain by exercising the option, as adjusted for any discount that the customer would receive without exercising the option and for the likelihood that the option will be exercised.

**(q) Cost of Revenue and Selling, General and Administrative Expenses**

Cost of revenue includes payroll, employee benefits, occupancy costs and other costs associated with personnel employed in customer service and service delivery roles, including program design and development and professional services. Cost of revenue also includes data processing costs, amortization of software, customer relationship and trademark intangible assets, and depreciation on operating assets.

Selling, general and administrative expenses include payroll, employee benefits, occupancy and other costs associated with personnel employed in sales, marketing, human resources, finance, risk management and other administrative roles. Selling, general and administrative expenses also include depreciation on non-operating corporate assets, advertising costs and other marketing-related programs.

**(r) Stock-Based Compensation Plans**

The Company accounts for stock-based compensation plans using the fair value method. Thus, compensation cost is measured based on the fair value of the award at the grant date and is recognized over the service period. Certain of our stock awards also contain performance conditions. In those circumstances, compensation cost is recognized over the service period when it is probable the outcome of that performance condition will be achieved. If the Company concludes at any point prior to completion of the requisite service period that it is not probable that the performance condition will be met, any previously recorded expense is reversed. Certain of our stock awards contain market conditions. In those circumstances, compensation cost is recognized over the service period and is not reversed even if the award does not become exercisable because the market condition is not achieved.

**(s) Foreign Currency Translation**

The functional currency for the foreign operations of the Company is either the U.S. Dollar or the local foreign currency. For foreign operations where the local currency is the functional currency, the translation into U.S. Dollars for consolidation is performed for balance sheet accounts using exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date and for revenue and expense accounts using the average exchange rate during the period. The adjustments resulting from the translation are included in Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) in the Consolidated Statements of Equity and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings and are excluded from net earnings.

Gains or losses resulting from measuring foreign currency transactions into the respective functional currency are included in Other income (expense), net in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

**(t) Management Estimates**

The preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**(u) Net Earnings per Share**

The basic weighted average shares and common stock equivalents for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 are computed using the treasury stock method.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

Net earnings and earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 are as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 298	\$ 846	\$ 1,261
Weighted average shares outstanding-basic	445	328	330
Plus: Common stock equivalent shares	6	4	6
Weighted average shares outstanding-diluted	451	332	336
Net earnings per share-basic attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.58	\$ 3.82
Net earnings per share-diluted attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.55	\$ 3.75

Options to purchase approximately 1 million, 1 million and 4 million shares of our common stock for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because they were anti-dilutive.

**(v) Certain Reclassifications**

Certain reclassifications have been made in the 2018 and 2017 Consolidated Financial Statements to conform to the classifications used in 2019.

**(3) Worldpay Acquisition**

On July 31, 2019, FIS completed the acquisition of Worldpay by acquiring 100 percent of Worldpay's equity pursuant to the merger agreement. Through its acquisition of Worldpay, FIS is now a global leader in technology, solutions and services for merchants, as well as banks and capital markets. The Worldpay acquisition brings an integrated technology platform with a comprehensive suite of products and services serving merchants and financial institutions. Through the Worldpay acquisition, FIS has enhanced global payment capabilities, robust risk and fraud solutions and advanced data analytics.

At the closing, Worldpay shareholders received approximately 289 million shares of FIS common stock and \$3.4 billion in cash, using an exchange ratio of 0.9287 FIS shares plus \$11.00 in cash for each share of Worldpay common stock. The acquisition-date fair value of the 289 million shares of the Company's common stock was determined based on the share price of \$133.69 per share, the closing price of the Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on July 30, 2019, since the acquisition closed before the market opened on July 31, 2019. FIS also converted approximately 8 million outstanding Worldpay equity awards into corresponding equity awards with respect to shares of FIS common stock pursuant to an exchange ratio in the merger agreement designed to maintain the intrinsic value of the applicable award immediately prior to conversion. The fair value of the converted equity awards was approximately \$789 million based on a valuation as of the date of closing. The amounts attributable to services already rendered were included as an adjustment to the purchase price and the amounts attributable to future services will be expensed over the remaining vesting period. In connection with the Worldpay acquisition, FIS also repaid approximately \$7.5 billion of Worldpay debt, including \$5.7 billion for Worldpay debt that was not contractually assumed in the acquisition and was included as an adjustment to the purchase price. FIS funded the cash portion of the merger consideration, the pay-off of the indebtedness of Worldpay and the payment of transaction-related expenses through a combination of available cash-on-hand and proceeds from debt issuances, including proceeds from concurrent public offerings on May 21, 2019 of Euro-, Pound Sterling-, and U.S. Dollar-denominated senior unsecured notes and borrowings under the Euro-commercial paper program established on May 29, 2019. See Note 12 for further discussion of these debt issuances.

The total purchase price is as follows (in millions):

Cash consideration	\$ 3,423
Value of FIS share consideration	38,635
Pay-off of Worldpay long-term debt not contractually assumed	5,738
Value of outstanding converted equity awards attributed to services already rendered	449
<b>Total purchase price</b>	<b>\$ 48,245</b>

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination under FASB ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations* ("Topic 805"). We recorded an allocation of the purchase price to Worldpay tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values as of July 31, 2019. The amounts for intangible assets were based on third-party valuations performed. Goodwill was recorded as the residual amount by which the purchase price exceeded the provisional fair value of the net assets acquired. Goodwill consists primarily of expected synergies of combining operations, the acquired workforce, and growth opportunities, none of which qualify as separately identifiable intangible assets. As of December 31, 2019, the Company has substantially completed its allocation of the purchase price. The principal open items relate to the valuation of certain income tax matters and contingencies as management is awaiting additional information to complete its assessment. Estimates have been recorded as of the acquisition date and updates to these estimates may increase or decrease goodwill.

Pursuant to Topic 805, the financial statements will not be retrospectively adjusted for any provisional amount changes that occur in subsequent periods. Rather, we will recognize any provisional amount adjustments during the reporting period in which the adjustments are determined. We will also be required to record, in the same period's financial statements, the effect on earnings of changes in depreciation, amortization, or other income effects, if any, as a result of any change to the provisional amounts, calculated as if the accounting had been completed at the acquisition date. We expect to finalize the purchase price allocation as soon as practicable, but no later than one year from the acquisition date.

The purchase price allocation as of December 31, 2019, is as follows (in millions):

Cash acquired	\$	305
Settlement deposits and merchant float (1)		2,445
Trade receivables		1,599
Goodwill		38,068
Intangible assets		13,682
Software		1,297
Other noncurrent assets (2)		1,569
Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities		(1,055)
Settlement payables		(3,167)
Deferred income taxes		(2,828)
Long-term debt, subsequently repaid		(1,805)
Other liabilities and noncontrolling interest (3)		(1,865)
<b>Total purchase price</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>48,245</b>

(1) Includes \$1,693 million of merchant float.

(2) Includes \$534 million of other restricted cash.

(3) Includes \$542 million of noncurrent tax receivable agreement liability (see Note 16) and \$819 million contingent value rights liability (see Note 11).

The gross contractual amount of trade receivables acquired was approximately \$1,646 million. The difference between that total and the amount reflected above represents our best estimate at the acquisition date of the contractual cash flows not expected to be collected. This difference was derived using Worldpay's historical bad debts, sales allowances and collection trends.

Intangible assets primarily consist of software, customer relationship assets and trademarks with weighted average estimated useful lives of seven years, ten years and five years, respectively, and fair value amounts assigned of \$1,297 million, \$13,272 million and \$410 million, respectively.

See Note 16 for acquired contingencies resulting from the Worldpay acquisition.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

***Unaudited Supplemental Pro Forma Results Giving Effect to the Worldpay Acquisition***

Worldpay's revenue and pre-tax loss of \$1,880 million and \$436 million, respectively, which include the impact of purchase accounting adjustments, are included in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the period from July 31, 2019 through December 31, 2019.

Pursuant to ASC 805, unaudited supplemental pro forma results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, assuming the acquisition had occurred as of January 1, 2018, are presented below (in millions, except per share amounts):

	Years ended December 31,	
	2019	2018
Revenue	\$ 12,724	\$ 12,373
Net earnings (loss) attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 254	\$ (57)
Net earnings (loss) per share-basic attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.41	\$ (0.09)
Net earnings (loss) per share-diluted attributable to FIS common stockholders	\$ 0.41	\$ (0.09)

The unaudited pro forma results include certain pro forma adjustments to revenue and net earnings that were directly attributable to the acquisition, assuming the acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2018, including the following:

- additional amortization expense that would have been recognized relating to the acquired intangible assets;
- adjustment to interest expense to reflect the removal of Worldpay debt and the additional borrowings of FIS in conjunction with the acquisition; and
- a reduction in expenses for the year ended December 31, 2019 of \$260 million and an increase in expenses for the year ended December 31, 2018 of \$267 million for acquisition-related transaction costs and other one-time non-recurring costs.

**(4) Revenue**

***Disaggregation of Revenue***

In the following tables, revenue is disaggregated by primary geographical market and type of revenue. The tables also include a reconciliation of the disaggregated revenue with the Company's reportable segments. Prior-period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the new reportable segment presentation as discussed in Note 22.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

For the year ended December 31, 2019 (in millions):

	Reportable Segments				Total
	Merchant Solutions	Banking Solutions	Capital Market Solutions	Corporate and Other	
<b>Primary Geographical Markets:</b>					
North America	\$ 1,409	\$ 4,940	\$ 1,510	\$ —	\$ 7,859
All others	604	933	937	—	2,474
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,013</b>	<b>\$ 5,873</b>	<b>\$ 2,447</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 10,333</b>
<b>Type of Revenue:</b>					
<b>Recurring revenue:</b>					
Transaction processing and services	\$ 1,951	\$ 4,298	\$ 1,109	\$ —	\$ 7,358
Software maintenance	2	360	482	—	844
Other recurring	37	177	106	—	320
<b>Total recurring</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>4,835</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,522</b>
Software license	8	150	341	—	499
Professional services	1	587	406	—	994
Other non-recurring	14	301	3	—	318
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,013</b>	<b>\$ 5,873</b>	<b>\$ 2,447</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 10,333</b>

For the year ended December 31, 2018 (in millions):

	Reportable Segments				Total
	Merchant Solutions	Banking Solutions	Capital Market Solutions	Corporate and Other	
<b>Primary Geographical Markets:</b>					
North America	\$ 208	\$ 4,546	\$ 1,485	\$ 44	\$ 6,283
All others	68	1,166	906	—	2,140
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 276</b>	<b>\$ 5,712</b>	<b>\$ 2,391</b>	<b>\$ 44</b>	<b>\$ 8,423</b>
<b>Type of Revenue:</b>					
<b>Recurring revenue:</b>					
Transaction processing and services	\$ 263	\$ 4,340	\$ 1,084	\$ 44	\$ 5,731
Software maintenance	3	351	480	—	834
Other recurring	—	207	114	—	321
<b>Total recurring</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>4,898</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>6,886</b>
Software license	4	101	311	—	416
Professional services	1	567	402	—	970
Other non-recurring	5	146	—	—	151
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 276</b>	<b>\$ 5,712</b>	<b>\$ 2,391</b>	<b>\$ 44</b>	<b>\$ 8,423</b>

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

For the year ended December 31, 2017 (in millions):

	Reportable Segments				Total
	Merchant Solutions	Banking Solutions	Capital Market Solutions	Corporate and Other	
<b>Primary Geographical Markets:</b>					
North America	\$ 198	\$ 4,376	\$ 1,616	\$ 106	\$ 6,296
All others	63	1,176	1,133	—	2,372
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 261</b>	<b>\$ 5,552</b>	<b>\$ 2,749</b>	<b>\$ 106</b>	<b>\$ 8,668</b>
<b>Type of Revenue:</b>					
<b>Recurring revenue:</b>					
Transaction processing and services	\$ 243	\$ 4,201	\$ 1,111	\$ 84	\$ 5,639
Software maintenance	3	348	464	12	827
Other recurring	—	188	189	—	377
<b>Total recurring</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>4,737</b>	<b>1,764</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>6,843</b>
Software license	11	95	285	1	392
Professional services	1	608	700	7	1,316
Other non-recurring	3	112	—	2	117
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 261</b>	<b>\$ 5,552</b>	<b>\$ 2,749</b>	<b>\$ 106</b>	<b>\$ 8,668</b>

**Contract Balances**

The Company recognized revenue of \$762 million, \$740 million and \$741 million, during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, that was included in the corresponding deferred revenue balance at the beginning of the period.

**Transaction Price Allocated to the Remaining Performance Obligations**

As of December 31, 2019, approximately \$20.5 billion of revenue is estimated to be recognized in the future from the Banking Solutions and Capital Market Solutions segments' remaining unfulfilled performance obligations, which are primarily comprised of recurring account- and volume-based processing services. This excludes the amount of anticipated recurring renewals not yet contractually obligated. The Company expects to recognize approximately 35% of the Banking Solutions and Capital Market Solutions segments' remaining performance obligations over the next 12 months, approximately another 25% over the next 13 to 24 months, and the balance thereafter.

As permitted by ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, the Company has elected to exclude from this disclosure an estimate for the Merchant Solutions segment, which is primarily comprised of contracts with an original duration of one year or less or variable consideration that meet specific criteria. This segment's core performance obligations consist of variable consideration under a stand-ready series of distinct days of service, and revenue from the segment's products and service arrangements are generally billed and recognized as the services are performed. The aggregate fixed consideration portion of customer contracts with an initial contract duration greater than one year is not material.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

**(5) Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018
Land	\$ 34	\$ 31
Buildings	275	235
Leasehold improvements	163	135
Computer equipment	1,382	1,047
Furniture, fixtures, and other equipment	323	197
	<u>2,177</u>	<u>1,645</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(1,277)	(1,058)
Total Property and equipment, net	<u>\$ 900</u>	<u>\$ 587</u>

During the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company entered into other financing obligations of \$215 million and \$91 million, respectively, for certain hardware and software. The assets are included in property and equipment and software and the other financing obligations are classified as Long-term debt on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. Periodic payments are included in repayment of borrowings on the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Depreciation and amortization expense on property and equipment amounted to \$201 million, \$184 million and \$180 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

**(6) Goodwill**

Changes in goodwill during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 are summarized below (in millions). Prior-period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the new reportable segment presentation as discussed in Note 22.

	Merchant Solutions	Banking Solutions	Capital Market Solutions	Corporate and Other	Total
Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ 383	\$ 8,905	\$ 4,399	\$ 43	\$ 13,730
Goodwill distributed through sale of businesses	—	(14)	(24)	(43)	(81)
Brazilian Venture impairment	—	(25)	—	—	(25)
Foreign currency adjustments	(5)	(14)	(60)	—	(79)
Balance, December 31, 2018	378	8,852	4,315	—	13,545
Goodwill attributable to acquisitions (1)	34,657	3,414	—	—	38,071
Foreign currency adjustments	618	(3)	11	—	626
Balance, December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 35,653</u>	<u>\$ 12,263</u>	<u>\$ 4,326</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 52,242</u>

(1) The amount of goodwill attributable to the Worldpay acquisition, including its allocation to reportable segments, is provisional and subject to change. See Note 3 for additional discussion.

Effective August 31, 2018, FIS sold substantially all the assets of the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America, resulting in a pre-tax loss of \$54 million, including goodwill distributed through the sale of business of \$43 million.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

**(7) Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets as of December 31, 2019 consist of the following (in millions):

	Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Customer relationships and other	\$ 18,018	\$ (2,681)	\$ 15,337
Finite-lived trademarks	503	(85)	418
Indefinite-lived trademarks	43	—	43
Total Intangible assets, net	<u>\$ 18,564</u>	<u>\$ (2,766)</u>	<u>\$ 15,798</u>

Intangible assets as of December 31, 2018 consist of the following (in millions):

	Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Customer relationships and other	\$ 6,011	\$ (2,944)	\$ 3,067
Finite-lived trademarks	68	(46)	22
Indefinite-lived trademarks	43	—	43
Total Intangible assets, net	<u>\$ 6,122</u>	<u>\$ (2,990)</u>	<u>\$ 3,132</u>

Amortization expense for intangible assets with finite lives, including the contract intangible in our Brazilian Venture, which was amortized as a reduction of revenue until impaired during the third quarter of 2018 (see Note 19), was \$1,444 million, \$659 million and \$670 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Estimated amortization of intangible assets for the next five years is as follows (in millions):

2020	\$ 2,382
2021	2,308
2022	2,155
2023	1,967
2024	1,773

**(8) Software**

Software as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018
Software from acquisitions	\$ 1,959	\$ 1,116
Capitalized software development costs	2,258	1,624
Purchased software	603	363
	<u>4,820</u>	<u>3,103</u>
Accumulated amortization	(1,616)	(1,308)
Total Software, net	<u>\$ 3,204</u>	<u>\$ 1,795</u>

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company recorded pre-tax asset impairments of \$87 million, primarily related to certain software resulting from the Company's net realizable value analysis.

Amortization expense for software was \$616 million, \$468 million and \$436 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

**(9) Deferred Contract Costs**

Origination and fulfillment costs from contracts with customers capitalized as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018
Contract costs on implementations in progress	\$ 138	\$ 93
Contract origination costs on completed implementations, net	352	219
Contract fulfillment costs on completed implementations, net	177	163
Total Deferred contract costs, net	<u>\$ 667</u>	<u>\$ 475</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, amortization of deferred contract costs on completed implementations was \$184 million, \$123 million and \$102 million.

**(10) Accounts Payable, Accrued and Other Liabilities**

Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018
Salaries and incentives	\$ 414	\$ 218
Accrued benefits and payroll taxes	116	66
Trade accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	1,386	687
Accrued interest payable	109	71
Taxes other than income tax	220	57
Operating lease liabilities	129	—
Total Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities	<u>\$ 2,374</u>	<u>\$ 1,099</u>

**(11) Other Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities**

Other noncurrent assets as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018
Visa Europe and contingent value rights ("CVR") related assets	\$ 940	\$ —
Operating lease ROU assets (1)	564	—
Other noncurrent assets	799	503
Total Other noncurrent assets	<u>\$ 2,303</u>	<u>\$ 503</u>

Other noncurrent liabilities as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018
CVR liability	\$ 838	\$ —
Tax Receivable Agreement liability (2)	532	—
Operating lease liabilities (1)	466	—
Other noncurrent liabilities	570	326
Total Other noncurrent liabilities	<u>\$ 2,406</u>	<u>\$ 326</u>

(1) See Note 14, **Operating Leases**

(2) See Note 16, **Commitments and Contingencies**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

**Visa Europe and Contingent Value Rights**

As part of the Worldpay acquisition, the Company acquired certain assets and liabilities related to the June 2016 Worldpay Group plc ("Legacy Worldpay") disposal of its ownership interest in Visa Europe to Visa Inc. As part of the disposal, Legacy Worldpay received consideration from Visa Inc. in the form of cash and convertible Visa Inc. Series B preferred stock ("preferred stock"), the value of which may be reduced by settlement of potential liabilities relating to ongoing interchange-related litigation involving Visa Europe. Also in connection with the disposal, Legacy Worldpay agreed to pay former Legacy Worldpay owners 90% of the net-of-tax proceeds from the disposal, known as contingent value rights ("CVR"), pending the finalization of the proceeds from disposal, which is expected to occur no later than June 2028, at which time the preferred stock is subject to mandatory conversion into Visa Inc. Class A common stock.

The Company has elected the fair value option under ASC 825, *Financial Instruments* ("ASC 825"), for measuring its preferred stock asset and related CVR liability. The estimated fair value of the preferred stock and related CVR liability are determined using Level 3-type measurements. Significant inputs into the valuation of the preferred stock include the Visa Inc. Class A common stock price per share and the conversion ratio, which are observable, and an estimate of potential losses that will result from the ongoing litigation involving Visa Europe, which is unobservable. The Company engaged third-party valuation specialists and external counsel to assist management in making the fair value determination for the preferred stock. The fair value of the preferred stock is \$400 million at December 31, 2019, recorded in Other noncurrent assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The fair value of the CVR liability is determined based on 90% of the net-of-tax proceeds from the disposal, including the preferred stock and the cash consideration. The portion of the cash consideration that is payable as part of the CVR liability is segregated pursuant to contractual provisions and reflected as restricted cash in the amount of \$540 million at December 31, 2019 (see Note 2(b)) and is recorded in Other noncurrent assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The fair value of the CVR liability is \$838 million at December 31, 2019, recorded in Other noncurrent liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Pursuant to ASC 825, the Company remeasures the fair value of the preferred stock and related CVR liability each reporting period after the initial recognition at fair value as of the Worldpay acquisition date. The net change in fair value was \$5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, recorded in Other income (expense), net on the Consolidated Statement of Earnings.

**(12) Debt**

Long-term debt as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2019			December 31,	
	Interest Rates	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturities	2019	2018
		Rate			
Fixed Rate Notes					
Senior USD Notes	3.00% - 5.00%	3.83%	2023 - 2048	\$ 4,938	\$ 6,950
Senior Euro Notes	0.13% - 2.95%	1.06%	2021 - 2039	8,694	1,144
Senior GBP Notes	1.70% - 3.36%	2.65%	2022 - 2031	2,440	382
Senior Euro Floating Rate Notes		0.00%	2021	561	—
Revolving Credit Facility (1)		2.80%	2023	600	208
Other				136	34
Total long-term debt, including current portion				17,369	8,718
Current portion of long-term debt				(140)	(48)
Long-term debt, excluding current portion				\$ 17,229	\$ 8,670

(1) Interest on the Revolving Credit Facility is generally payable at LIBOR plus an applicable margin of up to 1.625% plus an unused commitment fee of up to 0.225%, each based upon the Company's corporate credit ratings. The weighted average interest rate on the Revolving Credit Facility excludes fees.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

Short-term borrowings as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, consists of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2019		December 31,	
	Weighted Average Interest	Maturities		
	Rate		2019	2018
Euro-commercial paper notes ("ECP Notes")	(0.21)%	Up to 183 days	\$ 2,523	\$ —
U.S. commercial paper notes ("USCP Notes")	2.05 %	Up to 397 days	200	250
Other			100	17
Total Short-term borrowings			<u>\$ 2,823</u>	<u>\$ 267</u>

As of December 31, 2019, the weighted average interest rate of the Company's outstanding debt was .66%, including the impact of interest rate swaps (see Note 13).

The obligations of FIS under the Revolving Credit Facility, ECP Notes and USCP Notes, and all of its outstanding senior notes rank equal in priority and are unsecured.

During March 2019, concurrent with the execution of the Worldpay merger agreement (see Note 3), we secured \$9.5 billion of bridge financing commitments to ensure our ability to fund the cash requirements related to the Worldpay transaction. The bridge financing commitments were terminated in full in May 2019 following the (a) amendment of the Restated Credit Agreement to modify certain provisions and covenants of the Revolving Credit Facility and (b) the issuance of the senior notes discussed below.

The following summarizes the aggregate maturities of our long-term debt, including other financing obligations for certain hardware and software, based on stated contractual maturities, excluding the fair value of the interest rate swap discussed below and net unamortized non-cash bond premiums and discounts of \$36 million as of December 31, 2019 (in millions):

	Total
2020	\$ 140
2021	1,743
2022	1,556
2023	2,729
2024	979
Thereafter	10,369
Total principal payments	<u>17,516</u>
Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization	(111)
Total long-term debt	<u>\$ 17,405</u>

There are no mandatory principal payments on the Revolving Credit Facility and any balance outstanding on the Revolving Credit Facility will be due and payable at its scheduled maturity date, which occurs at September 21, 2023.

**Senior Notes**

In December 2019, pursuant to cash tender offers (the "Any and All Tender Offer" and the "Maximum Tender Offer") FIS purchased certain Senior USD Notes. Under the Any and All Tender Offer, FIS purchased Senior USD Notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$1,342 million, interest rates ranging from 2.25% to 4.50% and maturities ranging from 2020 to 2022 (the "Any and All Notes"). FIS called for redemption all of the remaining Any and All Notes that were not tendered and not accepted for purchase in the Any and All Tender Offer for the remaining aggregate principal amount of \$858 million. Under the Maximum Tender Offer, FIS purchased Senior USD Notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$812 million, interest rates ranging from 4.50% to 5.00% and maturities ranging from 2025 to 2048 (the "Maximum Tender Offer Notes"). Collectively between the Any and All Notes and the Maximum Tender Offer Notes, FIS purchased and redeemed an aggregate principal amount of \$3.0 billion in Senior USD Notes, resulting in a pre-tax charge of approximately \$217 million relating to

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

tender premiums and fees as well as the write-off of previously capitalized debt issuance costs. The Company funded the purchase and redemption of the Any and All Notes and the Maximum Tender Offer Notes with proceeds on borrowings from the issuance and sale of Euro- and Pound Sterling-denominated senior notes on December 3, 2019.

On December 3, 2019, FIS completed the issuance and sale of senior notes, consisting of Senior Euro Notes of €2.25 billion in aggregate principal amount with interest rates ranging from 0.13% to 1.00% and maturities ranging from 2022 to 2028 and Senior GBP Notes of £300 million in aggregate principal amount with an interest rate of 2.25% and maturity of 2029. The proceeds from the debt issuances were subsequently used to purchase and redeem the Any and All Notes and the Maximum Tender Offer Notes as noted above.

On May 21, 2019, FIS completed the issuance and sale of Euro- and Pound Sterling-denominated senior notes, consisting of Senior Euro Floating Rate Notes of €500 million with maturity of 2021, Senior Euro Notes of €4.5 billion in aggregate principal amount with interest rates ranging from 0.13% to 2.95% and maturities ranging from 2021 to 2039, Senior GBP Notes of £1.25 billion in aggregate principal amount with interest ranging from 2.60% to 3.36% and maturities ranging from 2025 to 2031 and Senior USD Notes of \$1.0 billion in aggregate principal amount with an interest rate of 3.75% and maturity of 2029. The proceeds of the debt issuances were subsequently used to pay the cash portion of the purchase price and certain of the costs and expenses of the Worldpay transaction and to repay the outstanding Worldpay bank debt and notes.

On July 25, 2017, pursuant to cash tender offers, FIS repurchased approximately \$2.0 billion in aggregate principal amount of Senior USD Notes with a weighted average coupon of approximately 4.0% and maturities ranging from 2020 to 2025. The Company funded the cash tender offers with proceeds from a European bond offering and borrowings on its Revolving Credit Facility, approximately \$469 million of which were almost immediately repaid with proceeds from the sale of a majority ownership stake in the Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business, which was completed on July 31, 2017 (see Note 19). FIS paid approximately \$150 million in tender premiums to purchase the notes and incurred a pre-tax charge upon extinguishment of approximately \$171 million, in tender premiums, the write-off of previously capitalized debt issuance costs and other direct costs.

On March 15, 2017, FIS redeemed 100% of the outstanding aggregate principal amount of its \$700 million 5.00% Senior USD Notes due 2022. On February 1, 2017, the Company also paid down the outstanding balance on its syndicated term loan agreement due 2018 ("Term Loans"). The redemption of the USD Senior Notes and the repayment of the Term Loans were funded by borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and cash proceeds from the sale of the PS&E business (see Note 19). As a result of the redemption of the USD Senior Notes and the repayment of the Term Loans, FIS incurred a pre-tax charge of approximately \$25 million consisting of the call premium on the USD Senior Notes and the write-off of previously capitalized debt issuance costs.

FIS may redeem the Senior USD Notes, Senior Euro Notes and Senior GBP Notes (collectively, the "Senior Notes") at its option in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to the greater of 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed and a make-whole amount calculated as described in the related indenture in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption, provided no make-whole amount will be paid for redemptions of the Senior Notes during the period described in the related indenture (ranging from one to six months) prior to their maturity.

The Senior Notes are subject to customary covenants, including, among others, customary events of default.

***Commercial Paper***

On May 29, 2019, FIS established a Euro-commercial paper ("ECP") program for the issuance and sale of senior, unsecured commercial paper notes, up to a maximum aggregate amount outstanding at any time of \$4.7 billion (or its equivalent in other currencies). The incremental borrowings under the ECP program were used to pay for certain of the costs and expenses of the Worldpay transaction. The ECP program is also expected to be used for general corporate purposes.

On September 21, 2018, FIS established a U.S. commercial paper ("USCP") program for the issuance and sale of senior, unsecured commercial paper notes, up to a maximum aggregate amount outstanding at any time of \$4.0 billion. On May 29, 2019, FIS increased the capacity on the USCP program to \$5.5 billion. The USCP program has been and is expected to be used for general corporate purposes.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

***Revolving Credit Facility***

On September 21, 2018, FIS entered into a Seventh Amendment and Restatement Agreement ("Credit Facility Agreement"), which amended and restated FIS' existing credit agreement (as amended, the "Restated Credit Agreement"). The Credit Facility Agreement increased the revolving credit commitments outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility ("Revolving Credit Facility") existing under the Restated Credit Agreement from \$3.0 billion to \$4.0 billion and extended the term of the Restated Credit Agreement to September 21, 2023. On May 29, 2019, FIS entered into an amendment to the Restated Credit Agreement to increase the revolving credit commitments outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility from \$4.0 billion to \$5.5 billion. Borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility will generally be used for general corporate purposes, including backstopping any notes that FIS may issue under the USCP and ECP programs described above. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding principal balance of the Revolving Credit Facility was \$600 million, with \$4,897 million of borrowing capacity remaining thereunder (net of \$3 million in outstanding letters of credit issued under the Revolving Credit Facility).

The Revolving Credit Facility is subject to customary covenants, including, among others, customary events of default, a provision allowing for financing related to the acquisition of Worldpay and limitations on the payment of dividends by FIS.

We monitor the financial stability of our counterparties on an ongoing basis. The lender commitments under the undrawn portions of the Revolving Credit Facility are comprised of a diversified set of financial institutions, both domestic and international. The failure of any single lender to perform its obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility would not adversely impact our ability to fund operations.

***Fair Value of Debt***

The fair value of the Company's long-term debt is estimated to be approximately \$900 million and \$140 million higher than the carrying value, excluding the fair value of the interest rate swap and unamortized discounts, as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

**(13) Financial Instruments**

***Forward Contracts***

During the second quarter of 2019, the Company entered into foreign currency forward contracts to reduce the volatility in the Company's cash flows due to foreign exchange rate fluctuations during the period leading up to the Company's Euro- and Pound Sterling-denominated debt issuances related to the Worldpay transaction (see Note 12 for further discussion of these debt issuances). These forward contracts were settled on July 31, 2019, resulting in a net pre-tax loss of \$14 million during the year ended December 31, 2019. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company had no significant forward contracts outstanding.

***Cash Flow Hedges***

During the second quarter of 2019, the Company entered into treasury lock and forward-starting interest rate swap contracts with total notional amounts of €1,500 million, £500 million, and \$500 million to reduce the volatility in the Company's cash flows due to changes in the benchmark interest rates during the period leading up to the Company's fixed-rate debt issuances related to the Worldpay transaction (see Note 12 for further discussion of these debt issuances). The Company designated these derivatives as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes. During May 2019, in conjunction with the debt issuances, the Company terminated these contracts for an aggregate cash settlement payment of \$17 million, which was recorded as a component of Other comprehensive earnings (loss) on the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Earnings. The amounts in Other comprehensive earnings (loss) are reclassified as an adjustment to interest expense on the Consolidated Statement of Earnings over the respective periods during which the related hedged interest payments are recognized in income, which range from four to 12 years. Settlement cash flows related to these contracts were recorded as Other financing activities, net on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

The amount of gain (loss) recognized in Other comprehensive earnings (loss) related to cash flow hedges was \$(17) million, \$0 million and \$0 million during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The amount of gain (loss) reclassified from Other comprehensive earnings into income was \$(2) million, \$(1) million and \$(1) million during

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company had no outstanding cash flow hedge contracts.

***Fair Value Hedge***

During the fourth quarter of 2018, the Company entered into an interest rate swap with a €500 million notional value converting the interest rate exposure on the Company's Senior Euro Notes due 2024 from fixed to variable. We designated this interest rate swap as a fair value hedge for accounting purposes. The fair value of the interest rate swap was a \$10 million asset and \$(1) million liability at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, reflected as an increase (decrease) in the hedged debt balance.

***Net Investment Hedges***

The purpose of the Company's net investment hedges, as discussed below, is to reduce the volatility of FIS' net investment value in its Euro- and Pound Sterling- denominated operations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

The Company recorded net investment hedge aggregate gain (loss), net of tax, for the change in fair value as Foreign currency translation adjustments, within Other comprehensive earnings (loss) on the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings of \$(229) million, \$59 million and \$(63) million, during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017. No ineffectiveness was recorded on the net investment hedges.

*Foreign Currency Denominated Debt Designations*

During 2019, in conjunction with the closing of the Worldpay acquisition in the third quarter and in conjunction with the foreign currency denominated debt issuances in the fourth quarter, the Company designated certain foreign currency denominated debt as net investment hedges of its investment in Euro- and Pound Sterling-denominated operations. This is in addition to the Company's designation during the third quarter of 2017 of its foreign currency denominated debt outstanding. As of December 31, 2019, an aggregate €10,509 million was designated as a net investment hedge of the Company's investment in Euro-denominated operations related to the Senior Euro Floating Rate Notes, Senior Euro Notes with maturities ranging from 2021 to 2039 and ECP Notes, and an aggregate £864 million was designated as a net investment hedge of the Company's Pound Sterling-denominated operations related to the Senior GBP Notes with maturities ranging from 2022 to 2031.

*Cross-Currency Interest Rate Swap Designations*

During the fourth quarters of 2019 and 2018, the Company entered into cross-currency interest rate swaps that were designated as net investment hedges of its investment in Euro- and Pound Sterling- denominated operations. As of December 31, 2019, an aggregate notional amount of €2,006 million was designated as a net investment hedge of the Company's investment in Euro-denominated operations and an aggregate notional amount of £1,536 million was designated as a net investment hedge of the Company's Pound Sterling-denominated operations. The fair value of the cross-currency interest rate swaps was a net \$(167) million liability and \$2 million asset at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

**(14) Operating Leases**

The classification of the Company's operating lease ROU assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2019 is as follows (in millions):

	Classification	December 31, 2019
Operating lease ROU assets	Other noncurrent assets	\$ 564
Operating lease liabilities	Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities	\$ 129
	Other noncurrent liabilities	466
Total operating lease liabilities		\$ 595

Operating lease cost was \$145 million and variable lease cost was \$34 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities included in operating cash flows was \$139

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

million for the year ended December 31, 2019. Operating lease ROU assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities was \$112 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The weighted average remaining operating lease term was 5.9 years, and the weighted average operating lease discount rate was 3.7% as of December 31, 2019.

Maturities of operating lease liabilities, as of December 31, 2019 are as follows (in millions):

2020	\$	151
2021		135
2022		104
2023		77
2024		59
Thereafter		138
Total lease payments		664
Less: Imputed interest		(69)
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	595

Aggregate future minimum operating lease payments for each of the years in the five years ending December 31, 2023, and thereafter, as of December 31, 2018 consists of the following (in millions):

2019	\$	121
2020		104
2021		80
2022		51
2023		38
Thereafter		86
Total	\$	480

**(15) Income Taxes**

Income tax expense (benefit) attributable to continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018	2017
Current provision:			
Federal	\$ 53	\$ 169	\$ 476
State	46	50	81
Foreign	116	105	127
Total current provision	\$ 215	\$ 324	\$ 684
Deferred provision (benefit):			
Federal	\$ (47)	\$ (95)	\$ (979)
State	7	(11)	(24)
Foreign	(75)	(10)	(2)
Total deferred provision (benefit)	(115)	(116)	(1,005)
Total Provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 100	\$ 208	\$ (321)

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

The provision for income taxes is based on pre-tax income from continuing operations, which is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 (in millions):

	2019	2018	2017
United States	\$ 220	\$ 744	\$ 530
Foreign	193	360	446
Total	<u>\$ 413</u>	<u>\$ 1,104</u>	<u>\$ 976</u>

Total income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 is allocated as follows (in millions):

	2019	2018	2017
Tax expense (benefit) per statement of earnings	\$ 100	\$ 208	\$ (321)
Tax expense (benefit) attributable to discontinued operations	—	(1)	—
Unrealized (loss) gain on foreign currency translation	240	—	—
Unrealized gain (loss) on interest rate swaps	(41)	—	—
Other components of other comprehensive earnings (loss)	(3)	1	(11)
Total income tax expense (benefit) allocated to other comprehensive income	196	1	(11)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	<u>\$ 296</u>	<u>\$ 208</u>	<u>\$ (332)</u>

A reconciliation of the federal statutory income tax rate to the Company's effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

	2019	2018	2017
Federal statutory income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	35.0 %
State income taxes	2.5	3.0	2.4
Federal benefit of state taxes	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.8)
Foreign rate differential	(1.7)	—	(5.1)
Non-deductible executive compensation	10.6	—	—
Tax benefit from stock-based compensation	(8.1)	(5.2)	(6.7)
State tax rate adjustment	5.1	—	—
Foreign-derived intangible income deduction	(3.3)	(1.8)	—
Research and development credit	(2.4)	(0.9)	(0.9)
Unrecognized tax benefits	(1.4)	(0.3)	—
Book basis in excess of tax basis for dispositions	—	3.0	18.5
Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017	—	—	(73.1)
Other	2.4	0.6	(2.2)
Effective income tax rate	<u>24.2 %</u>	<u>18.8 %</u>	<u>(32.9)%</u>

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

The significant components of deferred income tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 consist of the following (in millions):

	2019	2018
Deferred income tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 177	\$ 108
Employee benefit accruals	177	58
Other deferred tax assets	142	105
Total gross deferred income tax assets	496	271
Less valuation allowance	(178)	(116)
Total deferred income tax assets	318	155
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Amortization of goodwill and intangible assets	(4,123)	(1,291)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(208)	—
Deferred contract costs	(125)	(109)
Other deferred tax liabilities	(105)	(83)
Total deferred income tax liabilities	(4,561)	(1,483)
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (4,243)	\$ (1,328)

Deferred income taxes are classified in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 as follows (in millions):

	2019	2018
Noncurrent assets (included in Other noncurrent assets)	\$ 38	\$ 32
Total deferred income tax assets	38	32
Noncurrent liabilities	(4,281)	(1,360)
Total deferred income tax liabilities	(4,281)	(1,360)
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (4,243)	\$ (1,328)

We believe that based on our historical pattern of taxable income, projections of future income, tax planning strategies and other relevant evidence, the Company will produce sufficient income in the future to realize its deferred income tax assets. A valuation allowance is established for any portion of a deferred income tax asset for which we believe it is more likely than not that the Company will not be able to realize the benefits of all or a portion of that deferred income tax asset. We also receive periodic assessments from taxing authorities challenging our positions that must be taken into consideration in determining our tax accruals. Resolving these assessments, which may or may not result in additional taxes due, may require an extended period of time. Adjustments to the valuation allowance will be made if there is a change in our assessment of the amount of deferred income tax asset that is realizable.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company had net income taxes receivable of \$174 million and \$30 million, respectively. These amounts are included in Other receivables and Accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company has federal, state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards resulting in deferred tax assets of \$177 million and \$108 million, respectively. The federal and state net operating losses result in deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 of \$68 million and \$42 million, respectively, which expire between 2021 and 2039. The Company has a valuation allowance related to these deferred tax assets for net operating loss carryforwards in the amounts of \$48 million and \$36 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018. The Company has foreign net operating loss carryforwards resulting in deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 of \$110 million and \$66 million, respectively. The Company has a full valuation allowance against the foreign net operating losses as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

The Company participates in the IRS' Compliance Assurance Process ("CAP"), which is a real-time continuous audit. The IRS has completed its review for years through 2017. Currently, we believe the ultimate resolution of the IRS examinations will not result in a material adverse effect to the Company's financial position or results of operations. Substantially all material foreign income tax return matters have been concluded through 2012. Substantially all state income tax returns have been concluded through 2012.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company had gross unrecognized tax benefits of \$45 million and \$61 million of which \$38 million and \$52 million would favorably impact our income tax rate in the event that the unrecognized tax benefits are recognized.

The following table reconciles the gross amounts of unrecognized tax benefits at the beginning and end of the period (in millions):

	<b>Gross Amount</b>
Amounts of unrecognized tax benefits as of January 1, 2018	\$ 75
Amount of decreases due to lapse of the applicable statute of limitations	(4)
Amount of decreases due to settlements	(12)
Increases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	1
Increases as a result of tax positions taken in a prior period	1
Amount of unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2018	61
Amount of decreases due to lapse of the applicable statute of limitations	(5)
Amount of decreases due to settlements	(17)
Increases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	1
Assumed in Worldpay acquisition	5
Amount of unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 45</u>

The total amount of interest expense recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings for unpaid taxes is \$3 million, \$4 million and \$5 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The total amount of interest and penalties included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets is \$19 million and \$24 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Interest and penalties are recorded as a component of income tax expense in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

Due to the expiration of various statutes of limitation in the next 12 months, an estimated \$1 million of gross unrecognized tax benefits may be recognized during that 12-month period.

On December 22, 2017, H.R. 1, originally known as the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Act") was signed into law. The Act included significant changes to the Internal Revenue Code. Changes impacting the Company were the decrease in the corporate Federal rate from 35% to 21%, the transition to a territorial system of taxation from a worldwide system, and a one-time tax on the deemed repatriation of cumulative foreign earnings and profits. In 2017, the Company recorded amounts for certain enactment-date effects of the Act by applying the guidance in SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 118 ("SAB 118").

Due to 2017 tax reform, the Company provided for U.S. income tax on its deemed repatriation of accumulated foreign earnings. Those historic earnings are indefinitely reinvested offshore, however, those undistributed earnings could still be subject to additional income tax if repatriated. It is not practicable to determine the unrecognized deferred tax liability on a hypothetical distribution of those earnings.

**(16) Commitments and Contingencies**

***Reliance Trust Claims***

Reliance Trust Company ("Reliance"), the Company's subsidiary, is named as a defendant in a class action arising out of its provision of services as the discretionary trustee for a 401(k) Plan (the "Plan") for one of its customers. Plaintiffs in the action filed in 2015 seek damages and attorneys' fees, as well as equitable relief, on behalf of Plan participants for alleged breaches of fiduciary duty under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 against Reliance and the Plan's sponsor and record-

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

keeper. Reliance is vigorously defending the action and believes it has meritorious defenses. Pre-trial discovery has been completed and the matter has been set for trial. Reliance contends that no breaches of fiduciary duty or prohibited transactions occurred and that the Plan suffered no damages. Plaintiffs allege damages of approximately \$115 million against all defendants. While we are unable at this time to estimate more precisely the potential loss or range of loss because of unresolved questions of fact and law, we believe that the ultimate resolution of the matter will not have a material impact on our financial condition. We do not believe a liability for this action is probable and, therefore, have not recorded a liability for this action.

***Brazilian Tax Authorities Claims***

In 2004, Proservvi Empreendimentos e Servicos, Ltda., the predecessor to Fidelity National Servicos de Tratamento de Documentos e Informatica Ltda. ("Servicos"), a subsidiary of Fidelity National Participacoes Ltda., our former item processing and remittance services operation in Brazil, acquired certain assets and employees and leased certain facilities from the Transpev Group ("Transpev") in Brazil. Transpev's remaining assets were later acquired by Prosegur, an unrelated third party. When Transpev discontinued its operations after the asset sale to Prosegur, it had unpaid federal taxes and social contributions owing to the Brazilian tax authorities. The Brazilian tax authorities brought a claim against Transpev and beginning in 2012, brought claims against Prosegur and Servicos on the grounds that Prosegur and Servicos were successors in interest to Transpev. To date, the Brazilian tax authorities filed 13 claims against Servicos asserting potential tax liabilities of approximately \$14 million. There are potentially 25 additional claims against Transpev/Prosegur for which Servicos is named as a co-defendant or may be named but for which Servicos has not yet been served. These additional claims amount to approximately \$50 million, making the total potential exposure for all 38 claims approximately \$64 million. We do not believe a liability for these 38 total claims is probable and, therefore, have not recorded a liability for any of these claims.

***Acquired Contingencies - Worldpay***

The Company assumed in the Worldpay acquisition a Tax Receivable Agreement ("TRA") under which the Company agreed to make payments to Fifth Third Bank ("Fifth Third") of 85% of the federal, state, local and foreign income tax benefits realized by the Company as a result of certain tax deductions. In December 2019, the Company entered into a Tax Receivable Purchase Addendum (the "Amendment") that provides written call and put options (collectively "the options") to terminate certain estimated obligations under the TRA in exchange for fixed cash payments.

The remaining obligations under the TRA not subject to the Amendment or for which the options are not exercised are based on the cash savings realized by the Company by comparing the actual income tax liability of the Company to the amount of such taxes the Company would have been required to pay had there been no deductions related to the tax attributes. Under the TRA, in certain specified circumstances, such as certain changes of control, the Company may be required to make payments in excess of such cash savings.

Concurrent with the Amendment, the Company and Fifth Third entered into a Mutual Release Agreement, in which Fifth Third waived its claim that the acquisition of Worldpay by the Company triggered provisions in the TRA that would remove the contingency that adequate taxable income be earned to realize tax savings. As a consequence, Fifth Third also dismissed its related declaratory judgment action.

Obligations recorded in our financial statements pursuant to the TRA are based on estimates of future deductions and future tax rates. The timing and/or amount of aggregate payments due under the TRA may vary based on a number of factors, including the exercise of options, the amount and timing of taxable income the Company generates in the future and the tax rate then applicable, the use of loss carryforwards and amortizable basis. Each reporting period, the Company evaluates the assumptions underlying the TRA obligations. Based on an evaluation by the Company of the Amendment, the provisional TRA obligations recorded as of the Worldpay acquisition were adjusted through purchase accounting to reflect management's expectation that the options will be exercised. In addition, in January 2020, the Company exercised its first call option pursuant to the Amendment, which will result in fixed cash payments to Fifth Third under the TRA of \$42 million.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

The Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2019 includes a total liability of \$564 million relating to the TRA. The following table summarizes our estimated payment obligation timing under the TRA as of December 31, 2019 (in millions):

Type of Obligation	Total	Payments Due in			
		Less than 1 year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More than 5 Years
Obligations under TRA	\$ 564	\$ 32	\$ 267	\$ 252	\$ 13

#### *Indemnifications and Warranties*

The Company generally indemnifies its clients, subject to certain limitations and exceptions, against damages and costs resulting from claims of patent, copyright, or trademark infringement associated solely with its customers' use of the Company's software applications or services. Historically, the Company has not made any material payments under such indemnifications, but continues to monitor the conditions that are subject to the indemnifications to identify whether it is probable that a loss has occurred, and would recognize any such losses when they are estimable. In addition, the Company warrants to customers that its software operates substantially in accordance with the software specifications. Historically, no material costs have been incurred related to software warranties and no accruals for warranty costs have been made.

#### *Purchase Commitments*

The Company has agreements with various vendors, generally with one- to five-year-remaining terms, principally for software, maintenance support, telecommunication and network services. Additionally, we have agreements with third-party processors to provide gateway authorization and other processing services. The Company's estimated aggregate contractual obligation remaining under these agreements is approximately \$807 million as of December 31, 2019. However, this amount could be more or less depending on various factors such as the inflation rate, foreign exchange rates, the introduction of significant new technologies, or changes in the Company's processing needs. The foregoing amounts do not include obligations of the Company under operating leases.

#### **(17) Employee Benefit Plans**

##### *Stock Purchase Plan*

FIS employees participate in an Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"). Eligible employees may voluntarily purchase, at current market prices, shares of FIS' common stock through payroll deductions. Pursuant to the ESPP, employees may contribute an amount between 3% and 15% of their base salary and certain commissions. Shares purchased are allocated to employees based upon their contributions. The Company contributes a matching amount as specified in the ESPP of 25% of the employee's contribution. The Company recorded expense of \$15 million, \$14 million, and \$14 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, relating to the participation of FIS employees in the ESPP.

##### *401(k) Profit Sharing Plans*

The Company's U.S. employees are covered by a qualified 401(k) plan. Eligible employees may contribute up to 40% of their pre-tax annual compensation, up to the amount allowed pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code. The Company generally matches 50% of each dollar of employee contribution up to 6% of the employee's total eligible compensation. The Company recorded expense of \$91 million, \$82 million and \$80 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, relating to the participation of FIS employees in the 401(k) plan.

##### *Stock Compensation Plans*

In 2008, the Company adopted the FIS 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan ("FIS Plan"). In May 2013, the FIS Plan was combined with a plan assumed in conjunction with the 2009 Metavante acquisition ("FIS Restated Plan"). The restatement authorized an additional 6 million shares for issuances, which was approved by stockholders in 2013. In May 2015, another 12 million shares were authorized for issuance under the FIS Restated Plan and approved by stockholders.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

On November 30, 2015, in conjunction with the SunGard acquisition, the Company registered an additional 10 million shares, representing the remaining shares available for issuance under the SunGard 2005 Management Incentive Plan ("the SG Plan"), as amended immediately prior to the consummation of the SunGard acquisition. These shares are available for grant under the FIS Restated Plan for legacy SunGard employees and FIS employees hired after the SunGard acquisition.

On July 31, 2019, in conjunction with the Worldpay acquisition, the Company registered an additional 24 million shares, representing the remaining shares available for issuance under the Worldpay Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan ("Worldpay Plan"), as amended immediately prior to the consummation of the Worldpay acquisition. These shares are available for grant under the FIS Restated Plan for legacy Worldpay employees and FIS employees hired after the Worldpay acquisition.

Also on July 31, 2019, in conjunction with the Worldpay acquisition, the Company registered up to 7 million shares of FIS common stock on a Post-Effective Amendment on Form S-8, reserved for issuance with respect to converted outstanding awards issued under the Worldpay Plan to individuals employed by Worldpay at the effective time of the merger.

During 2019, in conjunction with the Worldpay acquisition, the Company converted outstanding Worldpay equity awards into corresponding FIS equity awards, pursuant to the terms of the merger agreement. The converted equity awards are subject to time-based vesting criteria and include change in control provisions allowing for acceleration of unvested awards in the event of termination of employment without cause or for good reason. See Note 3 for additional information about the Worldpay equity awards conversion.

Stock options granted under the FIS Restated Plan for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 are subject to time-based vesting criteria. Restricted stock shares granted under the FIS Restated Plan for the year ended December 31, 2019, are subject to time-based vesting criteria as well as performance and/or market conditions for certain grants. The grants with performance and market conditions are subject to the achievement of certain financial performance measures. Participants have the right to earn 0% to 300% of the target number of shares of the Company's common stock, determined by the level of the financial performance measures achieved during the performance period. The restricted stock shares granted under the FIS Restated Plan for the year ended December 31, 2018, are subject to time-based vesting criteria as well as market conditions for certain grants. Restricted stock shares granted under the FIS Restated Plan for the year ended December 31, 2017, are subject to time-based vesting as well as performance conditions for certain grants.

The number of shares available for future grants under the FIS Restated Plan was 36 million as of December 31, 2019.

*Stock Options*

The Company grants stock options to certain key employees, which typically vest annually over three years. All stock options are non-qualified stock options and the stock options granted by the Company expire on the seventh anniversary of the grant date and the stock options converted through the Worldpay acquisition expire on the tenth anniversary of the grant date.

The following table summarizes stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 (in millions except for per share amounts):

	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Balance, December 31, 2018	10	70.03	4.1	\$ 337
Options converted through the Worldpay acquisition	3	63.40		
Granted	1	113.48		
Exercised	(3)	56.26		\$ 189
Cancelled	—	89.07		
Balance, December 31, 2019	<u>11</u>	\$ 76.01	4.4	\$ 745
Options exercisable at December 31, 2019	<u>8</u>	\$ 66.13	3.4	\$ 554

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

The intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 was \$189 million, \$257 million and \$196 million, respectively. The intrinsic value of the outstanding options and options exercisable is based on a closing stock price as of December 31, 2019 of \$139.09. The Company issues authorized but unissued shares or share from treasury stock to settle stock options exercised.

The number of options granted for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 was 1 million, 1 million and 4 million, respectively. The weighted average exercise price was \$113.48, \$96.49 and \$80.05 for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The weighted average fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 was \$19.25, \$16.07 and \$12.78, respectively, using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the assumptions below:

	2019	2018	2017
Risk free interest rate	2.2%	2.5%	1.8%
Volatility	20.1%	19.2%	20.1%
Dividend yield	1.2%	1.3%	1.4%
Weighted average expected life (years)	4.1	4.2	4.2

The options converted through the Worldpay acquisition had a weighted average fair value of \$71.05, a weighted average risk free interest rate of 1.9%, a weighted volatility of 18.6%, a weighted average dividend yield of 1.0% and a weighted average expected life of 3.9 years.

The Company estimates future forfeitures at the time of grant and revises those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ significantly from those estimates. The Company bases the risk-free interest rate that is used in the Black-Scholes model on U.S. Treasury securities issued with maturities similar to the expected term of the options. The expected stock volatility factor is determined using historical daily price of the option and the impact of any expected trends. The dividend yield assumption is based on the current dividend yield at the grant date or management's forecasted expectations. The expected life assumption is determined by calculating the average term from the Company's historical stock option activity and considering the impact of future trends.

*Restricted Stock Shares*

The Company issues restricted stock shares, which typically vest annually over three years. The grant date fair value of the restricted stock shares is based on the fair market value of our common stock on the grant date. The number of restricted stock shares granted during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 was 2 million, 1 million and 1 million, respectively. The weighted average grant date fair value of these awards granted during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 was \$124.72, \$96.50 and \$80.12, respectively. Certain restricted stock shares granted in 2019 and 2017 are also subject to performance-based vesting criteria. Certain of the restricted stock shares granted in 2019 and 2018 are also subject to market conditions. The total fair value of restricted stock shares that vested was \$169 million, \$97 million and \$142 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The following table summarizes the restricted stock shares activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 (in millions except for per share amounts):

	Quantity	Weighted Average Fair Value
Balance, December 31, 2018	1	\$ 87.98
Shares converted through the Worldpay acquisition	4	\$ 133.69
Granted	2	\$ 124.72
Vested	(1)	\$ 108.84
Forfeited	—	\$ 117.04
Balance, December 31, 2019	6	\$ 127.23

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

*Stock Compensation Cost*

The Company has provided for total stock compensation expense of \$402 million, \$84 million and \$107 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, which is included in Selling, general, and administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings. Stock compensation expense recorded related to the grants with performance conditions is based on management's expected level of achievement of the financial performance measures during the performance period and is adjusted as appropriate throughout the performance period based on the shares expected to be earned at that time.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested stock awards is \$343 million and \$106 million, respectively, which is expected to be recognized in pre-tax income over a weighted average period of 1.9 years and 1.5 years, respectively.

**(18) Related Party Transactions**

*Cardinal Holdings*

On July 31, 2017, FIS closed on the sale of a majority ownership stake in its Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business to Clayton, Dubilier & Rice L.P., by and through certain funds that it manages ("CD&R"). CD&R acquired a 60% interest in the entity, Cardinal Holdings, L.P. ("Cardinal"), and FIS obtained the remaining 40% interest, in each case before equity issued to management (see Note 19). Cardinal became a related party effective July 31, 2017.

Upon closing on the sale of the Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business, FIS and Cardinal entered into a short-term Transition Services Agreement, whereby FIS provided various agreed-upon services to Cardinal during 2018 and 2017. FIS also provides ongoing management consulting services and other services to Cardinal. Amounts transacted through these agreements were not significant to the 2019, 2018 and 2017 periods presented.

Capco provided Banco Bradesco with consulting services. Capco revenue from Banco Bradesco through the July 31, 2017 closing are included below under Brazilian Venture revenue from Banco Bradesco.

*Brazilian Venture*

The Company operated the Brazilian Venture with Banco Bradesco in which FIS owned a 51% controlling interest through December 31, 2018, and provided comprehensive, fully outsourced transaction processing, call center, cardholder support and collection services to multiple card issuing clients in Brazil, including Banco Bradesco. The original accounting for the Brazilian Venture transaction resulted in the establishment of a contract intangible asset and a liability for amounts payable to the original partner banks upon final migration of their respective card portfolios and achieving targeted volumes.

FIS closed a transaction with Banco Bradesco on December 31, 2018 to unwind the Brazilian Venture pursuant to the agreement entered into September 28, 2018 (see Note 19). Banco Bradesco was a related party through December 31, 2018. During the third quarter of 2018, FIS incurred impairment charges of \$95 million related to the disposal, including impairments of its contract intangible asset, goodwill and its assets held for sale to fair value less cost to sell. The carrying value of the noncontrolling interest as of December 31, 2018 was \$0 million as a result of the transaction.

The board of directors for the Brazilian Venture declared dividends during the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, resulting in payments to Banco Bradesco of \$26 million and \$23 million, respectively.

The Company recorded revenue of \$332 million and \$329 million during the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, from Banco Bradesco. Revenue from Banco Bradesco included \$46 million of unfavorable currency impact during the year ended December 31, 2018 resulting from foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations between the U.S. Dollar and Brazilian Real in 2018 as compared to 2017.

**(19) Divestitures**

On September 28, 2018, FIS entered into an agreement with Banco Bradesco to unwind the Brazilian Venture. The transaction closed on December 31, 2018. As a result of the transaction, the Brazilian Venture spun-off certain assets of the

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

business that also provide services to non-Bradesco clients to a new wholly-owned FIS subsidiary. The subsidiary entered into a long-term commercial agreement to provide current and new services to Banco Bradesco effective January 1, 2019 that include software licensing, maintenance, application management, card portfolio migration, business process outsourcing, fraud management and professional services. As a result of the transaction, Banco Bradesco owns 100% of the entity that previously held the Brazilian Venture and its remaining assets that relate to card processing for Banco Bradesco, which Banco Bradesco will perform internally. During the third quarter of 2018, FIS incurred impairment charges of \$95 million related to the expected disposal, including \$42 million for the Brazilian Venture contract intangible asset, \$25 million for goodwill, and \$28 million for assets held for sale. Upon closing of the transaction, FIS recorded an additional pre-tax loss of \$12 million related to the business divested, removed FIS' noncontrolling interest balance of \$90 million, and recorded a \$57 million increase to additional paid in capital for the business spun-off into the new wholly-owned FIS subsidiary. The impairment loss and pre-tax loss on disposal were recorded in the Corporate and Other segment. The Brazilian Venture business divested was included within the Capital Market Solutions segment as part of the consolidated Brazilian Venture results recorded by FIS through the transaction date. The transaction did not meet the standard necessary to be reported as discontinued operations; therefore, the impairment loss, pre-tax loss and related prior period earnings remain reported within earnings from continuing operations.

On July 31, 2017, FIS closed on the sale of a majority ownership stake in its Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business to CD&R, for cash proceeds of approximately \$469 million, resulting in a pre-tax loss of approximately \$41 million. The divestiture is consistent with our strategy to focus on our intellectual property-led businesses. CD&R acquired preferred units convertible into 60% of the common units of Cardinal, and FIS obtained common units representing the remaining 40%, in each case before equity was issued to management. The preferred units are entitled to a quarterly dividend at an annual rate of 12%, payable in cash (if available) or additional preferred units at FIS' option. The businesses sold were included within the Capital Market Solutions and Banking Solutions segments. The sale did not meet the standard necessary to be reported as discontinued operations; therefore, the pre-tax loss and related prior period earnings remain reported within earnings from continuing operations. Prior to the sale, the Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business' pre-tax earnings (loss), excluding certain unallocated corporate costs, for the period ended December 31, 2017 was \$14 million.

FIS' ownership stake in Cardinal was initially valued at \$172 million and is recorded as an equity method investment included within Other noncurrent assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. After the sale on July 31, 2017, FIS began to recognize after-tax equity method investment earnings (loss) outside of operating income and segment Adjusted EBITDA. FIS' ownership stake in Cardinal at December 31, 2019 and 2018 was 37% and 38%, respectively. The carrying value of this equity method investment as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 was \$142 million and \$151 million, respectively. For periods prior to July 31, 2017, the Capco consulting business and risk and compliance consulting business were included within operating income and segment Adjusted EBITDA.

On February 1, 2017, the Company closed on the sale of the PS&E business for \$850 million, resulting in a pre-tax gain of \$85 million. The transaction included all PS&E solutions, which provided a comprehensive set of technology solutions to address public safety and public administration needs of government entities as well as the needs of K-12 school districts. The divestiture is consistent with our strategy to serve the financial services markets. Cash proceeds were used to reduce outstanding debt. Net cash proceeds after payment of taxes and transaction-related expenses were approximately \$500 million. The PS&E business was included in the Corporate and Other segment. The sale did not meet the standard necessary to be reported as discontinued operations; therefore, the gain and related prior period earnings remain reported within earnings from continuing operations. Prior to the sale, PS&E's pre-tax earnings, excluding certain unallocated corporate costs, for the period ended December 31, 2017 was \$3 million.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

**(20) Components of Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss)**

The following table shows Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to FIS by component, net of tax, for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 (in millions):

	Interest Rate Swap Contracts	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Other (1)	Total
Balances, December 31, 2016	\$ 1	\$ (314)	\$ (18)	\$ (331)
Other comprehensive gain (loss) before reclassifications	(1)	25	(25)	\$ (1)
Balances, December 31, 2017	—	(289)	(43)	(332)
Other comprehensive gain (loss) before reclassifications	—	(102)	4	(98)
Balances, December 31, 2018	—	(391)	(39)	(430)
Other comprehensive gain (loss) before reclassifications	(127)	578	(56)	395
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive earnings	—	—	2	2
Balances, December 31, 2019	<u>\$ (127)</u>	<u>\$ 187</u>	<u>\$ (93)</u>	<u>\$ (33)</u>

(1) Includes the minimum pension liability adjustment and the cash settlement payment on treasury lock and forward-starting interest rate swap contracts associated with financing activities. Treasury lock and forward-starting interest rate swap related amounts will be amortized as an adjustment to interest expense over the periods in which the related interest payments that were hedged are recognized in income.

See Note 15 for the tax provision associated with each component of other comprehensive income.

**(21) Concentration of Risk**

The Company generates a significant amount of revenue from large clients; however, no individual client accounted for 10% or more of total revenue in the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017.

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash equivalents and trade receivables. The Company places its cash equivalents with high credit-quality financial institutions and, by policy, limits the amount of credit exposure with any one financial institution. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited because a large number of geographically diverse clients make up the Company's client base, thus spreading the trade receivables credit risk. The Company controls credit risk through monitoring procedures.

**(22) Segment Information**

As a result of the Company's acquisition of Worldpay, the Company reorganized its reportable segments and recast all prior-period segment information presented to align with the new reportable segments. The new segments are Merchant Solutions, Banking Solutions, and Capital Market Solutions, which are organized based on the markets and clients served aligned with the solutions they provide, as well as the Corporate and Other segment. The reorganization primarily consisted of adding a new Merchant Solutions segment, renaming the former Integrated Financial Solutions segment to Banking Solutions and the former Global Financial Solutions segment to Capital Market Solutions, and moving certain of the Company's existing business lines to align with these new segments. Below is a summary of each segment.

***Merchant Solutions ("Merchant")***

The Merchant segment is focused on serving merchants of all sizes globally, enabling them to accept electronic payments, including credit, debit and prepaid payments originated at a physical point of sale as well as in card-not-present environments such as eCommerce and mobile. Merchant services include all aspects of payment processing, including authorization and settlement, customer service, chargeback and retrieval processing, reporting for electronic payment transactions and network

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

fee and interchange management. Merchant also includes value-added services, such as security and fraud prevention solutions, advanced data analytics and information management solutions, foreign currency management and numerous funding options. Merchant serves clients in over 140 countries. Our Merchant clients are highly-diversified, including non-discretionary everyday spend categories, such as grocery and pharmacy, and include national retailers, as well as global enterprises and small- to medium-sized businesses. The Merchant segment utilizes broad and varied distribution channels, including direct sales forces and multiple referral partner relationships that provide us with a growing and diverse client base.

***Banking Solutions ("Banking")***

The Banking segment is focused on serving all sizes of financial institutions for core processing and ancillary applications solutions; digital solutions; fraud, risk management and compliance solutions; electronic funds transfer and network services solutions; payment solutions; wealth and retirement solutions; item processing and output services solutions; and services capitalizing on the continuing trend to outsource these solutions. Clients in this segment include global financial institutions, U.S. regional and community banks, credit unions and commercial lenders, as well as government institutions, and other commercial organizations. Banking serves clients in more than 130 countries. Our applications include core processing software, which clients use to maintain the primary records of their customer accounts, and complementary applications and services that interact directly with the core processing applications. We provide our clients integrated solutions characterized by multi-year processing contracts that generate highly recurring revenue. The predictable nature of cash flows generated from the Banking segment provides opportunities for further investments in innovation, integration, information and security, and compliance in a cost-effective manner. The results in this segment included the Reliance Trust Company of Delaware business through its divestiture on December 31, 2018, the Company's Brazilian Venture business through its divestiture as part of the joint venture unwinding transaction on December 31, 2018 and the risk and compliance consulting business through its divestiture on July 31, 2017 (see Note 19).

***Capital Market Solutions ("Capital Markets")***

The Capital Markets segment is focused on serving global financial services clients with a broad array of buy- and sell-side solutions. Clients in this segment operate in more than 100 countries and include asset managers, buy-and sell-side securities, brokerage and trading firms, insurers, private equity firms, and other commercial organizations. Our buy- and sell-side solutions include a variety of mission critical applications for record keeping, data and analytics, trading, financing and risk management. Capital Markets clients purchase our solutions and services in various ways including licensing and managing technology "in-house," using consulting and third-party service providers, as well as fully outsourced end-to-end solutions. We have long-established relationships with many of these financial and commercial institutions that generate significant recurring revenue. We have made, and continue to make, investments in modern platforms; advanced technologies, such as cloud delivery, open APIs, machine learning and artificial intelligence; and regulatory technology to support our Capital Markets clients. The business solutions in this segment included the Capco consulting business through its divestiture on July 31, 2017 (see Note 19).

***Corporate and Other***

The Corporate and Other segment consists of corporate overhead expense, certain leveraged functions and miscellaneous expenses that are not included in the operating segments, as well as certain non-strategic businesses. The overhead and leveraged costs relate to corporate marketing, corporate finance and accounting, human resources, legal, and amortization of acquisition-related intangibles and other costs, such as acquisition and integration expenses, that are not considered when management evaluates revenue-generating segment performance. The Corporate and Other segment also includes the impact on revenue for 2018 and 2017 of adjusting deferred revenue to fair value from the SunGard acquisition. Additionally, the Corporate and Other segment also included the Certegy Check Services business unit in North America divested on August 31, 2018 (see Note 6) and the PS&E business divested on February 1, 2017 (see Note 19).

During 2019 the Company recorded acquisition and integration costs primarily related to the Worldpay acquisition and certain other costs associated with data center consolidation activities totaling \$704 million. During 2018, the Company recorded acquisition and integration costs primarily related to the SunGard acquisition and certain other costs including those associated with data center consolidation activities totaling \$156 million. During 2017, the Company recorded acquisition and integration costs primarily related to the SunGard acquisition totaling \$178 million.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

**Adjusted EBITDA**

This measure is reported to the chief operating decision maker for purposes of making decisions about allocating resources to the segments and assessing their performance. For this reason, Adjusted EBITDA, as it relates to our segments, is presented in conformity with FASB ASC Topic 280, *Segment Reporting*. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as EBITDA (defined as net earnings (loss) before net interest expense, income tax provision (benefit) and depreciation and amortization) plus certain non-operating items. The non-operating items affecting the segment profit measure generally include acquisition accounting adjustments; acquisition, integration and certain other costs; and asset impairments. These costs and adjustments are recorded in the Corporate and Other segment for the periods discussed below. Adjusted EBITDA for the respective segments excludes the foregoing costs and adjustments.

Summarized financial information for the Company's segments is shown in the following tables. The Company does not evaluate performance or allocate resources based on segment asset data; therefore, such information is not presented.

As of and for the year ended December 31, 2019 (in millions):

	Merchant Solutions	Banking Solutions	Capital Market Solutions	Corporate and Other	Total
Revenue	\$ 2,013	\$ 5,873	\$ 2,447	\$ —	\$ 10,333
Operating expenses	1,137	3,942	1,535	2,750	9,364
Depreciation and amortization (including purchase accounting amortization)	118	523	217	1,586	2,444
EBITDA	994	2,454	1,129	(1,164)	3,413
Acquisition, integration and other costs	—	—	—	704	704
Asset impairments	—	—	—	87	87
Adjusted EBITDA	<u>\$ 994</u>	<u>\$ 2,454</u>	<u>\$ 1,129</u>	<u>\$ (373)</u>	<u>\$ 4,204</u>
EBITDA				\$	3,413
Interest expense, net					337
Depreciation and amortization					809
Purchase accounting amortization					1,635
Other income (expense) unallocated					(229)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes					100
Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interest					5
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders					<u>\$ 298</u>
Capital expenditures (1)	<u>\$ 144</u>	<u>\$ 617</u>	<u>\$ 269</u>	<u>\$ 13</u>	<u>\$ 1,043</u>

(1) Capital expenditures include \$215 million in other financing obligations for certain hardware and software.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

As of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 (in millions):

	Merchant Solutions	Banking Solutions	Capital Market Solutions	Corporate and Other	Total
Revenue	\$ 276	\$ 5,712	\$ 2,391	\$ 44	\$ 8,423
Operating expenses	227	3,950	1,468	1,320	6,965
Depreciation and amortization (including purchase accounting amortization)	10	494	158	758	1,420
EBITDA	59	2,256	1,081	(518)	2,878
Acquisition deferred revenue adjustment	—	—	—	4	4
Acquisition, integration and other costs	—	—	—	156	156
Asset impairments	—	—	—	95	95
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 59	\$ 2,256	\$ 1,081	\$ (263)	\$ 3,133
EBITDA					\$ 2,878
Interest expense, net					297
Depreciation and amortization					688
Purchase accounting amortization					732
Other income (expense) unallocated					(72)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes					208
Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interest					35
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders					\$ 846
Capital expenditures (1)	\$ 11	\$ 485	\$ 206	\$ 11	\$ 713

(1) Capital expenditures include \$91 million in other financing obligations for certain hardware and software.

As of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 (in millions):

	Merchant Solutions	Banking Solutions	Capital Market Solutions	Corporate and Other	Total
Revenue	\$ 261	\$ 5,552	\$ 2,749	\$ 106	\$ 8,668
Operating expenses	201	3,884	1,820	1,331	7,236
Depreciation and amortization (including purchase accounting amortization)	8	433	151	775	1,367
EBITDA	68	2,101	1,080	(450)	2,799
Acquisition deferred revenue adjustment	—	—	—	7	7
Acquisition, integration and other costs	—	—	—	178	178
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 68	\$ 2,101	\$ 1,080	\$ (265)	\$ 2,984
EBITDA					\$ 2,799
Interest expense, net					337
Depreciation and amortization					636
Purchase accounting amortization					731
Other income (expense) unallocated					(122)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes					(321)
Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interest					33
Net earnings attributable to FIS common stockholders					\$ 1,261
Capital expenditures (1)	\$ 14	\$ 475	\$ 198	\$ 10	\$ 697

(1) Capital expenditures include \$84 million in other financing obligations for certain hardware and software.

Clients in the United Kingdom, Germany, Brazil, India and Australia accounted for the majority of the revenue from clients based outside of North America for all periods presented. FIS conducts business in over 140 countries, with no individual country outside of North America accounting for more than 10% of total revenue for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017.

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)**

Long-term assets, excluding goodwill and other intangible assets, located outside of the United States totaled \$1,646 million and \$560 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. These assets are predominantly located in the United Kingdom, India, France, Belgium, Germany and Brazil.

**Item 9. *Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure***

None.

**Item 9A. *Controls and Procedures***

As of the end of the year covered by this report, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15 (e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (a) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms and (b) accumulated and communicated to management, including our principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

We completed the Worldpay acquisition on July 31, 2019 (see Note 3 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements). The scope of management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures did not include the internal controls over financial reporting of Worldpay. This exclusion is in accordance with the SEC Staff's general guidance that an assessment of a recently acquired business may be omitted from the scope of management's assessment for one year following the acquisition. Worldpay represented approximately 18% of our gross revenue for the year ended December 31, 2019. Total assets of the acquired business as of December 31, 2019, represented approximately 73% of total consolidated assets, consisting principally of goodwill and other intangible assets. We are in the process of integrating Worldpay into our overall internal controls over financial reporting program. Other than this ongoing integration, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the most recent fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

**MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Management has adopted the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Based on our evaluation under this framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2019. KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting as set forth in Item 8.

**Item 9B. *Other Information***

None.

**PART III**

**Items 10-14.**

Within 120 days after the close of its fiscal year, the Company intends to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission a definitive proxy statement pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which will include the matters required by these items.

**PART IV**

**Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules**

- (1) Financial Statement Schedules: All schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
- (2) Exhibits: The following is a complete list of exhibits included as part of this report, including those incorporated by reference. A list of those documents filed with this report is set forth on the Exhibit Index appearing elsewhere in this report and is incorporated by reference.

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
2.1	<a href="#">Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of March 17, 2019, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., Worldpay Inc. and Wrangler Merger Sub.</a>	8-K	001-16427	2.1	3/18/2019	
3.1	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.</a>	8-K	001-16427	3.1	2/6/2006	
3.2	<a href="#">Amendment To Articles of Incorporation of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.</a>	10-K	001-16427	3.2	2/26/2013	
3.3	<a href="#">Amendment To Articles of Incorporation of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.</a>	10-Q	001-16427	3.1	8/7/2014	
3.4	<a href="#">Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., Effective as of July 31, 2019.</a>	8-K	001-16427	3.1	7/31/2019	
3.5	<a href="#">Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.</a>	8-K	001-16427	3.1	1/27/2017	
4.1	<a href="#">Form of certificate representing Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Common Stock.</a>	S-3ASR	333-131593	4.3	2/6/2006	
4.2	<a href="#">Indenture, dated as of April 15, 2013, among FIS, the Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.1	4/15/2013	
4.3	<a href="#">Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 3, 2014, among FIS, each of the Guarantors and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.2	6/3/2014	
4.4	<a href="#">Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2015 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.4	10/20/2015	
4.5	<a href="#">Tenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 16, 2016 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.2	8/16/2016	
4.6	<a href="#">Eleventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 16, 2016 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.3	8/16/2016	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
4.7	<a href="#">Twelfth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 10, 2017 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.1	7/11/2017	
4.8	<a href="#">Thirteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 10, 2017 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.2	7/11/2017	
4.9	<a href="#">Fourteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 10, 2017 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.3	7/11/2017	
4.10	<a href="#">Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2018 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.1	5/16/2018	
4.11	<a href="#">Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2018 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.2	5/16/2018	
4.12	<a href="#">Seventeenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.1	5/21/2019	
4.13	<a href="#">Eighteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.2	5/21/2019	
4.14	<a href="#">Nineteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.3	5/21/2019	
4.15	<a href="#">Twentieth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.4	5/21/2019	
4.16	<a href="#">Twenty-First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.5	5/21/2019	
4.17	<a href="#">Twenty-Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.6	5/21/2019	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed/ Furnished Herewith
4.18	<a href="#">Twenty-Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.7	5/21/2019	
4.19	<a href="#">Twenty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.8	5/21/2019	
4.20	<a href="#">Twenty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 21, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.9	5/21/2019	
4.21	<a href="#">Twenty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 3, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.1	12/3/2019	
4.22	<a href="#">Twenty-Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 3, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.2	12/3/2019	
4.23	<a href="#">Twenty-Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 3, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.3	12/3/2019	
4.24	<a href="#">Twenty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 3, 2019 between FIS and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	001-16427	4.4	12/3/2019	
4.25	<a href="#">Description of the Company's Common Stock registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.</a>					*
4.26	<a href="#">Description of the Company's 0.400% Senior Notes due 2021, 1.700% Senior Notes due 2022 and 1.100% Senior Notes due 2024 registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.</a>					*
4.27	<a href="#">Description of the Company's 0.125% Senior Notes Due 2021, 0.750% Senior Notes Due 2023, 1.500% Senior Notes Due 2027, 2.000% Senior Notes Due 2030, 2.950% Senior Notes Due 2039, Floating Rate Senior Notes Due 2021, 2.602% Senior Notes Due 2025 and 3.360% Senior Notes Due 2031 registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.</a>					*
4.28	<a href="#">Description of the Company's 0.125% Senior Notes Due 2022, 0.625% Senior Notes Due 2025, 1.000% Senior Notes Due 2028 and 2.250% Senior Notes Due 2029, registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.</a>					*

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.1	<a href="#">Certegey Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, effective as of June 15, 2001.</a> (1)	10-K405	001-16427	10.25	3/25/2002	
10.2	<a href="#">Certegey Inc. Executive Life and Supplemental Retirement Benefit Plan Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement, effective as of November 7, 2003.</a> (1)	10-K	001-16427	10.40	2/17/2004	
10.3	<a href="#">Grantor Trust Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2001, between Certegey Inc. and Wachovia Bank, N.A.</a> (1)	10-K405	001-16427	10.15	3/25/2002	
10.4	<a href="#">Grantor Trust Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2001 and amended and restated as of December 5, 2003, between Certegey Inc. and Wachovia Bank, N.A.</a> (1)	10-K	001-16427	10.15(a)	2/17/2004	
10.5	<a href="#">Second Amendment Agreement, dated as of April 5, 2019, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., the financial institutions party thereto as lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a>	8-K	001-16427	10.1	4/11/2019	
10.6	<a href="#">Third Amendment and Joinder Agreement, dated as of May 29, 2019, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., the financial institutions party thereto as lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.</a>	8-K	001-16427	10.1	6/4/2019	
10.7	<a href="#">Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective as of March 16, 2006.</a> (1)	S-4/A	333-135845	Annex C	9/19/2006	
10.8	<a href="#">Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Annual Incentive Plan, effective as of October 23, 2006.</a> (1)	S-4/A	333-135845	Annex D	9/19/2006	
10.9	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, effective as of December 29, 2009, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and Gary A. Norcross.</a> (1)	8-K	001-16427	10.1	12/29/2009	
10.10	<a href="#">Amendment No. 1 to Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, effective as of March 30, 2012, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Gary A. Norcross.</a> (1)	10-Q	001-16427	10.4	5/4/2012	
10.11	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of January 1, 2015, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Gary A. Norcross.</a> (1)	10-K	001-16427	10.31	2/27/2015	
10.12	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of February 23, 2016, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Gary A. Norcross.</a> (1)	10-K	001-16427	10.33	2/26/2016	
10.13	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of May 5, 2018, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Gary A. Norcross.</a> (1)	10-K	001-16427	10.14	2/21/2019	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.14	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of May 21, 2019, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Gary A. Norcross. (1)</a>	10-Q	001-16427	10.3	8/6/2019	
10.15	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, effective as of October 1, 2009, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and James W. Woodall. (1)</a>	8-K	001-16427	10.13	10/2/2009	
10.16	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of January 29, 2013, by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and James W. Woodall. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.51	2/28/2014	
10.17	<a href="#">Second Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of March 15, 2013, by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and James W. Woodall. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.52	2/28/2014	
10.18	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of February 23, 2016, by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and James W. Woodall. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.37	2/26/2016	
10.19	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of May 5, 2018, by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and James W. Woodall. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.19	2/21/2019	
10.20	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, effective as of April 16, 2012, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Gregory G. Montana. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.81	2/26/2013	
10.21	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of February 23, 2016 by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Gregory G. Montana. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.43	2/26/2016	
10.22	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, effective as of February 1, 2018 by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and Marc Mayo. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.34	2/22/2018	
10.23	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, effective as of February 1, 2018 by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and Bruce Lowthers. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.35	2/22/2018	
10.24	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, effective as of February 1, 2018 by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and Denise Williams. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.36	2/22/2018	
10.25	<a href="#">Terms and Conditions of Employment, effective as of April 2, 2018, by and among FIS Systems (U.K.) Limited, and Martin Boyd. (1)</a>	10-Q	001-16427	10.4	8/6/2019	
10.26	<a href="#">Letter Agreement, effective as of August 1, 2019, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Charles Drucker. (1)</a>	10-Q	001-16427	10.5	8/6/2019	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.27	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, effective as of August 1, 2019, by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Mark Heimbouch. (1)</a>	10-Q	001-16427	10.6	8/6/2019	
10.28	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, effective as of August 1, 2019, by and between Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Stephanie Ferris. (1)</a>	10-Q	001-16427	10.7	8/6/2019	
10.29	<a href="#">Consulting Agreement, effective as of August 1, 2019, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., and Stephan A. James. (1)</a>	10-Q	001-16427	10.8	8/6/2019	
10.30	<a href="#">Form of Non-Statutory Stock Option Award under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2014. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.60	2/26/2016	
10.31	<a href="#">Form of Non-Statutory Stock Option Award under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2015. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.63	2/26/2016	
10.32	<a href="#">Form of Non-Statutory Stock Option Award under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2016. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.62	2/23/2017	
10.33	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Grant for Directors under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2017. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.46	2/21/2019	
10.34	<a href="#">Form of Non-Statutory Stock Option Grant for Directors under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2017. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.47	2/21/2019	
10.35	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Grant for Employees under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2017. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.48	2/21/2019	
10.36	<a href="#">Form of Non-Statutory Stock Option Grant for Employees under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2017. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.49	2/21/2019	
10.37	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant for Directors under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.50	2/21/2019	
10.38	<a href="#">Form of Stock Option Grant for Employees under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018. (1)</a>	10-K	001-16427	10.51	2/21/2019	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.39	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant for Employees under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018.</a> (1)	10-K	001-16427	10.52	2/21/2019	
10.40	<a href="#">Form of Performance Stock Unit Grant for Employees under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018.</a> (1)	10-K	001-16427	10.53	2/21/2019	
10.41	<a href="#">Seventh Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2018, by and among Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., each lender party thereto and JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A., as Administrative Agent.</a>	8-K	001-16427	10.1	9/24/2018	
10.42	<a href="#">Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective May 30, 2018.</a> (1)	DEF 14A	001-16427	Annex A	4/20/2018	
10.43	<a href="#">Form of Stock Option Grant under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in March 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.44	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in March 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.45	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant to Director under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in May 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.46	<a href="#">Form of Performance Stock Unit Grant under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in March 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.47	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant to Director under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in August 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.48	<a href="#">Form of Performance Stock Unit Grant under Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. amended and restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan for grants made in August 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.49	<a href="#">Form of Performance Share Unit Award for United Kingdom Employees under Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2019.</a> (1)					*

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.50	<a href="#">Form of Performance Share Unit Award for United States Employees under Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.51	<a href="#">Form of Stock Option Grant for United States Employees under Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.52	<a href="#">Form of Stock Option Grant for United Kingdom Employees under Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.53	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award for United Kingdom Employees under Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.54	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award for United States Employees under Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2019.</a> (1)					*
10.55	<a href="#">Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Option Agreement under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2013 through 2017.</a> (1)	10-Q	001-35462	10.1	5/6/2013	
10.56	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2015 through 2017.</a> (1)	10-Q	001-35462	10.2	5/6/2013	
10.57	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Share Grant Notice and Restricted Share Agreement under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2015 through 2017.</a> (1)	10-Q	001-35462	10.3	4/30/2015	
10.58	<a href="#">Form of Performance Share Unit Award Notice and Performance Share Unit Agreement under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2017.</a> (1)	10-Q	001-35462	10.3	5/6/2013	
10.59	<a href="#">Revised Form of Performance Share Award Notice and Performance Share Agreement under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2017.</a> (1)	10-K	001-35462	10.12.7	2/10/2016	
10.60	<a href="#">Form of Performance Share Unit Acquisition Award Notice and Performance Share Unit Acquisition Award Agreement for U.S. Employees (Co-CEO under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018.</a> (1)	10-K	001-35462	10.16.7	2/28/2018	
10.61	<a href="#">Form of Performance Share Unit Acquisition Award Notice and Performance Share Unit Acquisition Award Agreement for U.S. Employees under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018.</a> (1)	10-K	001-35462	10.16.9	2/28/2018	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.62	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for U.S. Employees under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018 and 2019.</a> (1)	10-K	001-35462	10.16.12	2/28/2018	
10.63	<a href="#">Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Stock Option Award Agreement for U.S. Employees under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018 and 2019.</a> (1)	10-K	001-35462	10.16.14	2/28/2018	
10.64	<a href="#">Form of Performance Share Unit Award Notice and Performance Share Unit Award Agreement for U.S. Employees under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2018 and 2019.</a> (1)	10-K	001-35462	10.16.16	2/28/2018	
10.65	<a href="#">Form of Performance Share Unit Award Notice for United States Executives under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan for grants made in 2019.</a> (1)	10-K	001-35462	10.40	2/26/2019	
21.1	<a href="#">Subsidiaries of the Registrant.</a>					*
23.1	<a href="#">Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (KPMG LLP).</a>					*
31.1	<a href="#">Certification of Gary A. Norcross, Chief Executive Officer of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., pursuant to rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>					*
31.2	<a href="#">Certification of James W. Woodall, Chief Financial Officer of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., pursuant to rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>					*
32.1	<a href="#">Certification of Gary A. Norcross, Chief Executive Officer of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>					*
32.2	<a href="#">Certification of James W. Woodall, Chief Financial Officer of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>					*
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.					*
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.					*

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference				Filed/ Furnished Herewith
		Form	SEC File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.					*
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.					*
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.					*
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.					*
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit (101).					*

(1) Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

\*Filed or furnished herewith

+ Pursuant to Rule 406T of Regulation S-T, the Interactive Data Files on Exhibit 101 hereto are deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, are deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and otherwise are not subject to liability under those sections.

**Item 16. Form 10-K Summary**

None.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ GARY A. NORCROSS

Gary A. Norcross

President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board

[Table of Contents](#)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ JAMES W. WOODALL</u> James W. Woodall Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ CHRISTOPHER THOMPSON</u> Christopher Thompson Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ GARY A. NORCROSS</u> Gary A. Norcross President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ CHARLES D. DRUCKER</u> Charles D. Drucker Director
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ LEE ADREAN</u> Lee Adrean Director
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ ELLEN R. ALEMANY</u> Ellen R. Alemany Director
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ LISA A. HOOK</u> Lisa A. Hook Director
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ KEITH W. HUGHES</u> Keith W. Hughes Director
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ DAVID K. HUNT</u> David K. Hunt Director
Date:	February 20, 2020	By:	<u>/s/ GARY L. LAUER</u> Gary L. Lauer Director

[Table of Contents](#)

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ LOUISE M. PARENT

---

Louise M. Parent  
Director

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ BRIAN T. SHEA

---

Brian T. Shea  
Director

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ JAMES B. STALLINGS, JR.

---

James B. Stallings, Jr.  
Director

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ JEFFREY E. STIEFLER

---

Jeffrey E. Stiefler  
Director

**DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY'S COMMON STOCK REGISTERED  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

*The following summary of the common stock of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. is based on and qualified by (a) our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, which we refer to as our articles of incorporation, (b) our Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws, which we refer to as our bylaws, and (c) applicable Georgia law. The descriptions herein are necessarily general and do not purport to be complete. Copies of our articles of incorporation and our bylaws are also filed as exhibits to our Annual Report on Form 10-K. We encourage you to read them and the applicable provisions of Georgia law for further information.*

**General**

*Stock Outstanding.* Pursuant to an amendment to our articles of incorporation filed with the Georgia Secretary of State on July 31, 2019, our authorized capital stock consists of 950,000,000 shares, of which 750,000,000 are designated "Common Stock" and have a par value of \$0.01 per share, and 200,000,000 shares are designated "Preferred Stock" and have a par value of \$0.01 per share.

**Common Stock**

Holders of our Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends that may be declared and paid or set apart for payment upon the Common Stock out of any assets or funds of FIS legally available for the payment of dividends. Holders of our Common Stock have the right to vote for the election of directors and on all other matters requiring shareholder action, each share being entitled to one vote. Upon the voluntary or involuntary dissolution of FIS, the net assets of FIS available for distribution shall be distributed pro rata to the holders of the Common Stock in accordance with the number of shares of Common Stock held by them.

The rights and privileges of holders of our Common Stock are subject to the rights and preferences of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock that we may issue in the future, as described below. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time without shareholder consent by approval of our board of directors, which we refer to as our board, as shares of one or more series. The number of shares of each series of Preferred Stock, and the voting powers, designations, preferences, rights, qualifications, limitations and restrictions of or on such shares shall be as fixed and determined by our board prior to the issuance of any such shares, in the manner authorized by the Georgia Business Corporation Code, which we refer to as the Georgia Code. The authority of our board with respect to each series of the Preferred Stock includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the establishment of any or all of the voting powers, preferences, designations, rights, qualifications, limitations and restrictions described in Section 14-2-601(d) of the Georgia Code, and any others determined by our board, any of which may be different from or the same as those of any other class or series of FIS' shares.

Our board is expressly authorized at any time to adopt resolutions providing for the issuance of, or providing for a change in the number of, shares of any particular series of Preferred Stock and at any time and from time to time to file articles of amendment which are effective without shareholder action to increase or decrease the number of shares included in any series of Preferred Stock (but not to decrease the number of shares in any series below the number of shares then issued), to eliminate the series where no shares are issued, or to set or change in any one or more respects the voting powers, preferences, designations, rights, qualifications, limitations or restrictions relating to the shares of the series, except as otherwise provided by law or in the articles of amendment establishing any such series.

As of the date of our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K, no shares of our preferred stock were outstanding.

## **Anti-Takeover Effects of Certain Provisions of our Articles of Incorporation, our Bylaws and Georgia Law**

A number of provisions of our articles of incorporation and our bylaws deal with matters of corporate governance and the rights of shareholders. The following discussion is a general summary of select provisions of our articles of incorporation, our bylaws and certain Georgia law that might be deemed to have a potential “anti-takeover” effect. These provisions may have the effect of discouraging a future takeover attempt which is not approved by our board but which individual shareholders may deem to be in their best interest or in which shareholders may be offered a substantial premium for their shares over then-current market prices. As a result, shareholders who might desire to participate in such a transaction may not have an opportunity to do so. Such provisions also render the removal of the incumbent board or management more difficult.

*Common Stock.* Our unissued shares of authorized Common Stock will be available for future issuance without additional shareholder approval. While the authorized but unissued shares are not designed to deter or prevent a change of control, under some circumstances we could use the authorized but unissued shares to create voting impediments or to frustrate persons seeking to effect a takeover or otherwise gain control by, for example, issuing those shares in private placements to purchasers who might side with our board in opposing a hostile takeover bid.

*Preferred Stock.* The existence of authorized but unissued Preferred Stock could reduce our attractiveness as a target for an unsolicited takeover bid since we could, for example, issue shares of Preferred Stock to parties that might oppose such a takeover bid or issue shares of Preferred Stock containing terms the potential acquiror may find unattractive. This ability may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control, may discourage bids for our Common Stock at a premium over the market price of our Common Stock, and may adversely affect the market price of, and the voting and the other rights of the holders of, our Common Stock.

*Board of Directors and Related Provisions.* Our articles of incorporation provide that the number of directors is to be not less than five and not more than fifteen and is to be set by resolution of our board from time to time. Our articles of incorporation provide that any vacancy on our board that results from an increase in the number of directors, or from the death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, or removal from office of any director, will be filled by a majority of the remaining members of our board, though less than a quorum, or by the sole remaining director. Any director elected to fill a vacancy resulting from the death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, or removal from office of a director will have the same remaining term as his or her predecessor. Accordingly, our board can prevent any shareholder from enlarging our board and filling the new directorships with that shareholder’s own nominees.

*Special Meetings of Shareholders.* Our bylaws provide that special meetings of shareholders may be called by the chairman of our board, the vice chairman, our chief executive officer, our president, our board by vote at a meeting, a majority of our directors in writing without a meeting, or by unanimous call of our shareholders. This provision could have the effect of inhibiting shareholder actions that require a special meeting of shareholders, unless our board, the chairman of our board, the vice chairman, our chief executive officer or our president calls such a special meeting.

*Advance Notice Requirements for Shareholder Proposals and Director Nominees.* Our bylaws provide that, if one of our shareholders desires to submit a proposal or nominate persons for election as directors at an annual shareholders’ meeting, the shareholder’s written notice must be received by the secretary of FIS at the principal executive offices of FIS not less than 120 days prior to the anniversary date of the date that the proxy statement for the immediately preceding annual meeting of shareholders was released to shareholders. However, if no annual meeting of the shareholders was held in the previous year or if the date of the annual meeting of the shareholders has been changed by more than 30 days from the date contemplated at the time of the previous year’s proxy statement, the notice shall be delivered to and received by us not later than the last to occur of (i) the date that is 150 days prior

to the date of the contemplated annual meeting or (ii) the date that is 10 days after the date of the first public announcement or other notification to the shareholders of the date of the contemplated annual meeting. In the case of a special meeting, to be timely, a shareholder's proposal must be delivered to the secretary of FIS at the principal executive offices of FIS, no later than the close of business on the earlier of (i) the 30th day following the public announcement that a matter will be submitted to a vote of the shareholders at a special meeting or (ii) the 10th day following the day on which notice of the special meeting was given. The notice must describe the proposal or nomination and set forth the name and address of, and the stock held of record and beneficially by, the shareholder, together with other specified information. The presiding officer of the meeting may refuse to acknowledge a proposal or nomination not made in compliance with the procedures contained in our bylaws. The advance notice requirements regulating shareholder nominations and proposals may have the effect of precluding a contest for the election of directors or the introduction of a shareholder proposal if the requisite procedures are not followed and may discourage or deter a third party from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect its own slate of directors or to introduce a proposal.

#### **Other Constituencies**

In discharging the duties of their respective positions and in determining what is believed to be in the best interests of our company, our board, committees of our board, and individual directors, in addition to considering the effects of any action on FIS or its shareholders, is authorized under a provision of our articles of incorporation to consider the interests of our employees, customers, suppliers, and creditors and the employees, customers, suppliers, and creditors of our subsidiaries, the communities in which our offices or other establishments are located, and all other factors the directors consider pertinent. This provision permits our board to consider numerous judgmental or subjective factors affecting a proposal for a business combination, including some non-financial matters, and on the basis of these considerations, our board may be permitted to oppose a business combination or other transaction which, viewed exclusively from a financial perspective, might be attractive to some, or even a majority, of our shareholders.

#### **Amendment of Our Articles of Incorporation**

Under the Georgia Code, and except as otherwise provided by our articles of incorporation, amendments to our articles of incorporation generally require the amendment to be recommended to the shareholders by our board and approved at a properly called shareholder meeting by a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the amendment by each voting group entitled to vote on the amendment. Our articles of incorporation require the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by the holders of all then outstanding shares of voting stock, voting together as a single class, to make, alter, amend, change, add to, or repeal any provision of, our articles of incorporation or our bylaws where such creation, alteration, amendment, change, addition, or repeal would be inconsistent with the provisions of our articles of incorporation relating to:

- the number or classification of members of our board;
- the filling of vacancies on our board;  
or
- the ability of our board to adopt amendments to our bylaws.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this two-thirds vote is not required for any alteration, amendment, change, addition, or repeal recommended by a majority of our board.

The Georgia Code provides that certain minor amendments to a corporation's articles of incorporation may be adopted by the board without shareholder action.

## **Amendment of Our Bylaws**

Under the Georgia Code in general, and subject to our articles of incorporation and the requirements of the business combination and fair price provisions described below, our bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed by our board or by the affirmative vote of a majority of votes cast by shareholders entitled to vote thereon, where a quorum is present.

## **Anti-Takeover Legislation - Georgia Law**

We are covered by two provisions of the Georgia Code that restrict business combinations with interested shareholders: the business combination provision and the fair price provision. These provisions do not apply to a Georgia corporation unless its bylaws specifically make the statute applicable, and once adopted, in addition to any other vote required by the corporation's articles of incorporation or bylaws to amend the bylaws, such a bylaw may be repealed only by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the continuing directors and a majority of the votes entitled to be cast by the voting shares of such corporation, other than shares beneficially owned by an interested shareholder and, with respect to the fair price provision, his, her, or its associates and affiliates.

## **Interested Shareholders Transactions**

The business combination provision of the Georgia Code generally prohibits Georgia corporations from entering into certain business combination transactions with any "interested shareholder," generally defined as any person other than the corporation or its subsidiaries beneficially owning at least 10% of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation, for a period of five years from the date that person became an interested shareholder, unless:

- prior to that shareholder becoming an interested shareholder, the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction by which the shareholder became an interested shareholder;
- in the transaction in which the shareholder became an interested shareholder, the interested shareholder became the beneficial owner of at least 90% of the voting stock outstanding, excluding, for purposes of determining the number of shares outstanding, "Insider Shares," as defined below, at the time the transaction commenced; or
- subsequent to becoming an interested shareholder, such shareholder acquired additional shares resulting in the interested shareholder being the beneficial owner of at least 90% of the outstanding voting shares, excluding, for purposes of determining the number of shares outstanding, Insider Shares, and the transaction was approved at an annual or special meeting of shareholders by the holders of a majority of the voting stock entitled to vote thereon, excluding from such vote Insider Shares and voting stock beneficially owned by the interested shareholder.

For purposes of this provision, Insider Shares refers generally to shares owned by:

- persons who are directors or officers of the corporation, their affiliates, or associates;
- subsidiaries of the corporation; or
- any employee stock plan under which participants do not have the right, as determined exclusively by reference to the terms of such plan and any trust which is part of such plan, to determine confidentially the extent to which shares held under such plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer.

A Georgia corporation's bylaws must specify that all requirements of this provision apply to the corporation in order for this provision to apply. Our bylaws contain a provision stating that all requirements of this provision, and any successor provision, apply to us.

### **Fair Price Requirements**

The fair price provision of the Georgia Code imposes certain requirements on business combinations of a Georgia corporation with any person who is an “interested shareholder” of that corporation. In addition to any vote otherwise required by law or the corporation’s articles of incorporation, under the fair price provision,

business combinations with an interested shareholder must meet one of the three following criteria designed to protect a corporation’s minority shareholders:

- the transaction must be unanimously approved by the “continuing directors” of the corporation, generally directors who served prior to the time an interested shareholder acquired 10% ownership and who are unaffiliated with such interested shareholder, provided that the continuing directors constitute at least three members of the board of directors at the time of such approval;
- the transaction must be recommended by at least two-thirds of the continuing directors and approved by a majority of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting shares, other than voting shares beneficially owned by the interested shareholder who is, or whose affiliate is, a party to the business combination; or
- the terms of the transaction must meet specified fair pricing criteria and certain other tests.

A Georgia corporation’s bylaws must specify that all requirements of the fair price provision apply to the corporation in order for the fair price provision to apply. Our bylaws contain a provision stating that all requirements of the fair price provision, and any successor provisions thereto, apply to us.

### **Removal of Directors**

The Georgia Code also contains a provision commonly referred to as the “removal provision,” which, in the case of a company such as FIS without a staggered board, generally provides that:

- directors may be removed with or without cause only by a majority vote of the shares entitled to vote for the removal of directors;
- and
- a director may be removed by a corporation’s shareholders only at a meeting called for the purpose of removing him or her and the meeting notice must state that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is removal of the director.

### **Limitations on Director Liability**

Under the provisions of our articles of incorporation, no director shall have any liability to us or to our shareholders for monetary damages for any action taken, or failure to take any action, as a director, except for: (1) any appropriation of any business opportunity of ours in violation of the director’s duties; (2) acts or omissions which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law; (3) the types of liability set forth in Section 14-2-832 of the Georgia Code (relating to a director’s personal liability for certain corporate distributions); or (4) any transaction from which the director received an improper personal benefit.

### **Transfer Agent and Registrar**

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is Computershare Trust Company, N.A.

**DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY'S 0.400% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2021,  
1.700% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2022 AND 1.100% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2024  
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

*As used in the following description of the above-referenced securities, the terms "FIS," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and not to any of its subsidiaries, unless the context requires otherwise. The following description is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Indenture (as defined below), which is also filed as an exhibit to our Annual Report on Form 10-K. We encourage you to read the Indenture for additional information.*

**General**

The 0.400% Senior Notes due 2021 (the "2021 Euro Notes"), the 1.100% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Euro Notes" and, collectively with the 2021 Euro Notes, the "Euro Notes") and the 1.700% Senior Notes due 2022 (the "Sterling Notes" and, collectively with the Euro Notes, the "Senior Notes") were issued as separate series of debt securities under an indenture dated as of April 15, 2013 (the "Base Indenture"), between us, certain other parties thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Base Indenture was supplemented by a supplemental indenture with respect to each series of notes, dated as of July 10, 2017, each entered into concurrently with the delivery of the Senior Notes (such supplemental indentures, together with the base indenture, the "Indenture").

The 2021 Euro Notes were initially limited to €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on January 15, 2021. The 2024 Euro Notes were initially limited to €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on July 15, 2024. The Sterling Notes were initially limited to £300,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on June 30, 2022. We may from time to time, without notice to, or the consent of, the holders of the applicable series of Senior Notes, increase the principal amount of the Senior Notes of that series, on the same terms and conditions (except for the issue date, the public offering price and, in some cases, the first interest payment date and the initial interest accrual date) as such series of Senior Notes, provided that if such additional Senior Notes will not be fungible with the previously issued Senior Notes of the applicable series for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Senior Notes will have a separate CUSIP number. The Euro Notes are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of €100,000 and any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Sterling Notes are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of £100,000 and any integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof.

The Senior Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our existing and future other senior unsecured indebtedness. The Senior Notes initially are not guaranteed by any of our subsidiaries, provided that if any of our domestic wholly-owned subsidiaries guarantees or becomes a co-obligor in respect of any Debt of FIS under our Credit Facilities in the future, any such subsidiary also will be required to guarantee the Senior Notes (such subsidiary, if and so long as such subsidiary provides a guarantee of the Senior Notes, a "Subsidiary Guarantor"). Any such guarantee would be a senior unsecured obligation of any such Subsidiary Guarantor and would rank equal with all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor and senior to all subordinated indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor. Any such guarantee would be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor to the extent of the assets securing such indebtedness. Any such guarantee would be full and unconditional, provided that the obligations of a Subsidiary Guarantor under its applicable guarantee would be limited as necessary to prevent the guarantees from constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under federal or state law. By virtue of this limitation, a Subsidiary Guarantor's obligations under its guarantee, if any, could be significantly less than amounts payable with respect to the Senior Notes, or a Subsidiary Guarantor may have effectively no obligation under its guarantee.

Any such guarantee of a Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to the Senior Notes would terminate and be discharged and of no further force and effect and the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor would be automatically and unconditionally released from all of its obligations thereunder:

1. concurrently with any direct or indirect sale or other disposition (including by way of consolidation, merger or otherwise) of the Subsidiary Guarantor or the sale or disposition (including by way of consolidation, merger or otherwise) of all or substantially all the assets of the Subsidiary Guarantor (other than to FIS or any of its subsidiaries);

2. at any time that such Subsidiary Guarantor is released from all of its obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations that may survive such release) as a guarantor or co-obligor of all Debt of FIS under the Credit Facilities except a discharge by or as a result of payment under such guarantee;

3. upon the merger or consolidation of any Subsidiary Guarantor with and into FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is the surviving person in such merger or consolidation, or upon the liquidation of such Subsidiary Guarantor following or contemporaneously with the transfer of all of its assets to FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

4. for the applicable series of Senior Notes, upon the defeasance or discharge of such series of Senior Notes, as provided in the Indenture, or upon satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture; or

5. for the applicable series of Senior Notes, upon the prior consent of the holders of such series of Senior Notes then outstanding as provided for under “—Modification of the Indenture.”

The Senior Notes are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of FIS to the extent of the assets securing such indebtedness and are structurally subordinated to the obligations (including trade accounts payable) and preferred equity of our subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors.

The Indenture does not contain any covenants or provisions that would afford the holders of the Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged or other transaction that is not in the best interests of the holders of the Senior Notes, except to the limited extent described below under “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event” and “—Restrictive Covenants.”

### **Principal and Interest**

The 2021 Euro Notes will mature on January 15, 2021, unless we redeem or purchase the 2021 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” or “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2021 Euro Notes accrues at the rate of 0.400% per year and is paid on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on such series of Senior Notes (or from July 10, 2017, if no interest has been paid on such Senior Notes) to, but excluding, the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) (as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Markets Association).

The 2024 Euro Notes will mature on July 15, 2024, unless we redeem or purchase the 2024 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” or “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2024 Euro Notes accrues at the rate of 1.100% per year and is paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The Sterling Notes will mature on June 30, 2022, unless we redeem or purchase the Sterling Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” or “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the Sterling Notes accrues at the rate of 1.700% per year and is paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

We pay interest annually in arrears on the 2021 Euro Notes on January 15 of each year, on the Sterling Notes on June 30 of each year, and on the 2024 Euro Notes on July 15 of each year, beginning on January 15, 2018, June 30, 2018 and July 15, 2018, respectively, to the holder in whose name each such senior note is registered on the fifteenth calendar day (whether or not a business day) preceding the applicable interest payment date, whether or not such day is a business day.

Amounts due on each interest payment date, stated maturity date or earlier redemption date of each series of Senior Notes will be payable at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London, initially the corporate trust office of the paying agent, or by electronic means, in euro in relation to the Euro Notes, and in GBP in relation to the Sterling Notes. The principal and interest payable on the Global Notes (as defined below) registered in the name of a nominee of the common depository will be paid in immediately available funds to the ICSDs or to the nominee of the common depository, as the case may be, as the registered holder of such Global Note. If any of the Senior Notes are no longer represented by Global Notes, payment of interest on the Senior Notes in certified form may, at our option, be made by check mailed directly to holders at their registered addresses.

Neither we nor the Trustee will impose any service charge for any transfer or exchange of a Senior Note. However, we may ask you to pay any taxes or other governmental charges in connection with a transfer or exchange of Senior Notes. In addition, the terms of the Senior Notes will provide that we are permitted to withhold from interest payments and payments upon the maturity or earlier redemption of the Senior Notes any amounts we are required to withhold by law. See “—Payment of Additional Amounts.”

If any interest payment date, stated maturity date or earlier redemption or purchase date falls on a day that is not a business day, we will make the required payment of principal, premium, if any, and/or interest on the next business day as if it were made on the date payment was due, and no interest will accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after that interest payment date, the stated maturity date or earlier redemption or purchase date, as the case may be, to the next business day. The term “business day” means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday, (i) which is not a day on which banking institutions in The City of New York or London are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close and (ii) in the case of the Euro Notes, on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system) or any successor thereto, is open.

#### **Payment of Additional Amounts**

All payments in respect of the Senior Notes will be made by or on behalf of us without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature, imposed or levied by the United States or any taxing authority thereof or therein unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such withholding or deduction is required by law, we will pay to a beneficial owner who is not a United States person such additional amounts (“Additional Amounts”) on the Senior Notes as are necessary in order that the net payment by us or a paying agent of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, such Senior Notes, after such withholding or deduction (including any withholding or deduction on such Additional Amounts), will not be less than the amount provided in such Senior Notes to be then due and payable; *provided, however*, that the foregoing obligation to pay Additional Amounts will not apply:

- i. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the beneficial owner, or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner if the beneficial owner is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
  - A. being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States, or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
  - B. having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of such Senior Notes, the receipt of any payment or the

- enforcement of any rights thereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
- C. being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation with respect to the United States or a foreign tax exempt organization or a foreign personal holding company that has accumulated earnings to avoid United States federal income tax;
  - D. being or having been a “10-percent shareholder” of us within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3) of the Code or any successor provision;  
or
  - E. being a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business.
- ii. to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of a Senior Note, or a portion of such Senior Note, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an Additional Amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
  - iii. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the Senior Notes to comply with any applicable certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of a Senior Note, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
  - iv. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding by us or a paying agent from the payment;
  - v. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld by any paying agent from any payment of principal of or interest on the Senior Notes, if such payment can be made without such withholding by at least one other paying agent in a Member State of the European Union;
  - vi. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
  - vii. to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, excise, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
  - viii. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder or beneficial owner of any Senior Note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
  - ix. to any withholding or deduction that is imposed on a payment pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code and related Treasury regulations and pronouncements or any successor provisions thereto (that are substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any regulations or official law, agreement or interpretations thereof implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto; or
  - x. in the case of any combination of the above listed items.

The Senior Notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the Senior Notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading “—Payment of Additional Amounts,” we will not be required to make any payment for any tax, duty, assessment or governmental charge of whatever nature imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this caption “—Payment of Additional Amounts” and under the caption “—Redemption for Tax Reasons,” the term “United States” means the United States of America (including the states and the District of Columbia and any political subdivision thereof), and the term “United States person” means any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes; a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, including an entity treated as a corporation for United States income tax purposes; or any estate or trust the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source. Except as described in this document under the caption “Euro notes—Issuance in Euros; Sterling Notes—Issuance in GBP,” any payments of Additional Amounts will be in euro in relation to the Euro Notes and in GBP in relation to the Sterling Notes.

As used in this document, references to the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest, if any, on the Senior Notes include Additional Amounts, if any, payable on the Senior Notes of such series in that context.

**Euro Notes—Issuance in Euros; Sterling Notes—Issuance in GBP**

Initial holders of the Euro Notes were required to pay for the Euro Notes in euros, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Euro Notes will be payable in euros. If, on or after June 26, 2017, the euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or the euro is no longer used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Euro Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until the euro is again available to us or so used.

Initial holders of the Sterling Notes were required to pay for the Sterling Notes in GBP, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be payable in GBP. If, on or after June 26, 2017, GBP is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or is no longer used for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until GBP is again available to us or so used.

The amount payable on any date in euro or GBP, as applicable, will be converted into U.S. dollars at the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below) as of the close of business on the second business day prior to the relevant payment date or, if such Market Exchange Rate is not then available, on the basis of the then most recent U.S. dollar/euro exchange rate or U.S. dollar/GBP exchange rate, as applicable, available on or prior to the second business day prior to the relevant payment date as determined by us in our sole discretion.

“Market Exchange Rate” means the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of euro or GBP, as applicable, as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Any payment in respect of the Senior Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture or the Senior Notes. Neither the Trustee nor the paying agent will be responsible for obtaining exchange rates, effecting currency conversions or otherwise handling redenominations. Holders of the Senior Notes will be subject to foreign exchange risks as to payments of principal and interest that may have important economic and tax consequences to them.

## Listing

The Senior Notes are currently listed on the NYSE. We have no obligation to maintain such listings for any series of the Senior Notes, and we may delist any series of the Senior Notes at any time.

## Redemption

### *Optional Redemption*

We may, at our option, redeem any series of Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at any time prior to (i) December 15, 2020 (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2021 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2021 Euro Notes; (ii) April 15, 2024 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2024 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2024 Euro Notes and (iii) May 31, 2022 (one month prior to the maturity date of the Sterling Notes) in the case of the Sterling Notes (the foregoing dates in respect of the 2021 Euro Notes, the 2024 Euro Notes, and the Sterling Notes, the “Par Call Date”), at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the aggregate principal amount of any Senior Notes being redeemed; and
- the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal (or the portion of the principal) and interest thereon that would have been due if such series of Senior Notes matured on the related Par Call Date, not including accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the redemption date, discounted to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at a rate equal to the sum of the Comparable Government Bond Rate plus 0.15% with respect to the 2021 Euro Notes, 0.20% with respect to the 2024 Euro Notes and 0.20% with respect to the Sterling Notes, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Senior Notes being redeemed to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

On or after the related Par Call Date, we may, at our option, redeem the 2021 Euro Notes, the 2024 Euro Notes or the Sterling Notes, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2021 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2024 Euro Notes being redeemed or the Sterling Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the 2021 Euro Notes, the 2024 Euro Notes or the Sterling Notes being redeemed to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

The Senior Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving United States taxation. If any of these special tax events do occur, the Senior Notes may be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the date fixed for redemption. See “—Redemption for Tax Reasons.”

“Comparable Government Bond” means (i) with respect to the Euro Notes, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an Independent Investment Banker, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the applicable series of Euro Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that each series of Euro Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such Independent Investment Banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such Independent Investment Banker may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate and (ii) with respect to the Sterling Notes, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an Independent Investment Banker, a United Kingdom government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the Sterling Notes (assuming for this purpose that the Sterling Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such Independent Investment Banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other United Kingdom government bond as such Independent Investment Banker may, with the advice of

three brokers of, and/or market makers in, United Kingdom government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

“Comparable Government Bond Rate” means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the applicable series of Senior Notes to be redeemed, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an Independent Investment Banker.

“Independent Investment Banker” means each of Barclays Bank PLC and J.P. Morgan Securities plc (or their respective successors), or if each such firm is unwilling or unable to select the Comparable Government Bond, an independent investment banking institution of international standing appointed by us.

#### ***Redemption for Tax Reasons***

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States or any taxing authority thereof or therein or any change in, or amendments to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after June 26, 2017, we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent tax counsel of recognized standing selected by us, will become obligated to pay Additional Amounts as described herein under the heading “—Payment of Additional Amounts” with respect to any series of the Senior Notes, then we may at any time, at our option, redeem the applicable series of Senior Notes, in whole, but not in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

#### ***Selection and Notice***

We (or at our request, the paying agent on our behalf) will give written notice prepared by us of any redemption of the Senior Notes to holders of the Senior Notes to be redeemed at their addresses, as shown in the security register for the affected notes, not more than 60 nor less than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. The notice of redemption will specify, among other items, the aggregate principal amount of the applicable series of Senior Notes to be redeemed, the redemption date and the redemption price, or if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof.

If we choose to redeem less than all of the Senior Notes of a series, then we will notify the Trustee at least 60 days before the redemption date, or such shorter period as is satisfactory to the Trustee, of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes to be redeemed and the redemption date. The Senior Notes shall be selected for redemption by the common depositary in accordance with its standard procedures. See also “—Book-Entry Delivery and Form” below.

If we have given notice as provided in the Indenture and made funds irrevocably available for the redemption of the Senior Notes called for redemption on the redemption date referred to in that notice, then those Senior Notes will cease to bear interest on that redemption date and the only remaining right of the holders of those Senior Notes will be to receive payment of the redemption price.

The Senior Notes will not be subject to, or have the benefit of, a sinking fund.

### **Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event**

If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs with respect to a series of Senior Notes, holders of such Senior Notes will have the right to require us to purchase all or any part of their Senior Notes of the applicable series pursuant to the offer described below (the “Change of Control Offer”) (provided that with respect to Euro Notes of the applicable series submitted for purchase in part, the remaining portion of such Euro Notes is in a principal amount of €100,000 or an integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof, or with respect to the Sterling Notes of the applicable series submitted for purchase in part, the remaining portion of such Sterling Notes is in a principal amount of £100,000 or an integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof ). In the Change of Control Offer, we will be required to offer payment in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes purchased plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the date of purchase (the “Change of Control Payment”). Within 30 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event with respect to a series of Senior Notes, we will be required to transmit in accordance with the ICSDs’ standard procedures therefor, a notice to the holders of such Senior Notes describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control Triggering Event and offering to purchase such Senior Notes on the date specified in the notice, which date will be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent (the “Change of Control Payment Date”), pursuant to the procedures required by such Senior Notes and described in such notice. The notice will, if sent prior to the date of the consummation of the Change of Control, state that the offer to purchase is conditioned on the Change of Control Triggering Event occurring on or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date. We must comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the purchase of the Senior Notes as a result of a Change of Control Triggering Event. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the change of control provisions of the Senior Notes, we will be required to comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached our obligations under the change of control provisions of the Senior Notes by virtue of such conflicts. On the Change of Control Payment Date, we will be required, to the extent lawful, to:

- accept for payment all Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
- deposit with the paying agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered; and
- deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Senior Notes of the applicable series properly accepted together with an officers’ certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series being purchased.

The paying agent will promptly transmit in accordance with the ICSDs’ standard procedures therefor, to each holder of Senior Notes properly tendered the purchase price for the Senior Notes, and the Trustee will promptly authenticate and deliver (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) to each holder a new Senior Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of any Senior Notes surrendered; provided that, with respect to the Euro Notes, each new Euro Note will be in a principal amount of €100,000 and any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof, and with respect to the Sterling Notes, each new Sterling Note will be in a principal amount of £100,000 and any integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof.

We will not be required to make an offer to purchase any Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event if (1) a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for an offer made by us, and such third party purchases all Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer; or (2) prior to the occurrence of the related Change of Control Triggering Event, we have given written notice of a redemption of the Senior Notes of the applicable series to the holders thereof as provided under “—Optional Redemption,” if applicable, above, unless we have failed to pay the redemption price on the redemption date.

For purposes of the foregoing discussion of a purchase at the option of holders, the following definitions are applicable:

“Below Investment Grade Rating Event” means, with respect to a series of Senior Notes, the rating on such Senior Notes is lowered by each of the Rating Agencies and such Senior Notes are rated below an Investment Grade Rating by each of the Rating Agencies on any date from the date of the public notice of an arrangement that could result in a Change of Control until the end of the 60-day period following public notice of the occurrence of the Change of Control (which 60-day period shall be extended so long as the rating of such Senior Notes is under publicly announced consideration for possible downgrade by any Rating Agency).

“Change of Control” means the occurrence of any of the following: (1) the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of FIS and our subsidiaries taken as a whole to any “person” or “group” (as those terms are used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) other than us or one of our subsidiaries; (2) the approval by the holders of our common stock of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of FIS (whether or not otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Indenture); (3) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any “person” or “group” (as those terms are used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) becomes the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the then outstanding number of shares of our voting stock; or (4) FIS consolidates or merges with or into any entity, pursuant to a transaction in which any of the outstanding voting stock of FIS or such other entity is converted into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property (except when voting stock of FIS constitutes, or is converted into, or exchanged for, at least a majority of the voting stock of the surviving person).

“Change of Control Triggering Event” means, with respect to a series of Senior Notes, the occurrence of both a Change of Control and a Below Investment Grade Rating Event with respect to such series.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings, Inc.

“Investment Grade Rating” means a rating equal to or higher than BBB- (or the equivalent) by Fitch, Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, respectively.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“Ratings Agencies” means each of Fitch, Moody’s and S&P, so long as such entity makes a rating of the applicable series of Senior Notes publicly available; provided, however, if any of Fitch, Moody’s or S&P ceases to rate the applicable series of Senior Notes or fails to make a rating of such Senior Notes publicly available for reasons outside of the control of FIS, FIS shall be allowed to designate a “nationally recognized statistical rating organization” within the meaning of Rule 15c3-1(e)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act (as certified by a resolution of the board of directors of FIS) as a replacement agency for the agency that ceased to make such a rating publicly available. For the avoidance of doubt, failure by FIS to pay rating agency fees to make a rating of the Senior Notes shall not be a “reason outside of the control of FIS” for the purposes of the preceding sentence.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global, Inc.

The definition of Change of Control includes a phrase relating to the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of “all or substantially all” of the properties and assets of us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole. Although there is a limited body of case law interpreting the phrase “substantially all,” there is no precise established definition of the phrase under applicable law. Accordingly, the ability of a holder of Senior Notes to require us to purchase its Senior Notes as a result of a sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of less than all of the properties and assets of us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole to another person or group may be uncertain.

## Restrictive Covenants

### *Limitation on Liens*

We shall not, and shall not permit any of our subsidiaries to, create or assume any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, security interest, conditional sale or other title retention agreement or other encumbrance (“lien”) on any Principal Facility, or upon any stock or Debt of any of our subsidiaries, to secure Debt unless the Senior Notes then outstanding are, for so long as such Debt is so secured, secured by such lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) such Debt. However, this requirement does not apply to:

1. liens existing on the date of the Indenture;
2. any lien for taxes or assessments or other governmental charges or levies not overdue for more than 30 days (or which, if due and payable, are being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves are being maintained, to the extent required by GAAP) or the nonpayment of which in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole;
3. any warehousemen’s, materialmen’s, landlord’s or other similar liens arising by law for sums not overdue for more than 30 days (or which, if due and payable, are being contested in good faith and with respect to which adequate reserves are being maintained, to the extent required by GAAP) or the nonpayment of which in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole;
4. survey exceptions, encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning or other similar restrictions as to the use of real properties or liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such person or to the ownership of its properties which do not individually or in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of FIS and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or materially impair the operation of the business of FIS and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;
5. pledges or deposits (i) in connection with workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of statutory obligations or the requirements of any official body; (ii) to secure the performance of tenders, bids, surety, stay, customs, appeals, or performance bonds, leases, purchase, construction, sales or servicing contracts (including utility contracts) and other similar obligations incurred in the normal course of business consistent with industry practice (including, without limitation, those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations); (iii) to obtain or secure obligations with respect to letters of credit, guarantees, bonds or other sureties or assurances given in connection with the activities described in clauses (i) and (ii) above, in each case not incurred or made in connection with the borrowing of money, the obtaining of advances or credit or the payment of the deferred purchase price of property or services or imposed by ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code in connection with a “plan” (as defined in ERISA); or (iv) arising in connection with any attachment unless such liens shall not be satisfied or discharged or stayed pending appeal within 60 days after the entry thereof or the expiration of any such stay;
6. liens on property or assets of a person existing at the time such person is acquired or merged with or into or consolidated with us or with a subsidiary, or becomes a subsidiary (and not created or incurred in anticipation of such transaction), provided that such liens are not extended to our property and assets or the property and assets of our subsidiaries, other than the property or assets acquired;
7. liens securing Debt of a subsidiary owed to and held by us or by our subsidiaries;
8. liens to secure any permitted extension, renewal, refinancing or refunding (or successive extensions, renewals, refinancings or refundings), in whole or in part, of any Debt secured by liens referred to in clauses (1), (6), (10) and (11) hereof; provided that such liens do not extend to any other property or

assets (other than improvements, accessions, or proceeds in respect thereof) and the principal amount of the obligations secured by such liens is not increased;

9. liens upon specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any person securing such person's obligation in respect of banker's acceptances issued or created in the ordinary course of business for the account of such person to facilitate the purchase, shipment, or storage of such inventory or other goods;
10. liens securing Debt incurred to finance the construction, purchase or lease of, or repairs, improvements or additions to, property, plant or equipment of such person; provided, however, that the lien may not extend to any other property owned by such person at the time the lien is incurred (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto and proceeds thereof), and the Debt (other than any interest thereon) secured by the lien may not be incurred more than 270 days after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction, repair, improvement, addition or commencement of full operation of the property subject to the lien;
11. liens on property or assets existing at the time of the acquisition thereof;
12. liens (i) that are contractual rights of set-off (A) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Debt, (B) relating to our pooled deposit or sweep accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations and other cash management activities incurred in the ordinary course of business or (C) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with our customers in the ordinary course of business and (ii) (W) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection, (X) encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business, (Y) in favor of banking institutions arising as a matter of law or pursuant to customary account agreements encumbering deposits (including the right of set-off) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry, and (Z) of financial institutions funding the Vault Cash Operations in the cash provided by such institutions for such Vault Cash Operations;
13. liens pursuant to the terms and conditions of any contracts between us or any subsidiary and the U.S. government;
14. liens arising in connection with the Cash Management Practices;
15. Settlement Liens;  
and
16. liens not otherwise permitted under the Indenture securing Debt in an aggregate principal amount that, together with the aggregate Attributable Value of property involved in sale and leaseback transactions permitted by clause (i) of "Limitation on Sale Leaseback Transactions" below and all other Debt then secured by liens permitted only pursuant to this clause (16), does not exceed 10% of our consolidated net worth.

Each lien, if any, granted, pursuant to the provisions described above, to secure the Senior Notes shall automatically and unconditionally be deemed to be released and discharged upon the release and discharge of the lien whose existence caused the Senior Notes to be required to be so secured. For purposes of determining compliance with this covenant, any lien need not be permitted solely by reference to one category of permitted liens but may be permitted in part by one provision and in part by one or more other provisions. In the event that a lien securing Debt or any portion thereof meets the criteria of more than one such provision, we shall divide and classify and may later re-divide and reclassify such lien in our sole discretion.

***Limitation on Sale-Leaseback Transactions***

We may not sell or transfer, and will not permit any subsidiary to sell or transfer (except to us or one or more subsidiaries, or both), any Principal Facility owned by FIS or any of its subsidiaries with the intention of taking back

a lease on such facility longer than 36 months, unless (1) the sum of the aggregate Attributable Value of the property involved in sale and leaseback transactions not otherwise permitted plus the aggregate principal amount of Debt secured by all liens permitted only by clause (16) of "Limitation on Liens" above does not exceed 10% of our consolidated net worth; or (2) within 270 days after such sale or transfer, we apply an amount equal to the greater of the net proceeds of the sale or the fair market value of the property sold to the purchase of real property or the retirement of Senior Notes or other long-term Debt of us or our subsidiaries, other than any such Debt that is expressly subordinated to the Senior Notes.

#### ***Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets and Other Transactions***

We may not, in any transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate or merge with or into, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the assets of FIS and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to, any person unless:

- the person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than FIS), or which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, is a corporation, limited partnership, limited liability company or similar entity organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and, if such entity is not a corporation, a co-obligor of the Senior Notes is a corporation organized or existing under any such laws;
- the person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than FIS), or which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, expressly assumes by supplemental indenture, in a form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of all amounts due in respect of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, the Senior Notes and the performance of all of our obligations under the Senior Notes and the Indenture; and
- immediately after giving effect to the transaction no Event of Default or event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing.

We shall deliver to the Trustee prior to the proposed transaction an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel each stating that the proposed transaction and such supplemental indenture comply with the Indenture and that all conditions precedent to the consummation of the transaction under the Indenture have been met.

If we consolidate or merge with or into any other corporation, limited partnership, limited liability company or similar entity or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of our assets according to the terms and conditions of the Indenture, the resulting or acquiring entity will be substituted for us under the Indenture with the same effect as if it had been an original party to the Indenture. As a result, such successor corporation may exercise our rights and powers under the Indenture, in our name or its own name, and, except in the case of a lease, we will be released from all our liabilities and obligations under the Indenture and under the Senior Notes.

#### ***Definitions***

Set forth below is a summary of certain of the defined terms used in the foregoing provisions. Reference is made to the Indenture for the full definition of all such terms, as well as any other terms used above for which no definition is provided.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any other person directly or indirectly controlling, directly or indirectly controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, such person. For purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") with respect to any person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such person, whether through the ownership of

voting securities, by contract or otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, Fidelity National Financial, Inc., Black Knight InfoServ, LLC (formerly known as Lender Processing Services, Inc.), and each of their respective subsidiaries, shall not be deemed to be Affiliates of FIS or any of its subsidiaries solely due to overlapping officers or directors.

“Attributable Value” in respect of any sale and leaseback transaction means, as of the time of determination, the lesser of (1) the sale price of the Principal Facility involved in such transaction multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the remaining portion of the base term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction and the denominator of which is the base term of such lease and (2) the present value (discounted at the rate of interest implicit in such transaction) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease involved in such transaction (including any period for which the lease has been extended).

“Cash Management Practices” means the cash, Eligible Cash Equivalents, and short-term investment management practices of FIS and its subsidiaries as approved by our board of directors or chief financial officer from time to time, including Debt of us or any of our subsidiaries having a maturity of 92 days or less representing the borrowings from any financial institution with which we or any of our subsidiaries has a depository or other investment relationship in connection with such practices (or any Affiliate of such financial institution), which borrowings may be secured by the cash, Eligible Cash Equivalents and other short-term investments purchased by us or any of our subsidiaries with the proceeds of such borrowings.

“Credit Agreement” means the Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 10, 2016, among FIS, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and various financial institutions and other persons from time to time parties thereto, as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time.

“Credit Facilities” means one or more credit facilities (including the Credit Agreement) with banks or other lenders providing for revolving loans or term loans or the issuance of letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances or the like.

“Debt” means, in respect of any person, (1) all indebtedness in respect of borrowed money, (2) all obligations of such person evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments and (3) the indebtedness of any other persons of the foregoing types to the extent guaranteed by such person; but only, for each of clauses (1) through (3), if and to the extent any of the foregoing indebtedness would appear as a liability upon an unconsolidated balance sheet of such person prepared in accordance with GAAP (but not including contingent liabilities which appear only in a footnote to a balance sheet).

“Eligible Bank” means a bank or trust company (1) that is organized and existing under the laws of the United States or Canada, or any state, territory, province or possession thereof and (2) the senior Debt of which is rated at least “A3” by Moody’s or at least “A-” by S&P.

“Eligible Cash Equivalents” means any of the following: (1) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement); (2) time deposits in and certificates of deposit of any Eligible Bank (or in any other financial institution to the extent the amount of such deposit is within the limits insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation), provided that such investments have a maturity date not more than two years after the date of acquisition and that the average life of all such investments is one year or less from the respective dates of acquisition; (3) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than 180 days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (1) above or clause (4) below entered into with any Eligible Bank or securities dealers of recognized national standing; (4) direct obligations issued by any state of the United States or any political subdivision or public instrumentality thereof, provided that such investments mature, or are

subject to tender at the option of the holder thereof, within 365 days after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement) and, at the time of acquisition, have a rating of at least "A-2" or "P-2" (or long-term ratings of at least "A3" or "A-") from either S&P or Moody's, or, with respect to municipal bonds, a rating of at least MIG 2 or VMIG 2 from Moody's (or equivalent ratings by any other nationally recognized rating agency); (5) commercial paper of any person other than an Affiliate of FIS and other than structured investment vehicles, provided that such investments have a rating of at least A-2 or P-2 from either S&P or Moody's and mature within 180 days after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement); (6) overnight and demand deposits in and bankers' acceptances of any Eligible Bank and demand deposits in any bank or trust company to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation against the Bank Insurance Fund; (7) money market funds (and shares of investment companies that are registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) substantially all of the assets of which comprise investments of the types described in clauses (1) through (6); (8) United States dollars, or money in other currencies received in the ordinary course of business; (9) asset-backed securities and corporate securities that are eligible for inclusion in money market funds; (10) fixed maturity securities which are rated BBB- and above by S&P or Baa3 and above by Moody's; provided that such investments will not be considered Eligible Cash Equivalents to the extent that the aggregate amount of investments by us and our subsidiaries in fixed maturity securities which are rated BBB+, BBB or BBB- by S&P or Baa1, Baa2 or Baa3 by Moody's exceeds 20% of the aggregate amount of investments in fixed maturity securities by us and our subsidiaries; and (11) instruments equivalent to those referred to in clauses (1) through (6) above or funds equivalent to those referred to in clause (7) above denominated in Euros or any other foreign currency customarily used by corporations for cash management purposes in jurisdictions outside the United States to the extent advisable in connection with any business conducted by FIS or any of its subsidiaries, all as determined in good faith by FIS.

"Principal Facility" means the real property, fixtures, machinery and equipment relating to any facility owned by us or any subsidiary, except for any facility that, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not of material importance to the business conducted by us and our subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

"Settlement" means the transfer of cash or other property with respect to any credit, charge or debit card charge, check or other instrument, electronic funds transfer, or other type of paper-based or electronic payment, transfer, or charge transaction for which a person acts as a processor, remitter, funds recipient or funds transmitter in the ordinary course of its business.

"Settlement Asset" means any cash, receivable or other property, including a Settlement Receivable, due or conveyed to a person in consideration for a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such person or an Affiliate of such person.

"Settlement Debt" means any payment or reimbursement obligation in respect of a Settlement Payment.

"Settlement Lien" means any lien relating to any Settlement or Settlement Debt (and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the grant of a lien in or other assignment of a Settlement Asset in consideration of a Settlement Payment, liens securing intraday and overnight overdraft and automated clearing house exposure, and similar liens).

"Settlement Payment" means the transfer, or contractual undertaking (including by automated clearing house transaction) to effect a transfer, of cash or other property to effect a Settlement.

"Settlement Receivable" means any general intangible, payment intangible, or instrument representing or reflecting an obligation to make payments to or for the benefit of a person in consideration for and in the amount of a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such person.

"Vault Cash Operations" means the vault cash or other arrangements pursuant to which various financial institutions fund the cash requirements of automated teller machines and cash access facilities operated by us or our subsidiaries at customer locations.

## Events of Default, Notice and Waiver

The following shall constitute “Events of Default” under the Indenture with respect to the Senior Notes of a particular series:

1. default in the payment of any interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due and payable and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days;
2. default in the payment of any principal of or premium, if any, on the Senior Notes of such series when due (whether at stated maturity, upon redemption, purchase at the option of the holder or otherwise);
3. default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty with respect to the Senior Notes of such series (other than a covenant or warranty a default in whose performance or whose breach is specifically dealt with elsewhere in clauses (1), (2) or (4) through (6) or a covenant or warranty which is solely for the benefit of another series of securities), and the continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given written notice of such default or breach (which notice shall, among other things, state that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under the Indenture) to us (by registered or certified mail) by the Trustee or to us and the Trustee (in each case by registered or certified mail) by holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series;
4. default in the payment by us, when due (after the expiration of any applicable grace period thereto), of an aggregate principal amount of Debt in respect of borrowed money (other than the Senior Notes) exceeding \$300.0 million, or default which results in such Debt (other than the Senior Notes) in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$300.0 million becoming or being declared due and payable prior to the date on which it would otherwise have become due and payable, in each case without such acceleration having been rescinded or annulled, or such Debt having been paid in full, or there having been deposited into trust a sum of money sufficient to pay in full such Debt, within 15 days after receipt of written notice of such default or breach (which notice shall state that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under the Indenture) to us (by registered or certified mail) by the Trustee or to us and the Trustee (in each case by registered or certified mail) by holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series;
5. certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS;  
and
6. the denial or disaffirmance by any Subsidiary Guarantor of such Subsidiary Guarantor’s obligations under its guarantee of the Senior Notes of such series, or the holding of any such guarantee as being unenforceable or invalid in any judicial proceeding, or any such guarantee ceasing to be in full force and effect, except as permitted under the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of a particular series occurs and is continuing, other than an Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS, then the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series may declare, by written notice to us (and if given by the holders, to the Trustee), the principal of and accrued interest, if any, on all the Senior Notes of such series to be due and payable immediately; provided that, after such a declaration of acceleration, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may, by written notice to the Trustee, rescind or annul such declaration and its consequences if all Events of Default, other than the non-payment of accelerated principal of or interest, if any, on the Senior Notes of such series, have been cured or waived as provided in the Indenture. An Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS shall cause the principal of and accrued interest, if any, on all the Senior Notes of each series to be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act by the Trustee, the holders of any series of Senior Notes or any other party.

The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive any past default or event of default with respect to the Senior Notes of

such series except (1) a default or event of default in the payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the Senior Notes of such series or (2) default in respect of a covenant or provision which may not be amended or modified without the consent of each holder of Senior Notes of such series affected. Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any event of default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured.

The Trustee is not required to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders of the Senior Notes of any series, unless the holders have offered the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee. Subject to such right of indemnification and to certain other limitations, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series.

No holder of any Senior Note of any series may institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy unless (1) the holder has given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series, (2) the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series shall have made a written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee, (3) the holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense to be incurred in pursuing the remedy, (4) the Trustee has failed to institute any such proceedings for 60 days after its receipt of such request, and (5) during such 60 day period, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series have not given to the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such written request. Such limitations do not apply, however, to a suit instituted by a holder of any Senior Note of any series directly (as opposed to through the Trustee) for enforcement of payment of principal of, and premium, if any, or interest on, such Senior Note on or after the respective due dates expressed or provided for therein.

Each year, we will either certify to the Trustee that we are not in default of any of our obligations under the Indenture or we will notify the Trustee of any default that exists under the Indenture. We are not otherwise required to deliver to the Trustee notice of the occurrence of any default or Event of Default.

#### **Discharge, Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance**

We and, if applicable, each Subsidiary Guarantor, may discharge or defease our obligations under the Indenture as set forth below.

We may discharge certain obligations to holders of the Senior Notes which have not already been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation and which have either become due and payable or are by their terms due and payable within one year (or scheduled for redemption within one year) by irrevocably depositing with the Trustee cash or Government Obligations or a combination thereof, as trust funds in an amount certified to be sufficient to pay and discharge when due, whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise, the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, the Senior Notes.

We may elect, at our option, either (i) to defease and be discharged from any and all obligations with respect to the Senior Notes (except as otherwise provided in the Indenture) (“defeasance”) or (ii) to be released from our obligations with respect to certain covenants applicable to the Senior Notes (“covenant defeasance”), upon the deposit with the Trustee of money and/or Government Obligations in sufficient quantity, in the opinion of any firm of independent public accountants, that will provide money in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of, and any premium, if any, or interest on, the Senior Notes to maturity or redemption.

As a condition to defeasance or covenant defeasance, we must deliver to the Trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that the holders of the Senior Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such defeasance or covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts and in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such defeasance or

covenant defeasance had not occurred. Such opinion of counsel, in the case of defeasance under clause (i) above, must refer to and be based upon a ruling of the Internal Revenue Service or a change in applicable U.S. federal income tax law occurring after the date of the Indenture. In addition, in the case of either defeasance or covenant defeasance, we shall have delivered to the trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to such defeasance or covenant defeasance have been complied with.

We may exercise our defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of our covenant defeasance option.

If we effect covenant defeasance with respect to the Senior Notes as described in the accompanying prospectus, then the covenants described above under "—Restrictive Covenants" and "—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event" will cease to be applicable to the Senior Notes.

For purposes of the Senior Notes, "Government Obligations" means (i) with respect to the Euro Notes, securities denominated in euro that are (A) direct obligations of the Federal Republic of Germany or any country that is a member of the European Monetary Union whose long-term debt is rated "A-1" or higher by Moody's or "A+" or higher by S&P or the equivalent rating category of another internationally recognized rating agency, the payments of which are supported by the full faith and credit of the German government or such other member of the European Monetary Union, or (B) obligations of a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Republic of Germany or such other member of the European Monetary Union, the timely payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the German government or such other member of the European Monetary Union; and (ii) with respect to the Sterling Notes, securities denominated in GBP, that are (A) direct obligations of the United Kingdom, the payments of which are supported by the full faith and credit of the United Kingdom, or (B) obligations of a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United Kingdom, the timely payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United Kingdom.

#### **Modification of the Indenture**

Under the Indenture, we, each Subsidiary Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into supplemental indentures without the consent of any holders of the Senior Notes of a particular series to:

- evidence the succession of another person to FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of FIS or of such Subsidiary Guarantor in the Indenture and in the Senior Notes of such series; or
- add to the covenants of FIS or of any Subsidiary Guarantor for the benefit of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series or surrender any right or power conferred upon FIS or such Subsidiary Guarantor in the Indenture or in the Senior Notes of such series; or
- add any additional Events of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series;  
or
- add to or change any of the provisions of the Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to facilitate the issuance of Senior Notes of such series in global form; or
- amend or supplement any provision contained in the Indenture or in any supplemental indentures, provided that such amendment or supplement does not apply to any outstanding Senior Notes of such series issued prior to the date of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefits of such provision; or
- secure the Senior Notes of such series;  
or
- establish the form or terms of the Senior Notes of such series as permitted by the Indenture;  
or
- add or release any Subsidiary Guarantor as required or permitted by the Indenture;  
or

- evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series under the Indenture and add to or change any of the provisions of the Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts by more than one trustee under the Indenture; or
- if allowed without penalty under applicable laws and regulations, permit payment in the United States of principal, premium, if any, or interest on bearer securities or coupons, if any; or
- cure or reform any ambiguity, defect, omission, mistake, manifest error or inconsistency, or conform the Indenture or the Senior Notes of such series to any provision of the description thereof set forth in the prospectus, as supplemented as of the time of sale, under which such Senior Notes were sold; or
- make any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder; or
- make any change to comply with the Trust Indenture Act or any amendment thereof, or any requirement of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act or any amendment thereof.

With the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series affected by such supplemental indenture, we, each Subsidiary Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures other than those described in the immediately preceding paragraph to add provisions to, or change or eliminate any provisions of the Indenture or any supplemental indenture or to modify the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series so affected. However, we need the consent of the holder of each outstanding senior note of a particular series affected in order to:

- change the stated maturity of the principal of or premium, if any, on or of any installment of interest, if any, on, or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect to, any Senior Note of such series; or
- reduce the principal amount of, or any installment of principal of, or premium, if any, or interest, if any, on, or any Additional Amounts payable with respect to, any Senior Note of such series or the rate of interest on any Senior Note of such series; or
- reduce the amount of premium, if any, payable upon redemption of any Senior Note of such series or the purchase by us of any senior note of such series at the option of the holder of such Senior Note; or
- change the manner in which the amount of any principal of or premium, if any, or interest on or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect to, any Senior Note of such series is determined; or
- reduce the amount of the principal of any original issue discount security or indexed security that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof; or
- change the currency in which any Senior Note of such series or any premium or the interest thereon or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect thereto, is payable; or
- change the index, securities or commodities with reference to which or the formula by which the amount of principal of or any premium or the interest on any senior note of such series is determined; or
- impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or after the stated maturity thereof (or on or after the redemption date or on or after the purchase date, as the case may be); or
- except as provided in the Indenture, release the guarantee of any Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to such series of Senior Notes; or
- reduce the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture or for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Indenture or certain defaults under the Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Indenture; or

- change any obligation of FIS to maintain an office or agency in the places and for the purposes specified in the Indenture;  
or
- make any change in the provision governing waiver of past defaults, except to increase the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series, the holders of which may waive past defaults on behalf of holders of the Senior Notes of such series or make any change in the provision governing supplemental indentures that requires consent of holders of the Senior Notes of such series, except to provide that certain other provisions of the Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holders of each outstanding senior note of such series affected thereby.

#### **Governing Law**

The Indenture and the Senior Notes are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

#### **Relationship with the Trustee and Paying Agent**

The Trustee under the Indenture is The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. We and our subsidiaries maintain ordinary banking and trust relationships with a number of banks and trust companies, including the Trustee. The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, will act as our paying agent with respect to the Senior Notes, subject to replacement upon certain events specified in the Indenture. The Senior Notes may be exchanged or transferred, subject to and upon satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture, at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London, initially the corporate trust office of the paying agent. Upon notice to the Trustee, we may change any paying agent.

#### **Book-Entry Delivery and Form**

Each series of Senior Notes is issued in the form of permanent, registered securities in global form (each, a “Global Note” and together, the “Global Notes”). The Global Notes are deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream and issued to and registered in the name of a nominee of the common depository. Except as set forth below, the Global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to another nominee of the common depository or to another common depository or its nominee. Investors may hold their beneficial interests in the Global Notes directly through an ICSD if they have an account with an ICSD or indirectly through organizations which have accounts with the ICSDs. The procedures and policies of such entities will govern payments, transfers, exchanges and other matters relating to an investor’s interest in Senior Notes held through them.

So long as the nominee of the common depository is the registered holder and owner of the Global Notes, such nominee will be considered the sole legal owner and holder of the Senior Notes evidenced by the global certificates for all purposes of such notes. Except as set forth below, an owner of a beneficial interest in the global certificates will not be entitled to have the Senior Notes represented by the Global Notes registered in its name, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of certificated Senior Notes in definitive form and will not be considered to be the owner or holder of any Senior Notes under the Global Notes.

All payments on Senior Notes represented by the Global Notes registered in the name of the nominee of the common depository and held by the common depository will be made to the ICSDs or the nominee of the common depository, as the case may be, as the registered owner and holder of the Global Notes.

#### ***Exchange of Book-Entry Notes for Certificated Notes***

If:

- we have been notified that Euroclear or Clearstream (or any additional or alternative clearing system on behalf of which the Global Note may be held) has been closed for business for a continuous period of 14

days (other than by reason of holidays, statutory or otherwise) or has announced an intention permanently to cease business or does in fact do so;

- we determine, in our sole discretion and subject to the procedures of the common depository, that such Global Note shall be exchangeable for certificated Senior Notes, subject to compliance with the Indenture; or
- an event of default in respect of the Senior Notes has occurred and is continuing and the registrar has received a request from Euroclear or Clearstream;

then, upon surrender by an ICSD of a Global Note, certificated Senior Notes will be issued to each person that the ICSD identifies as the beneficial owner of the Senior Notes represented by such Global Note. Upon the issuance of certificated Senior Notes, the registrar is required to register the certificated Senior Notes in the name of that person or persons, or their nominee, and cause the certificated Senior Notes to be delivered thereto.

Neither we nor the Trustee will be liable for any delay by an ICSD or any participant or indirect participant in the ICSD in identifying the beneficial owners of the related notes and each of those persons may conclusively rely on, and will be protected in relying on, instructions from the ICSD for all purposes, including with respect to the registration and delivery, and the respective principal amounts, of the Senior Notes.

**DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY'S 0.125% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2021, 0.750% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2023, 1.500% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2027, 2.000% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2030, 2.950% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2039, FLOATING RATE SENIOR NOTES DUE 2021, 2.602% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2025 AND 3.360% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2031 REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

*As used in the following description of the above-referenced securities, the terms "FIS," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and not to any of its subsidiaries, unless the context requires otherwise. The following description is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Indenture (as defined below), which is also filed as an exhibit to our Annual Report on Form 10-K. We encourage you to read the Indenture for additional information.*

**General**

The 0.125% Senior Notes due 2021 (the "2021 Euro Notes"), the 0.750% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Euro Notes"), the 1.500% Senior Notes due 2027 (the "2027 Euro Notes"), the 2.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "2030 Euro Notes"), the 2.950% Senior Notes due 2039 (the "2039 Euro Notes" and together with the 2021 Euro Notes, the 2023 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes and the 2030 Euro Notes, the "Euro Notes"), the Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2021 (the "Floating Rate Notes"), the 2.602% Senior Notes due 2025 (the "2025 Sterling Notes") and the 3.360% Senior Notes due 2031 (the "2031 Sterling Notes" and, together with the 2025 Sterling Notes, the "Sterling Notes") (the Euro Notes and the Sterling Notes collectively, the "Fixed Rate Notes" and, together with the Floating Rate Notes, the "Senior Notes") were issued as separate series of debt securities under an indenture dated as of April 15, 2013 (the "Base Indenture"), between us, certain other parties thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Base Indenture was supplemented by a supplemental indenture with respect to each series of Senior Notes, dated as of May 21, 2019, each entered into concurrently with the delivery of the Senior Notes (such supplemental indentures, together with the base indenture, the "Indenture").

The 2021 Euro Notes were initially limited to €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2021. The 2023 Euro Notes were initially limited to €1,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2023. The 2027 Euro Notes were initially limited to €1,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2027. The 2030 Euro Notes were initially limited to €1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2030. The 2039 Euro Notes were initially limited to €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2039. The Floating Rate Notes were initially limited to €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2021. The 2025 Sterling Notes were initially limited to £625,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2025. The 2031 Sterling Notes were initially limited to £625,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on May 21, 2031. We may from time to time, without notice to, or the consent of, the holders of the applicable series of Senior Notes, increase the principal amount of the Senior Notes of that series, on the same terms and conditions (except for the issue date, the public offering price and, in some cases, the first interest payment date and the initial interest accrual date) as such series of Senior Notes, provided that if such additional Senior Notes will not be fungible with the previously issued Senior Notes of the applicable series for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Senior Notes will have a separate CUSIP number. The Euro Notes are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of €100,000 and any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Floating Rate Notes are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of €100,000 and any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Sterling Notes are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of £100,000 and any integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof.

The security registrar and transfer agent for the Senior Notes is The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. until such time as a successor security registrar or transfer agent is appointed.

The Senior Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our existing and future other senior unsecured indebtedness. The Senior Notes initially are not guaranteed by any of our subsidiaries, provided that if any of our domestic wholly-owned subsidiaries guarantees or becomes a co-obligor in respect of any Debt of FIS under our Credit Facilities in the future, any such subsidiary also will be required to guarantee the Senior Notes (such subsidiary, if and so long as such subsidiary provides a guarantee of the Senior Notes, a "Subsidiary Guarantor"). Any such guarantee would be a senior unsecured obligation of any such Subsidiary Guarantor and would rank equal with all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor and senior to all subordinated indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor. Any such guarantee would be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor to the extent of the assets securing such indebtedness. Any such guarantee would be full and unconditional, provided that the obligations of a Subsidiary Guarantor under its applicable guarantee would be limited as necessary to prevent the guarantees from constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under federal or state law. By virtue of this limitation, a Subsidiary Guarantor's obligations under its guarantee, if any, could be significantly less than amounts payable with respect to the Senior Notes, or a Subsidiary Guarantor may have effectively no obligation under its guarantee.

Any such guarantee of a Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to the Senior Notes would terminate and be discharged and of no further force and effect and the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor would be automatically and unconditionally released from all of its obligations thereunder:

- (1) concurrently with any direct or indirect sale or other disposition (including by way of consolidation, merger or otherwise) of the Subsidiary Guarantor or the sale or disposition (including by way of consolidation, merger or otherwise) of all or substantially all the assets of the Subsidiary Guarantor (other than to FIS or any of its subsidiaries);
- (2) at any time that such Subsidiary Guarantor is released from all of its obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations that may survive such release) as a guarantor or co-obligor of all Debt of FIS under the Credit Facilities except a discharge by or as a result of payment under such guarantee;
- (3) upon the merger or consolidation of any Subsidiary Guarantor with and into FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is the surviving person in such merger or consolidation, or upon the liquidation of such Subsidiary Guarantor following or contemporaneously with the transfer of all of its assets to FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor;
- (4) for the applicable series of Senior Notes, upon the defeasance or discharge of such series of Senior Notes, as provided in the Indenture, or upon satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture; or

- (5) for the applicable series of Senior Notes, upon the prior consent of the holders of such series of Senior Notes then outstanding as provided for under “—Modification of the Indenture.”

The Senior Notes are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of FIS to the extent of the assets securing such indebtedness and are structurally subordinated to the obligations (including trade accounts payable) and preferred equity of our subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors.

The Indenture does not contain any covenants or provisions that would afford the holders of the Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged or other transaction that is not in the best interests of the holders of the Senior Notes, except to the limited extent described below under “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event” and “—Restrictive Covenants.”

## **Principal and Interest**

### ***Fixed Rate Notes***

The 2021 Euro Notes will mature on May 21, 2021, unless we redeem or purchase the 2021 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2021 Euro Notes will accrue at the rate of 0.125% per year and will be paid on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on such series of Senior Notes (or from May 21, 2019, if no interest has been paid on such Senior Notes) to, but excluding, the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as the ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) (as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Markets Association) day count convention.

The 2023 Euro Notes will mature on May 21, 2023, unless we redeem or purchase the 2023 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2023 Euro Notes will accrue at the rate of 0.750% per year and will be paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The 2027 Euro Notes will mature on May 21, 2027, unless we redeem or purchase the 2027 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2027 Euro Notes will accrue at the rate of 1.500% per year and will be paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The 2030 Euro Notes will mature on May 21, 2030, unless we redeem or purchase the 2030 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2030 Euro Notes will accrue at the rate of 2.000% per year and will be paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The 2039 Euro Notes will mature on May 21, 2039, unless we redeem or purchase the 2039 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2039 Euro Notes will accrue at the rate of 2.950% per year and will be paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The 2025 Sterling Notes will mature on May 21, 2025, unless we redeem or purchase the 2025 Sterling Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2025 Sterling Notes will accrue at the rate of 2.602% per year and will be paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The 2031 Sterling Notes will mature on May 21, 2031, unless we redeem or purchase the 2031 Sterling Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2031 Sterling Notes will accrue at the rate of 3.360% per year and will be paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

We will pay interest on each series of Fixed Rate Notes annually in arrears on May 21 of each year, beginning on May 21, 2020, to the holder in whose name each such Senior Note is registered on the fifteenth calendar day (whether or not a business day) preceding the applicable interest payment date, whether or not such day is a business day.

Amounts due on each such interest payment date, stated maturity date or earlier redemption date of each series of Senior Notes will be payable at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London, initially the corporate trust office of the paying agent, or by electronic means, in euro in relation to the Euro Notes, and in GBP in relation to the Sterling Notes. The principal and interest payable on the Global Notes (as defined below) registered in the name of a nominee of the common depository will be paid in immediately available funds to the ICSDs or to the nominee of the common depository, as the case may be, as the registered holder of such Global Note. If any of the Senior Notes are no longer represented by Global Notes, payment of interest on the Senior Notes in certified form may, at our option, be made by check mailed directly to holders at their registered addresses.

Neither we nor the Trustee will impose any service charge for any transfer or exchange of a Fixed Rate Note. However, we may ask you to pay any taxes or other governmental charges in connection with a transfer or exchange of Fixed Rate Notes. In addition, the terms of the Fixed Rate Notes will provide that we are permitted to withhold from interest payments and payments upon the maturity or earlier redemption of the Fixed Rate Notes any amounts we are required to withhold by law. See “—Payment of Additional Amounts.”

If any interest payment date, stated maturity date or earlier redemption or purchase date in respect of the Fixed Rate Notes falls on a day that is not a business day, we will make the required payment of principal, premium, if any, and/or interest on the next business day as if it were made on the date payment was due, and no interest will accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after that interest payment date, the stated maturity date or earlier redemption or purchase date, as the case may be, to the next business day. The term “business day” means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday, (i) which is not a day on which banking institutions in The City of New York or London are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close and (ii) in the case of the Euro Notes, on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system) or any successor thereto, is open.

### ***Floating Rate Notes***

The Floating Rate Notes will mature on May 21, 2021 (the “Floating Rate Notes Maturity Date”).

Interest on the Floating Rate Notes will accrue from and including May 21, 2019 or from and including the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or provided for. We will make interest payments on the notes on February 21, May 21, August 21 and November 21 of each year, with the first interest payment being made on August 21, 2019 (each a “Floating Rate Interest Payment Date”). We will make interest payments to the person in whose name the notes are registered at the close of business on the EURIBOR business day (as defined below) preceding the respective Floating Rate Interest Payment Date.

The per annum interest rate on the Floating Rate Notes in effect for each day of a Floating Rate Interest Period (as defined below) will be equal to the Applicable EURIBOR Rate (as defined below) plus 40 basis points (0.400%) (the “Floating Interest Rate”); *provided, however*, that the minimum interest rate shall be zero. The Floating Interest Rate for each Floating Rate Interest Period will be set on February 21, May 21, August 21 and November 21 of each year, and will be set for the initial Floating Rate Interest Reset Date on August 21, 2019 (each such date, a “Floating Rate Interest Reset Date”). The Floating Rate Notes will bear interest at the applicable Floating Interest Rate until the principal on the notes is paid or made available for payment (the “Floating Rate Principal Payment Date”). If any Floating Rate Interest Reset Date (other than the initial Floating Rate Interest Reset Date occurring on August 21, 2019) or Floating Rate Interest Payment Date would otherwise be a day that is not a EURIBOR business day, such Floating Rate Interest Reset Date or Floating Rate Interest Payment Date shall be the next succeeding EURIBOR business day, unless the next succeeding EURIBOR business day is in the next succeeding calendar month, in which case such Floating Rate Interest Reset Date or Floating Rate Interest Payment Date shall be the immediately preceding EURIBOR business day.

“Applicable EURIBOR Rate” shall mean the interest rate for deposits in euro designated as “EURIBOR” and sponsored jointly by the European Banking Federation and ACI—the Financial Market Association (or any company established by the joint sponsors for purposes of compiling and publishing that rate) on each Interest Determination Date (as defined below), and will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

1. Two prior Target Days (as defined below) on which dealings in deposits in euros are transacted in the euro-zone interbank market preceding each Floating Rate Interest Reset Date (each such date, an “Interest Determination Date”), The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch (in such capacity as the Calculation Agent), as agent for us, will determine the Applicable EURIBOR Rate which shall be the rate for deposits in euro having a maturity of three months commencing on the first day of the applicable Floating Rate Interest Period that appears on the Reuters Screen EURIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m., Brussels time, on such Interest Determination Date. “Reuters Screen EURIBOR01 Page” means the display designated on page “EURIBOR01” on Reuters (or such other page as may replace the EURIBOR01 page on that service or any successor service for the purpose of displaying euro-zone interbank offered rates for euro-denominated deposits of major banks). If the Applicable EURIBOR Rate on such Interest Determination Date does not appear on the Reuters Screen EURIBOR01 Page, the Applicable EURIBOR Rate will be determined as described in (2) below. “Target Day” means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System, or any successor thereto, is operating.
2. With respect to an Interest Determination Date for which the Applicable EURIBOR Rate does not appear on the Reuters Screen EURIBOR01 Page as specified in (1) above, the Applicable EURIBOR Rate will be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in euro are offered by four major banks in the euro-zone interbank market selected by us (the “Reference Banks”) at approximately 11:00 a.m., Brussels time, on such Interest Determination Date to prime banks in the euro-zone interbank market having a maturity of three (3) months, and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than €1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time. We will request the principal euro-zone office of each of such Reference Banks to provide a quotation in writing of its rate. If at least two such quotations are provided, the Applicable EURIBOR Rate on such Interest Determination Date will be the arithmetic mean (rounded upwards) of such quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided in writing, the Applicable EURIBOR Rate on such Interest Determination Date will be the arithmetic mean (rounded upwards) of the rates quoted in writing by three major banks in the euro-zone selected by us at approximately 11:00 a.m., Brussels time, on such Interest Determination Date for loans in euro to leading European banks, having a maturity of three months, and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than €1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time; *provided, however*, that if the banks so selected as aforesaid by us are not quoting as mentioned in this sentence, the relevant Floating Interest Rate for the Floating Rate Interest Period commencing on the Floating Rate Interest Reset Date following such Interest Determination Date will be the Floating Interest Rate in effect on such Interest Determination Date (i.e., the same as the rate determined for the immediately preceding Floating Rate Interest Reset Date).

Notwithstanding the paragraph immediately above, if we, in our sole discretion, determine that EURIBOR has been permanently discontinued and we have notified the Calculation Agent of such determination (a “EURIBOR Event”), the Calculation Agent will, in accordance with our written direction, use, as a substitute for the Applicable EURIBOR Rate (the “Alternate Rate”) for each future Interest Determination Date, the alternative reference rate selected by the central bank, reserve bank, monetary authority or any similar institution (including any committee or working group thereof) that is consistent with market practice regarding a substitute for EURIBOR. As part of such substitution, the Calculation Agent will, in accordance with our written direction, make such adjustments to the Alternate Rate or the spread thereon, as well as the business day convention, interest determination dates and related provisions and definitions, in each case that are consistent with market practice for the use of such Alternate Rate. If a EURIBOR Event has occurred, and we determine that an Alternate Rate has not been selected, the Applicable EURIBOR Rate for the next Floating Rate Interest Period will be set equal to the Applicable EURIBOR Rate for the then current Floating Rate Interest Period. All percentages resulting from any of the above calculations will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths of a percentage point being rounded upwards (e.g., 8.986865% (or 0.08986865) being rounded to 8.98687% (or 0.0898687)) and all euro amounts used in or resulting from such calculation will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards). Promptly upon determination, the Calculation Agent will inform the trustee, if applicable, and us of the interest rate for the next Floating Rate Interest Period.

“EURIBOR business day” means any day that is not a Saturday nor a Sunday and that, in the City of New York and the City of London, is not a day on which banking institutions are generally authorized or obligated by law to close, and is a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System, or any successor thereto, operates.

“Floating Rate Interest Period” shall mean the period from and including a Floating Rate Interest Reset Date to, but excluding, the next succeeding Floating Rate Interest Reset Date and, in the case of the last such period, from and including the Floating Rate Interest Reset Date immediately preceding the Floating Rate Notes Maturity Date or Floating Rate Principal Payment Date, as the case may be, to but not including the later of the Floating Rate Notes Maturity Date or the Floating Rate Principal Payment Date, as the case may be. If the Floating Rate Principal Payment Date or Floating Rate Notes Maturity Date is not a EURIBOR business day, then the principal amount of the Floating Rate Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon shall be paid on the next succeeding EURIBOR business day (unless the next EURIBOR business day is in the next succeeding calendar month, in which case such Floating Rate Principal Payment Date or the Floating Rate Notes Maturity Date shall be the immediately preceding EURIBOR business day).

The amount of interest for each day that the Floating Rate Notes are outstanding (the “Daily Interest Amount”) will be calculated by dividing the Floating Interest Rate in effect for such day by 360 and multiplying the result by the principal amount of the Floating Rate Notes (known as the “Actual/360” day count). The amount of interest to be paid on the Floating Rate Notes for any Floating Rate Interest Period will be calculated by adding the Daily Interest Amounts for each day in such Floating Rate Interest Period.

The Floating Interest Rate and amount of interest to be paid on the Floating Rate Notes for each Floating Rate Interest Period will be determined by the Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent will, upon the request of any holder of the Floating Rate Notes, provide the interest rate at the time of the last interest payment date with respect to the Floating Rate Notes. All calculations made by the Calculation Agent shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive for all purposes and binding on FIS and the holders of the Floating Rate Notes. So long as the Applicable EURIBOR Rate is required to be determined with respect to the Floating Rate Notes, there will at all times be a Calculation Agent. In the event that any then acting Calculation Agent shall be unable or unwilling to act, or that such Calculation Agent shall fail duly to establish the Applicable EURIBOR Rate for any Floating Rate Interest Period, or that we propose to remove such Calculation Agent, we shall appoint ourselves or another person which is a bank, trust company, investment banking firm or other financial institution to act as the Calculation Agent.

Neither we nor the Trustee will impose any service charge for any transfer or exchange of a Floating Rate Note. However, we may ask you to pay any taxes or other governmental charges in connection with a transfer or exchange of Floating Rate Notes. In addition, the terms of the Floating Rate Notes will provide that we are permitted to withhold from interest payments and payments upon the maturity or earlier redemption of the Floating Rate Notes any amounts we are required to withhold by law. See “—Payment of Additional Amounts.”

### Payment of Additional Amounts

All payments in respect of the Senior Notes will be made by or on behalf of us without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature, imposed or levied by the United States or any taxing authority thereof or therein unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such withholding or deduction is required by law, we will pay to a beneficial owner who is not a United States person such additional amounts (“Additional Amounts”) on the Senior Notes as are necessary in order that the net payment by us or a paying or withholding agent of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, such Senior Notes, after such withholding or deduction (including any withholding or deduction on such Additional Amounts), will not be less than the amount provided in such Senior Notes to be then due and payable; *provided, however*, that the foregoing obligation to pay Additional Amounts will not apply:

- i. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the beneficial owner, or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner if the beneficial owner is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
  - A. being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States, or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
  - B. having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of such Senior Notes, the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights thereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
  - C. being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation with respect to the United States or a foreign tax exempt organization or a foreign personal holding company that has accumulated earnings to avoid United States federal income tax;
  - D. being or having been a “10-percent shareholder” of us within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3) of the Code or any successor provision; or
  - E. being a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business.
- ii. to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of a Senior Note, or a portion of such Senior Note, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an Additional Amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- iii. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the Senior Notes to comply with any applicable certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of a Senior Note, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- iv. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding by us or a paying or withholding agent from the payment;
- v. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld by any paying agent from any payment of principal of or interest on the Senior Notes, if such payment can be made without such withholding by at least one other paying agent in a Member State of the European Union;
- vi. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- vii. to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, excise, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- viii. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder or beneficial owner of any Senior Note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

- ix. to any withholding or deduction that is imposed on a payment pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code and related Treasury regulations and pronouncements or any successor provisions thereto (that are substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any regulations or official law, agreement or interpretations thereof implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto; or
- x. in the case of any combination of the above listed items.

The Senior Notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the Senior Notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading “—Payment of Additional Amounts,” we will not be required to make any payment for any tax, duty, assessment or governmental charge of whatever nature imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this caption “—Payment of Additional Amounts” and under the caption “—Redemption for Tax Reasons,” the term “United States” means the United States of America (including the states and the District of Columbia and any political subdivision thereof), and the term “United States person” means: (a) any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States; (b) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (c) an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of source; or (d) a trust, if (i) a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over administration of the trust and one or more other United States persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (ii) it has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a domestic trust. Except as described below under the caption “Euro Notes and Floating Rate Notes—Issuance in Euros; Sterling Notes—Issuance in GBP,” any payments of Additional Amounts will be in euro in relation to the Euro Notes and in GBP in relation to the Sterling Notes.

As used in this document, references to the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest, if any, on the Senior Notes include Additional Amounts, if any, payable on the Senior Notes of such series in that context.

#### **Euro Notes and Floating Rate Notes—Issuance in Euros; Sterling Notes—Issuance in GBP**

Initial holders of the Euro Notes and the Floating Rate Notes were required to pay for the Euro Notes and the Floating Rate Notes in euros, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Euro Notes and the Floating Rate Notes will be payable in euros. If, on or after May 14, 2019, the euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or the euro is no longer used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Euro Notes and the Floating Rate Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until the euro is again available to us or so used.

Initial holders of the Sterling Notes were required to pay for the Sterling Notes in GBP, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be payable in GBP. If, on or after May 14, 2019, GBP is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or is no longer used for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until GBP is again available to us or so used.

The amount payable on any date in euro or GBP, as applicable, will be converted into U.S. dollars at the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below) as of the close of business on the second business day prior to the relevant payment date or, if such Market Exchange Rate is not then available, on the basis of the then most recent U.S. dollar/euro exchange rate or U.S. dollar/GBP exchange rate, as applicable, available on or prior to the second business day prior to the relevant payment date as determined by us in our sole discretion.

“Market Exchange Rate” means the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of euro or GBP, as applicable, as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Any payment in respect of the Senior Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture or the Senior Notes. Neither the Trustee nor the paying agent will be responsible for obtaining exchange rates, effecting currency conversions or otherwise handling redenominations. Holders of the Senior Notes will be subject to foreign exchange risks as to payments of principal and interest that may have important economic and tax consequences to them.

#### **Listing**

The Senior Notes are currently listed on the NYSE. We have no obligation to maintain such listings for any series of the Senior Notes, and we may delist any series of the Senior Notes at any time.

#### **Redemption**

##### ***Optional Redemption***

The Floating Rate Notes will not be redeemable at our option. However, the Floating Rate Notes may be redeemed for tax reasons as discussed below in “—Redemption for Tax Reasons.”

We may, at our option, redeem any series of Fixed Rate Notes, in whole or in part, at any time prior to (i) April 21, 2021 (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2021 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2021 Euro Notes, (ii) April 21, 2023 (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2023 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2023 Euro Notes, (iii) February 21, 2027 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2027 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2027 Euro Notes, (iv) February 21, 2030 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2030 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2030 Euro Notes, (v) February 21, 2039 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2039 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2039 Euro Notes, (vi) February 21, 2025 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2025 Sterling Notes) in the case of the 2025 Sterling Notes, and (vii) February 21, 2031 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2031 Sterling Notes) in the case of the 2031 Sterling Notes (the foregoing dates in respect of each series of Fixed Rate Notes, the “Par Call Date”), at a redemption price calculated by us equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the aggregate principal amount of any Fixed Rate Notes being redeemed; and
- the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal (or the portion of the principal) and interest thereon that would have been due if such series of Fixed Rate Notes matured on the related Par Call Date, not including accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the redemption date, discounted to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at a rate equal to the sum of the Comparable Government Bond Rate plus 15 basis points with respect to the 2021 Euro Notes, 20 basis points with respect to the 2023 Euro Notes, 30 basis points with respect to the 2027 Euro Notes, 35 basis points with respect to the 2030 Euro Notes, 40 basis points with respect to the 2039 Euro Notes, 30 basis points with respect to the 2025 Sterling Notes and 35 basis points with respect to the 2031 Sterling Notes, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Fixed Rate Notes being redeemed to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

On or after the related Par Call Date, we may, at our option, redeem the 2021 Euro Notes, the 2023 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes, the 2030 Euro Notes, the 2039 Euro Notes, the 2025 Sterling Notes, or the 2031 Sterling Notes, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2021 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2023 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2027 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2030 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2039 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2025 Sterling Notes being redeemed, or the 2031 Sterling Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the 2021 Euro Notes, the 2023 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes, the 2030 Euro Notes, the 2039 Euro Notes, the 2025 Sterling Notes, or the 2031 Sterling Notes being redeemed to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

The Senior Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving United States taxation. If any of these special tax events do occur, the Senior Notes may be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the date fixed for redemption. See “—Redemption for Tax Reasons.”

“Comparable Government Bond” means (i) with respect to the Euro Notes, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an Independent Investment Banker, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the applicable series of Euro Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that each series of Euro Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such Independent Investment Banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such Independent Investment Banker may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate and (ii) with respect to the Sterling Notes, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an Independent Investment Banker, a United Kingdom government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the applicable series of Sterling Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that each series of Sterling Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such Independent Investment Banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other United Kingdom government bond as such Independent Investment Banker may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, United Kingdom government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

“Comparable Government Bond Rate” means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the applicable series of Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an Independent Investment Banker.

“Independent Investment Banker” means each of Barclays Bank PLC, Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities plc (or their respective successors), or if each such firm is unwilling or unable to select the Comparable Government Bond, an independent investment banking institution of international standing appointed by us.

#### ***Redemption for Tax Reasons***

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States or any taxing authority thereof or therein or any change in, or amendments to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after May 14, 2019, we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent tax counsel of recognized standing selected by us, will become obligated to pay Additional Amounts as described herein under the heading “—Payment of Additional Amounts” with respect to any series of the Senior Notes, then we may at any time, at our option, redeem the applicable series of Senior Notes, in whole, but not in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

#### ***Selection and Notice***

We (or at our request, the paying agent on our behalf) will give written notice prepared by us of any redemption of the Senior Notes to holders of the Senior Notes to be redeemed at their addresses, as shown in the security register for the affected notes, not more than 60 nor less than 15 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. The notice of redemption will specify, among other items, the aggregate principal amount of the applicable series of Senior Notes to be redeemed, the redemption date and the redemption price, or if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof.

If we choose to redeem fewer than all of the Senior Notes of a series, then the Trustee will select, by lot, the Senior Notes to be redeemed in part; provided, that with respect to Senior Notes issued in global form, beneficial interests therein shall be selected for redemption by Euroclear or Clearstream in accordance with their standard procedures. See also “—Book-Entry Delivery and Form” below.

If we have given notice as provided in the Indenture and made funds irrevocably available for the redemption of the Senior Notes called for redemption on the redemption date referred to in that notice, then those Senior Notes will cease to bear interest on that redemption date and the only remaining right of the holders of those Senior Notes will be to receive payment of the redemption price.

The Senior Notes will not be subject to, or have the benefit of, a sinking fund.

#### **Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event**

If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs with respect to a series of Senior Notes, holders of such Senior Notes will have the right to require us to purchase all or any part of their Senior Notes of the applicable series pursuant to the offer described below (the “Change of Control Offer”) (provided that with respect to Euro Notes or Floating Rate Notes of the applicable series submitted for purchase in part, the remaining portion of such Euro Notes or Floating Rate Notes is in a principal amount of €100,000 or an integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof, or with respect to the Sterling Notes of the applicable series submitted for purchase in part, the remaining portion of such Sterling Notes is in a principal amount of £100,000 or an integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof). In the Change of Control Offer, we will be required to offer payment in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes purchased plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the date of purchase (the “Change of Control Payment”). Within 30 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event with respect to a series of Senior Notes, we will be required to transmit in accordance with the ICSDs’ standard procedures therefor, a notice to the holders of such Senior Notes describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control Triggering Event and offering to purchase such Senior Notes on the date specified in the notice, which date will be no earlier than 15 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent (the “Change of Control Payment Date”), pursuant to the procedures required by such Senior Notes and described in such notice. The notice will, if sent prior to the date of the consummation of the Change of Control, state that the offer to purchase is conditioned on the Change of Control Triggering Event occurring on or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date. We must comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the purchase of the Senior Notes as a result of a Change of Control Triggering Event. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the change of control provisions of the Senior Notes, we will be required to comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached our obligations under the change of control provisions of the Senior Notes by virtue of such conflicts. On the Change of Control Payment Date, we will be required, to the extent lawful, to:

- accept for payment all Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
- deposit with the paying agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered; and
- deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Senior Notes of the applicable series properly accepted together with an officers’ certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series being purchased.

The paying agent will promptly transmit in accordance with the ICSDs’ standard procedures therefor, to each holder of Senior Notes properly tendered the purchase price for the Senior Notes, and the Trustee will promptly authenticate and deliver (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) to each holder a new Senior Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of any Senior Notes surrendered; provided that, with respect to the Euro Notes or Floating Rate Notes, each new Euro Note or Floating Rate Note will be in a principal amount of €100,000 and any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof, and with respect to the Sterling Notes, each new Sterling Note will be in a principal amount of £100,000 and any integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof.

We will not be required to make an offer to purchase any Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event if (1) a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for an offer made by us, and such third party purchases all Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer; or (2) prior to the occurrence of the related Change of Control Triggering Event, we have given written notice of a redemption of the Senior Notes of the applicable series to the holders thereof as provided under “—Optional Redemption” above, unless we have failed to pay the redemption price on the redemption date.

For purposes of the foregoing discussion of a purchase at the option of holders, the following definitions are applicable:

“Below Investment Grade Rating Event” means, with respect to a series of Senior Notes, the rating on such Senior Notes is lowered by each of the Rating Agencies and such Senior Notes are rated below an Investment Grade Rating by each of the Rating Agencies on any date from the date of the public notice of an arrangement that could result in a Change of Control until the end of the 60-day period following public notice of the occurrence of the Change of Control (which 60-day period shall be extended so long as the rating of such Senior Notes is under publicly announced consideration for possible downgrade by any Rating Agency).

“Change of Control” means the occurrence of any of the following: (1) the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of FIS and our subsidiaries taken as a whole to any “person” or “group” (as those terms are used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) other than us or one of our subsidiaries; (2) the approval by the holders of our common stock of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of FIS (whether or not otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Indenture); (3) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any “person” or “group” (as those terms are used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) becomes the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the then outstanding number of shares of our voting stock; or (4) FIS consolidates or merges with or into any entity, pursuant to a transaction in which any of the outstanding voting stock of FIS or such other entity is converted into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property (except when voting stock of FIS constitutes, or is converted into, or exchanged for, at least a majority of the voting stock of the surviving person).

“Change of Control Triggering Event” means, with respect to a series of Senior Notes, the occurrence of both a Change of Control and a Below Investment Grade Rating Event with respect to such series.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings, Inc.

“Investment Grade Rating” means a rating equal to or higher than BBB- (or the equivalent) by Fitch, Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, respectively.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“Ratings Agencies” means each of Fitch, Moody’s and S&P, so long as such entity makes a rating of the applicable series of Senior Notes publicly available; provided, however, if any of Fitch, Moody’s or S&P ceases to rate the applicable series of Senior Notes or fails to make a rating of such Senior Notes publicly available for reasons outside of the control of FIS, FIS shall be allowed to designate a “nationally recognized statistical rating organization” within the meaning of Rule 15c3-1(e)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act (as certified by a resolution of the board of directors of FIS) as a replacement agency for the agency that ceased to make such a rating publicly available. For the avoidance of doubt, failure by FIS to pay rating agency fees to make a rating of the Senior Notes shall not be a “reason outside of the control of FIS” for the purposes of the preceding sentence.

“S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc.

The definition of Change of Control includes a phrase relating to the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of “all or substantially all” of the properties and assets of us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole. Although there is a limited body of case law interpreting the phrase “substantially all,” there is no precise established definition of the phrase under applicable law. Accordingly, the ability of a holder of Senior Notes to require us to purchase its Senior Notes as a result of a sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of less than all of the properties and assets of us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole to another person or group may be uncertain.

## **Restrictive Covenants**

### ***Limitation on Liens***

We shall not, and shall not permit any of our subsidiaries to, create or assume any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, security interest, conditional sale or other title retention agreement or other encumbrance (“lien”) on any Principal Facility, or upon any stock or Debt of any of our subsidiaries, to secure Debt unless the Senior Notes then outstanding are, for so long as such Debt is so secured, secured by such lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) such Debt. However, this requirement does not apply to:

- (1) liens existing on the date of the Indenture;
- (2) any lien for taxes or assessments or other governmental charges or levies not overdue for more than 30 days (or which, if due and payable, are being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves are being maintained, to the extent required by GAAP) or the nonpayment of which in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- (3) any warehousemen’s, materialmen’s, landlord’s or other similar liens arising by law for sums not overdue for more than 30 days (or which, if due and payable, are being contested in good faith and with respect to which adequate reserves are being maintained, to the extent required by GAAP) or the nonpayment of which in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- (4) survey exceptions, encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning or other similar restrictions as to the use of real properties or liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such person or to the ownership of its properties which do not individually or in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of FIS and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or materially impair the operation of the business of FIS and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- (5) pledges or deposits (i) in connection with workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of statutory obligations or the requirements of any official body; (ii) to secure the performance of tenders, bids, surety, stay, customs, appeals, or performance bonds, leases, purchase, construction, sales or servicing contracts (including utility contracts) and other similar obligations incurred in the normal course of business consistent with industry practice (including, without limitation, those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations); (iii) to obtain or secure obligations with respect to letters of credit, guarantees, bonds or other sureties or assurances given in connection with the activities described in clauses (i) and (ii) above, in each case not incurred or made in connection with the borrowing of money, the obtaining of advances or credit or the payment of the deferred purchase price of property or services or imposed by ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code (the “Code”) in connection with a “plan” (as defined in ERISA); or (iv) arising in connection with any attachment unless such liens shall not be satisfied or discharged or stayed pending appeal within 60 days after the entry thereof or the expiration of any such stay;
- (6) liens on property or assets of a person existing at the time such person is acquired or merged with or into or consolidated with us or with a subsidiary, or becomes a subsidiary (and not created or incurred in anticipation of such transaction), provided that such liens are not extended to our property and assets or the property and assets of our subsidiaries, other than the property or assets acquired;
- (7) liens securing Debt of a subsidiary owed to and held by us or by our subsidiaries;
- (8) liens to secure any permitted extension, renewal, refinancing or refunding (or successive extensions, renewals, refinancings or refundings), in whole or in part, of any Debt secured by liens referred to in clauses (1), (6), (10) and (11) hereof; provided that such liens do not extend to any other property or assets (other than improvements, accessions, or proceeds in respect thereof) and the principal amount of the obligations secured by such liens is not increased;
- (9) liens upon specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any person securing such person’s obligation in respect of banker’s acceptances issued or created in the ordinary course of business for the account of such person to facilitate the purchase, shipment, or storage of such inventory or other goods;
- (10) liens securing Debt incurred to finance the construction, purchase or lease of, or repairs, improvements or additions to, property, plant or equipment of such person; provided, however, that the lien may not extend to any other property owned by such person at the time the lien is incurred (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto and proceeds thereof), and the Debt (other than any interest thereon) secured by the lien may not be incurred more than 270 days after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction, repair, improvement, addition or commencement of full operation of the property subject to the lien;
- (11) liens on property or assets existing at the time of the acquisition thereof;

- (12) liens (i) that are contractual rights of set-off (A) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Debt, (B) relating to our pooled deposit or sweep accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations and other cash management activities incurred in the ordinary course of business or (C) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with our customers in the ordinary course of business and (ii) (W) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection, (X) encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business, (Y) in favor of banking institutions arising as a matter of law or pursuant to customary account agreements encumbering deposits (including the right of set-off) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry, and (Z) of financial institutions funding the Vault Cash Operations in the cash provided by such institutions for such Vault Cash Operations;
- (13) liens pursuant to the terms and conditions of any contracts between us or any subsidiary and the U.S. government;
- (14) liens arising in connection with the Cash Management Practices;
- (15) Settlement Liens; and
- (16) liens not otherwise permitted under the Indenture securing Debt in an aggregate principal amount that, together with the aggregate Attributable Value of property involved in sale and leaseback transactions permitted by clause (i) of “Limitation on Sale Leaseback Transactions” below and all other Debt then secured by liens permitted only pursuant to this clause (16), does not exceed 10% of our consolidated net worth.

Each lien, if any, granted, pursuant to the provisions described above, to secure the Senior Notes shall automatically and unconditionally be deemed to be released and discharged upon the release and discharge of the lien whose existence caused the Senior Notes to be required to be so secured. For purposes of determining compliance with this covenant, any lien need not be permitted solely by reference to one category of permitted liens but may be permitted in part by one provision and in part by one or more other provisions. In the event that a lien securing Debt or any portion thereof meets the criteria of more than one such provision, we shall divide and classify and may later re-divide and reclassify such lien in our sole discretion.

#### ***Limitation on Sale-Leaseback Transactions***

We may not sell or transfer, and will not permit any subsidiary to sell or transfer (except to us or one or more subsidiaries, or both), any Principal Facility owned by FIS or any of its subsidiaries with the intention of taking back a lease on such facility longer than 36 months, unless (1) the sum of the aggregate Attributable Value of the property involved in sale and leaseback transactions not otherwise permitted plus the aggregate principal amount of Debt secured by all liens permitted only by clause (16) of “Limitation on Liens” above does not exceed 10% of our consolidated net worth; or (2) within 270 days after such sale or transfer, we apply an amount equal to the greater of the net proceeds of the sale or the fair market value of the property sold to the purchase of real property or the retirement of Senior Notes or other long-term Debt of us or our subsidiaries, other than any such Debt that is expressly subordinated to the Senior Notes.

#### ***Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets and Other Transactions***

We may not, in any transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate or merge with or into, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the assets of FIS and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to, any person unless:

- the person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than FIS), or which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, is a corporation, limited partnership, limited liability company or similar entity organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and, if such entity is not a corporation, a co-obligor of the Senior Notes is a corporation organized or existing under any such laws;
- the person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than FIS), or which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, expressly assumes by supplemental indenture, in a form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of all amounts due in respect of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Senior Notes and the performance of all of our obligations under the Senior Notes and the Indenture; and
- immediately after giving effect to the transaction no Event of Default or event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing.

We shall deliver to the Trustee prior to the proposed transaction an officers’ certificate and an opinion of counsel each stating that the proposed transaction and such supplemental indenture comply with the Indenture and that all conditions precedent to the consummation of the transaction under the Indenture have been met.

If we consolidate or merge with or into any other corporation, limited partnership, limited liability company or similar entity or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of our assets according to the terms and conditions of the Indenture, the resulting or acquiring entity will be substituted for us under the Indenture with the same effect as if it had been an original party to the Indenture. As a result, such successor corporation may exercise our rights and powers under the Indenture, in our name or its own name, and, except in the case of a lease, we will be released from all our liabilities and obligations under the Indenture and under the Senior Notes.

#### ***Definitions***

Set forth below is a summary of certain of the defined terms used in the foregoing provisions. Reference is made to the Indenture for the full definition of all such terms, as well as any other terms used above for which no definition is provided.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any person, any other person directly or indirectly controlling, directly or indirectly controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, such person. For purposes of this definition, “control” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with”) with respect to any person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the

management and policies of such person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, Fidelity National Financial, Inc., Black Knight InfoServ, LLC (formerly known as Lender Processing Services, Inc.), and each of their respective subsidiaries, shall not be deemed to be Affiliates of FIS or any of its subsidiaries solely due to overlapping officers or directors.

“Attributable Value” in respect of any sale and leaseback transaction means, as of the time of determination, the lesser of (1) the sale price of the Principal Facility involved in such transaction multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the remaining portion of the base term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction and the denominator of which is the base term of such lease and (2) the present value (discounted at the rate of interest implicit in such transaction) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease involved in such transaction (including any period for which the lease has been extended).

“Cash Management Practices” means the cash, Eligible Cash Equivalents, and short-term investment management practices of FIS and its subsidiaries as approved by our board of directors or chief financial officer from time to time, including Debt of us or any of our subsidiaries having a maturity of 92 days or less representing the borrowings from any financial institution with which we or any of our subsidiaries has a depository or other investment relationship in connection with such practices (or any Affiliate of such financial institution), which borrowings may be secured by the cash, Eligible Cash Equivalents and other short-term investments purchased by us or any of our subsidiaries with the proceeds of such borrowings.

“Credit Agreement” means the Seventh Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2018, among FIS, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and various financial institutions and other persons from time to time party thereto, as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time after the date thereof.

“Credit Facilities” means one or more credit facilities (including the Credit Agreement) with banks or other lenders providing for revolving loans or term loans or the issuance of letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances or the like.

“Debt” means, in respect of any person, (1) all indebtedness in respect of borrowed money, (2) all obligations of such person evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments and (3) the indebtedness of any other persons of the foregoing types to the extent guaranteed by such person; but only, for each of clauses (1) through (3), if and to the extent any of the foregoing indebtedness would appear as a liability upon an unconsolidated balance sheet of such person prepared in accordance with GAAP (but not including contingent liabilities which appear only in a footnote to a balance sheet).

“Eligible Bank” means a bank or trust company (1) that is organized and existing under the laws of the United States or Canada, or any state, territory, province or possession thereof and (2) the senior Debt of which is rated at least “A3” by Moody’s or at least “A-” by S&P.

“Eligible Cash Equivalents” means any of the following: (1) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement); (2) time deposits in and certificates of deposit of any Eligible Bank (or in any other financial institution to the extent the amount of such deposit is within the limits insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation), provided that such investments have a maturity date not more than two years after the date of acquisition and that the average life of all such investments is one year or less from the respective dates of acquisition; (3) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than 180 days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (1) above or clause (4) below entered into with any Eligible Bank or securities dealers of recognized national standing; (4) direct obligations issued by any state of the United States or any political subdivision or public instrumentality thereof, provided that such investments mature, or are subject to tender at the option of the holder thereof, within 365 days after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement) and, at the time of acquisition, have a rating of at least “A-2” or “P-2” (or long-term ratings of at least “A3” or “A-”) from either S&P or Moody’s, or, with respect to municipal bonds, a rating of at least MIG 2 or VMIG 2 from Moody’s (or equivalent ratings by any other nationally recognized rating agency); (5) commercial paper of any person other than an Affiliate of FIS and other than structured investment vehicles, provided that such investments have a rating of at least A-2 or P-2 from either S&P or Moody’s and mature within 180 days after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement); (6) overnight and demand deposits in and bankers’ acceptances of any Eligible Bank and demand deposits in any bank or trust company to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation against the Bank Insurance Fund; (7) money market funds (and shares of investment companies that are registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) substantially all of the assets of which comprise investments of the types described in clauses (1) through (6); (8) United States dollars, or money in other currencies received in the ordinary course of business; (9) asset-backed securities and corporate securities that are eligible for inclusion in money market funds; (10) fixed maturity securities which are rated BBB- and above by S&P or Baa3 and above by Moody’s; provided that such investments will not be considered Eligible Cash Equivalents to the extent that the aggregate amount of investments by us and our subsidiaries in fixed maturity securities which are rated BBB+, BBB or BBB- by S&P or Baa1, Baa2 or Baa3 by Moody’s exceeds 20% of the aggregate amount of investments in fixed maturity securities by us and our subsidiaries; and (11) instruments equivalent to those referred to in clauses (1) through (6) above or funds equivalent to those referred to in clause (7) above denominated in Euros or any other foreign currency customarily used by corporations for cash management purposes in jurisdictions outside the United States to the extent advisable in connection with any business conducted by FIS or any of its subsidiaries, all as determined in good faith by FIS.

“Principal Facility” means the real property, fixtures, machinery and equipment relating to any facility owned by us or any subsidiary, except for any facility that, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not of material importance to the business conducted by us and our subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

“Settlement” means the transfer of cash or other property with respect to any credit, charge or debit card charge, check or other instrument, electronic funds transfer, or other type of paper-based or electronic payment, transfer, or charge transaction for which a person acts as a processor, remitter, funds recipient or funds transmitter in the ordinary course of its business.

“Settlement Asset” means any cash, receivable or other property, including a Settlement Receivable, due or conveyed to a person in consideration for a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such person or an Affiliate of such person.

“Settlement Debt” means any payment or reimbursement obligation in respect of a Settlement Payment.

“Settlement Lien” means any lien relating to any Settlement or Settlement Debt (and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the grant of a lien in or other assignment of a Settlement Asset in consideration of a Settlement Payment, liens securing intraday and overnight overdraft and automated clearing house exposure, and similar liens).

“Settlement Payment” means the transfer, or contractual undertaking (including by automated clearing house transaction) to effect a transfer, of cash or other property to effect a Settlement.

“Settlement Receivable” means any general intangible, payment intangible, or instrument representing or reflecting an obligation to make payments to or for the benefit of a person in consideration for and in the amount of a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such person.

“Vault Cash Operations” means the vault cash or other arrangements pursuant to which various financial institutions fund the cash requirements of automated teller machines and cash access facilities operated by us or our subsidiaries at customer locations.

#### **Events of Default, Notice and Waiver**

The following shall constitute “Events of Default” under the Indenture with respect to the Senior Notes of a particular series:

- (1) default in the payment of any interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due and payable and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days;
- (2) default in the payment of any principal of or premium, if any, on the Senior Notes of such series when due (whether at stated maturity, upon redemption, purchase at the option of the holder or otherwise);
- (3) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty with respect to the Senior Notes of such series (other than a covenant or warranty a default in whose performance or whose breach is specifically dealt with elsewhere in clauses (1), (2) or (4) through (6) or a covenant or warranty which is solely for the benefit of another series of securities), and the continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given written notice of such default or breach (which notice shall, among other things, state that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under the Indenture) to us (by registered or certified mail) by the Trustee or to us and the Trustee (in each case by registered or certified mail) by holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series;
- (4) default in the payment by us, when due (after the expiration of any applicable grace period thereto), of an aggregate principal amount of Debt in respect of borrowed money (other than the Senior Notes) exceeding \$300 million, or default which results in such Debt (other than the Senior Notes) in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$300 million becoming or being declared due and payable prior to the date on which it would otherwise have become due and payable, in each case without such acceleration having been rescinded or annulled, or such Debt having been paid in full, or there having been deposited into trust a sum of money sufficient to pay in full such Debt, within 15 days after receipt of written notice of such default or breach (which notice shall state that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under the Indenture) to us (by registered or certified mail) by the Trustee or to us and the Trustee (in each case by registered or certified mail) by holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series;
- (5) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS;  
and
- (6) the denial or disaffirmance by any Subsidiary Guarantor of such Subsidiary Guarantor’s obligations under its guarantee of the Senior Notes of such series, or the holding of any such guarantee as being unenforceable or invalid in any judicial proceeding, or any such guarantee ceasing to be in full force and effect, except as permitted under the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of a particular series occurs and is continuing, other than an Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS, then the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series may declare, by written notice to us (and if given by the holders, to the Trustee), the principal of and accrued interest, if any, on all the Senior Notes of such series to be due and payable immediately; provided that, after such a declaration of acceleration, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may, by written notice to the Trustee, rescind or annul such declaration and its consequences if all Events of Default, other than the non-payment of accelerated principal of or interest, if any, on the Senior Notes of such series, have been cured or waived as provided in the Indenture. An Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS shall cause the principal of and accrued interest, if any, on all the Senior Notes of each series to be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act by the Trustee, the holders of any series of Senior Notes or any other party.

The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive any past default or event of default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series except (1) a default or event of default in the payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the Senior Notes of such series or (2) default in respect of a covenant or provision which may not be amended or modified without the consent of each holder of Senior Notes of such series affected. Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any event of default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured.

The Trustee is not required to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders of the Senior Notes of any series, unless the holders have offered the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee. Subject to such right of indemnification and to certain other limitations, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series.

No holder of any Senior Note of any series may institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy unless (1) the holder has given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series, (2) the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series shall have made a written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee, (3) the holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense to be incurred in pursuing the remedy, (4) the Trustee has failed to institute any such proceedings for 60 days after its receipt of such request, and (5) during such 60 day period, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series have not given to the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such written request. Such limitations do not apply, however, to a suit instituted by a holder of any Senior Note of any series directly (as opposed to through the Trustee) for enforcement of payment of principal of, and premium, if any, or interest on such Senior Note on or after the respective due dates expressed or provided for therein.

Each year, we will either certify to the Trustee that we are not in default of any of our obligations under the Indenture or we will notify the Trustee of any default that exists under the Indenture. We are not otherwise required to deliver to the Trustee notice of the occurrence of any default or Event of Default.

### **Discharge, Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance**

We and, if applicable, each Subsidiary Guarantor, may discharge or defease our obligations under the Indenture as set forth below.

We may discharge certain obligations to holders of the Senior Notes which have not already been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation and which have either become due and payable or are by their terms due and payable within one year (or scheduled for redemption within one year) by irrevocably depositing with the Trustee cash or Government Obligations or a combination thereof, as trust funds in an amount certified to be sufficient to pay and discharge when due, whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise, the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, the Senior Notes.

We may elect, at our option, either (i) to defease and be discharged from any and all obligations with respect to the Senior Notes (except as otherwise provided in the Indenture) (“defeasance”) or (ii) to be released from our obligations with respect to certain covenants applicable to the Senior Notes (“covenant defeasance”), upon the deposit with the Trustee of money and/or Government Obligations in sufficient quantity, in the opinion of any firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, and any premium, if any, or interest on, the Senior Notes to maturity or redemption.

As a condition to defeasance or covenant defeasance, we must deliver to the Trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that the holders of the Senior Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such defeasance or covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts and in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such defeasance or covenant defeasance had not occurred. Such opinion of counsel, in the case of defeasance under clause (i) above, must refer to and be based upon a ruling of the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) or a change in applicable U.S. federal income tax law occurring after the date of the Indenture. In addition, in the case of either defeasance or covenant defeasance, we shall have delivered to the trustee an officers’ certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to such defeasance or covenant defeasance have been complied with.

We may exercise our defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of our covenant defeasance option.

If we effect covenant defeasance with respect to the Senior Notes as described in the accompanying prospectus, then the covenants described above under “—Restrictive Covenants” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event” will cease to be applicable to the Senior Notes.

For purposes of the Senior Notes, “Government Obligations” means (i) with respect to the Euro Notes and the Floating Rate Notes, securities denominated in euro that are (A) direct obligations of the Federal Republic of Germany or any country that is a member of the European Monetary Union whose long-term debt is rated “A-1” or higher by Moody’s or “A+” or higher by S&P or the equivalent rating category of another internationally recognized rating agency, the payments of which are supported by the full faith and credit of the German government or such other member of the European Monetary Union, or (B) obligations of a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Republic of Germany or such other member of the European Monetary Union, the timely payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the German government or such other member of the European Monetary Union; and (ii) with respect to the Sterling Notes, securities denominated in GBP, that are (A) direct obligations of the United Kingdom, the payments of which are supported by the full faith and credit of the United Kingdom, or (B) obligations of a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United Kingdom, the timely payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United Kingdom.

### **Modification of the Indenture**

Under the Indenture, we, each Subsidiary Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into supplemental indentures without the consent of any holders of the Senior Notes of a particular series to:

- evidence the succession of another person to FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of FIS or of such Subsidiary Guarantor in the Indenture and in the Senior Notes of such series; or
- add to the covenants of FIS or of any Subsidiary Guarantor for the benefit of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series or surrender any right or power conferred upon FIS or such Subsidiary Guarantor in the Indenture or in the Senior Notes of such series; or
- add any additional Events of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series;  
or
- add to or change any of the provisions of the Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to facilitate the issuance of bearer securities or to facilitate the issuance of Senior Notes of such series in global form; or
- amend or supplement any provision contained in the Indenture or in any supplemental indentures, provided that such amendment or supplement does not apply to any outstanding Senior Notes of such series issued prior to the date of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefits of such provision; or
- secure the Senior Notes of such series;  
or
- establish the form or terms of the Senior Notes of such series as permitted by the Indenture;  
or
- add or release any Subsidiary Guarantor as required or permitted by the Indenture;  
or
- evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series under the Indenture and add to or change any of the provisions of the Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts by more than one trustee under the Indenture; or

- if allowed without penalty under applicable laws and regulations, permit payment in the United States of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on bearer securities or coupons, if any; or
- cure or reform any ambiguity, defect, omission, mistake, manifest error or inconsistency, or conform the Indenture or the Senior Notes of such series to any provision of the description thereof set forth in the prospectus, as supplemented as of the time of sale, under which such Senior Notes were sold; or
- make any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder; or
- make any change to comply with the Trust Indenture Act or any amendment thereof, or any requirement of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act or any amendment thereof.

With the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series affected by such supplemental indenture, we, each Subsidiary Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures other than those described in the immediately preceding paragraph to add provisions to, or change or eliminate any provisions of the Indenture or any supplemental indenture or to modify the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series so affected. However, we need the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of a particular series affected in order to:

- change the stated maturity of the principal of or premium, if any, on or of any installment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest, if any, on, or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect to, any Senior Note of such series; or
- reduce the principal amount of, or any installment of principal of, or premium, if any, or interest, if any, on, or any Additional Amounts payable with respect to, any Senior Note of such series or the rate of interest on any Senior Note of such series; or
- reduce the amount of premium, if any, payable upon redemption of any Senior Note of such series or the purchase by us of any Senior Note of such series at the option of the holder of such Senior Note; or
- change the manner in which the amount of any principal of or premium, if any, or interest on or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect to, any Senior Note of such series is determined; or
- reduce the amount of the principal of any original issue discount security or indexed security that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof; or
- change the currency in which any Senior Note of such series or any premium or the interest thereon or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect thereto, is payable; or
- change the index, securities or commodities with reference to which or the formula by which the amount of principal of or any premium or the interest on any Senior Note of such series is determined; or
- impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or after the stated maturity thereof (or on or after the redemption date or on or after the purchase date, as the case may be); or
- except as provided in the Indenture, release the guarantee of any Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to such series of Senior Notes; or
- reduce the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture or for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Indenture or certain defaults under the Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Indenture; or
- change any obligation of FIS to maintain an office or agency in the places and for the purposes specified in the Indenture; or
- make any change in the provision governing waiver of past defaults, except to increase the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series, the holders of which may waive past defaults on behalf of holders of the Senior Notes of such series or make any change in the provision governing supplemental indentures that requires consent of holders of the Senior Notes of such series, except to provide that certain other provisions of the Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holders of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected thereby.

## **Governing Law**

The Indenture and the Senior Notes are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

## **Relationship with the Trustee and Paying Agent**

The Trustee under the Indenture is The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. We and our subsidiaries maintain ordinary banking and trust relationships with a number of banks and trust companies, including the Trustee. The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, will act as our paying agent with respect to the Senior Notes, subject to replacement upon certain events specified in the Indenture. The Senior Notes may be exchanged or transferred, subject to and upon satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture, at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London, initially the corporate trust office of the paying agent. Upon notice to the Trustee, we may change any paying agent.

## **Book-Entry Delivery and Form**

The Euro Notes are issuable only in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Floating Rate Notes are issuable only in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Sterling Notes are issuable only in denominations of £100,000 and integral multiples of £1,000 in excess thereof. The Senior Notes of either series are initially represented by one or more fully registered Global Notes. Each such Global Note was deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depository, and registered in the name of the nominee of the common depository for the accounts of Clearstream and Euroclear. Except as set forth below, the Global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their

respective nominees. An investor may hold interests in the Global Notes in Europe through Clearstream or Euroclear, either as a participant in such systems or indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems. The procedures and policies of such entities will govern payments, transfers, exchanges and other matters relating to an investor's interest in Senior Notes held through them.

Except as provided below, owners of beneficial interests in the Senior Notes will not be entitled to have the Senior Notes registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of the Senior Notes in definitive form and will not be considered the owners or holders of the Senior Notes under the indenture, including for purposes of receiving any reports delivered by us or the Trustee pursuant to the indenture. Accordingly, each person owning a beneficial interest in a Senior Note must rely on the procedures of the depositary and, if such person is not a participant, on the procedures of the participant through which such person owns its interest, in order to exercise any rights of a holder of Senior Notes.

#### *Certificated Notes*

If Clearstream or Euroclear is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depositary or ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, and a successor depositary registered as a clearing agency under the Exchange Act is not appointed by us within 90 days, we will issue Euro Notes of like tenor in minimum denominations of €100,000 principal amount and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof, Floating Rate Notes of like tenor in minimum denominations of €100,000 principal amount and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof and Sterling Notes of like tenor in minimum denominations of £100,000 principal amount and integral multiples of £1,000 in excess thereof, in each case in definitive form in exchange for an applicable registered Global Note that had been held by the depositary. Upon the issuance of certificated Senior Notes, the registrar is required to register the certificated Senior Notes in the name of that person or persons, or their nominee, and cause the certificated Senior Notes to be delivered thereto. It is expected that the depositary's instructions will be based upon directions received by the depositary from participants with respect to ownership of beneficial interests in the applicable registered Global Note that had been held by the depositary. In addition, we may at any time determine that the Senior Notes of an applicable series shall no longer be represented by a Global Note and will issue Senior Notes in definitive form in exchange for such Global Note pursuant to the procedure described above.

**DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY'S 0.125% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2022, 0.625% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2025, 1.000% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2028 AND 2.250% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2029 REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

*As used in the following description of the above-referenced securities, the terms "FIS," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and not to any of its subsidiaries, unless the context requires otherwise. The following description is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Indenture (as defined below), which is also filed as an exhibit to our Annual Report on Form 10-K. We encourage you to read the Indenture for additional information.*

**General**

The 0.125% Senior Notes due 2022 (the "2022 Euro Notes"), the 0.625% Senior Notes due 2025 (the "2025 Euro Notes"), the 1.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Euro Notes" and, together with the 2022 Euro Notes and the 2025 Euro Notes, the "Euro Notes"), and the 2.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "Sterling Notes" and, together with the Euro Notes, the "Senior Notes") were issued as separate series of debt securities under an indenture dated as of April 15, 2013 (the "Base Indenture"), between us, certain other parties thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Base Indenture was supplemented by a supplemental indenture with respect to each series of Senior Notes, dated as of December 3, 2019, each entered into concurrently with the delivery of the Senior Notes (such supplemental indentures, together with the base indenture, the "Indenture").

The 2022 Euro Notes were initially limited to €1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on December 3, 2022. The 2025 Euro Notes were initially limited to €625,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on December 3, 2025. The 2028 Euro Notes were initially limited to €625,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on December 3, 2028. The Sterling Notes were initially limited to £300,000,000 aggregate principal amount and will mature on December 3, 2029. We may from time to time, without notice to, or the consent of, the holders of the applicable series of Senior Notes, increase the principal amount of the Senior Notes of that series, on the same terms and conditions (except for the issue date, the public offering price and, in some cases, the first interest payment date and the initial interest accrual date) as such series of Senior Notes, provided that if such additional Senior Notes will not be fungible with the previously issued Senior Notes of the applicable series for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Senior Notes will have a separate CUSIP number. The Euro Notes are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of €100,000 and any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Sterling Notes are issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of £100,000 and any integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof.

The security registrar and transfer agent for the Senior Notes is The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. until such time as a successor security registrar or transfer agent is appointed.

The Senior Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our existing and future other senior unsecured indebtedness. The Senior Notes initially are not guaranteed by any of our subsidiaries, provided that if any of our domestic wholly-owned subsidiaries guarantees or becomes a co-obligor in respect of any Debt of FIS under our Credit Facilities in the future, any such subsidiary also will be required to guarantee the Senior Notes (such subsidiary, if and so long as such subsidiary provides a guarantee of the Senior Notes, a "Subsidiary Guarantor"). Any such guarantee would be a senior unsecured obligation of any such Subsidiary Guarantor and would rank equal with all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor and senior to all subordinated indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor. Any such guarantee would be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor to the extent of the assets securing such indebtedness. Any such guarantee would be full and unconditional, provided that the obligations of a Subsidiary Guarantor under its applicable guarantee would be limited as necessary to prevent the

guarantees from constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under federal or state law. By virtue of this limitation, a Subsidiary Guarantor's obligations under its guarantee, if any, could be significantly less than amounts payable with respect to the Senior Notes, or a Subsidiary Guarantor may have effectively no obligation under its guarantee.

Any such guarantee of a Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to the Senior Notes would terminate and be discharged and of no further force and effect and the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor would be automatically and unconditionally released from all of its obligations thereunder:

- (1) concurrently with any direct or indirect sale or other disposition (including by way of consolidation, merger or otherwise) of the Subsidiary Guarantor or the sale or disposition (including by way of consolidation, merger or otherwise) of all or substantially all the assets of the Subsidiary Guarantor (other than to FIS or any of its subsidiaries);
- (2) at any time that such Subsidiary Guarantor is released from all of its obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations that may survive such release) as a guarantor or co-obligor of all Debt of FIS under the Credit Facilities except a discharge by or as a result of payment under such guarantee;
- (3) upon the merger or consolidation of any Subsidiary Guarantor with and into FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is the surviving person in such merger or consolidation, or upon the liquidation of such Subsidiary Guarantor following or contemporaneously with the transfer of all of its assets to FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor;
- (4) for the applicable series of Senior Notes, upon the defeasance or discharge of such series of Senior Notes, as provided in the Indenture, or upon satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture; or
- (5) for the applicable series of Senior Notes, upon the prior consent of the holders of such series of Senior Notes then outstanding as provided for under "—Modification of the Indenture."

The Senior Notes are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of FIS to the extent of the assets securing such indebtedness and are structurally subordinated to the obligations (including trade accounts payable) and preferred equity of our subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors.

The Indenture does not contain any covenants or provisions that would afford the holders of the Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged or other transaction that is not in the best interests of the holders of the Senior Notes, except to the limited extent described below under "—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event" and "—Restrictive Covenants."

#### **Principal and Interest**

The 2022 Euro Notes will mature on December 3, 2022, unless we redeem or purchase the 2022 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under "—Optional Redemption" and "—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event." Interest on the 2022 Euro Notes accrues at the rate of 0.125% per year and is paid on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on such series of Senior Notes (or from December 3, 2019, if no interest has been paid on such Senior Notes) to, but excluding, the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as the ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) (as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Markets Association) day count convention.

The 2025 Euro Notes will mature on December 3, 2025, unless we redeem or purchase the 2025 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under "—Optional Redemption" and "—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a

Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2025 Euro Notes accrues at the rate of 0.625% per year and is paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The 2028 Euro Notes will mature on December 3, 2028, unless we redeem or purchase the 2028 Euro Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the 2028 Euro Notes accrues at the rate of 1.000% per year and is paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

The Sterling Notes will mature on December 3, 2029, unless we redeem or purchase the Sterling Notes prior to that date, as described below under “—Optional Redemption” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.” Interest on the Sterling Notes accrues at the rate of 2.250% per year and is paid on the basis of an ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) day count convention.

We pay interest on each series of Senior Notes annually in arrears on December 3 of each year, beginning on December 3, 2020, to the holder in whose name each such Senior Note is registered on the fifteenth calendar day (whether or not a business day) preceding the applicable interest payment date, whether or not such day is a business day.

Amounts due on each such interest payment date, stated maturity date or earlier redemption date of each series of Senior Notes will be payable at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London, initially the corporate trust office of the paying agent, or by electronic means, in euro in relation to the Euro Notes, and in GBP in relation to the Sterling Notes. The principal and interest payable on the Global Notes (as defined below) registered in the name of a nominee of the common depositary will be paid in immediately available funds to the ICSDs or to the nominee of the common depositary, as the case may be, as the registered holder of such Global Note. If any of the Senior Notes are no longer represented by Global Notes, payment of interest on the Senior Notes in certified form may, at our option, be made by check mailed directly to holders at their registered addresses.

Neither we nor the Trustee will impose any service charge for any transfer or exchange of a Senior Note. However, we may ask you to pay any taxes or other governmental charges in connection with a transfer or exchange of Senior Notes. In addition, the terms of the Senior Notes will provide that we are permitted to withhold from interest payments and payments upon the maturity or earlier redemption of the Senior Notes any amounts we are required to withhold by law. See “—Payment of Additional Amounts.”

If any interest payment date, stated maturity date or earlier redemption or purchase date in respect of the Senior Notes falls on a day that is not a business day, we will make the required payment of principal, premium, if any, and/or interest on the next business day as if it were made on the date payment was due, and no interest will accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after that interest payment date, the stated maturity date or earlier redemption or purchase date, as the case may be, to the next business day. The term “business day” means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday, (i) which is not a day on which banking institutions in The City of New York or London are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close and (ii) in the case of the Euro Notes, on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system) or any successor thereto, is open.

#### **Payment of Additional Amounts**

All payments in respect of the Senior Notes will be made by or on behalf of us without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature, imposed or levied by the United States or any taxing authority thereof or therein unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such withholding or deduction is required by law, we will pay to a holder or a beneficial owner who is not a United States person such additional amounts (“Additional Amounts”) on the Senior

Notes as are necessary in order that the net payment by us or a paying or withholding agent of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, such Senior Notes, after such withholding or deduction (including any withholding or deduction on such Additional Amounts), will not be less than the amount provided in such Senior Notes to be then due and payable; *provided, however*, that the foregoing obligation to pay Additional Amounts will not apply:

- i. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the holder or the beneficial owner, or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder or the beneficial owner if the holder or the beneficial owner is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
  - A. being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States, or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
  - B. having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of such Senior Notes, the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights thereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
  - C. being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation with respect to the United States or a foreign tax exempt organization or a foreign personal holding company that has accumulated earnings to avoid United States federal income tax;
  - D. being or having been a “10-percent shareholder” of us within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3) of the Code or any successor provision;  
or
  - E. being a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business.
- ii. to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of a Senior Note, or a portion of such Senior Note, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an Additional Amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- iii. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the Senior Notes to comply with any applicable certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of a Senior Note, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- iv. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding by us or a paying or withholding agent from the payment;
- v. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- vi. to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, excise, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- vii. to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder or beneficial owner of any Senior Note, where presentation is required, for

payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

- viii. to any withholding or deduction that is imposed on a payment pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code and related Treasury regulations and pronouncements or any successor provisions thereto (that are substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any regulations or official law, agreement or interpretations thereof implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto; or
- ix. in the case of any combination of the above listed items.

The Senior Notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the Senior Notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading “—Payment of Additional Amounts,” we will not be required to make any payment for any tax, duty, assessment or governmental charge of whatever nature imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this caption “—Payment of Additional Amounts” and under the caption “—Redemption for Tax Reasons,” the term “United States” means the United States of America (including the states and the District of Columbia and any political subdivision thereof), and the term “United States person” means: (a) any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States; (b) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (c) an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of source; (d) a domestic partnership (or other entity treated as a domestic partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes); or (e) a trust, if (i) a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over administration of the trust and one or more other United States persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (ii) it has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a domestic trust. Except as described below under the caption “Euro Notes—Issuance in Euros; Sterling Notes—Issuance in GBP,” any payments of Additional Amounts will be in euro in relation to the Euro Notes and in GBP in relation to the Sterling Notes.

As used in this document, references to the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest, if any, on the Senior Notes include Additional Amounts, if any, payable on the Senior Notes of such series in that context.

#### **Euro Notes—Issuance in Euros; Sterling Notes—Issuance in GBP**

Initial holders of the Euro Notes were required to pay for the Euro Notes in euros, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Euro Notes will be payable in euros. If, on or after November 21, 2019, the euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or the euro is no longer used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Euro Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until the euro is again available to us or so used.

Initial holders of the Sterling Notes were required to pay for the Sterling Notes in GBP, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be payable in GBP. If, on or after November 21, 2019, GBP is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or is no longer used for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until GBP is again available to us or so used.

The amount payable on any date in euro or GBP, as applicable, will be converted into U.S. dollars at the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below) as of the close of business on the second business day prior to the relevant payment date or, if such Market Exchange Rate is not then available, on the basis of the then most recent U.S. dollar/euro exchange rate or U.S. dollar/GBP exchange rate, as applicable, available on or prior to the second business day prior to the relevant payment date as determined by us in our sole discretion.

“Market Exchange Rate” means the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of euro or GBP, as applicable, as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Any payment in respect of the Senior Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture or the Senior Notes. Neither the Trustee nor the paying agent will be responsible for obtaining exchange rates, effecting currency conversions or otherwise handling redenominations. Holders of the Senior Notes will be subject to foreign exchange risks as to payments of principal and interest that may have important economic and tax consequences to them.

### **Listing**

The Senior Notes are currently listed on the NYSE. We have no obligation to maintain such listings for any series of the Senior Notes, and we may delist any series of the Senior Notes at any time.

### **Redemption**

#### ***Optional Redemption***

We may, at our option, redeem any series of Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at any time prior to (i) November 3, 2022 (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2022 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2022 Euro Notes, (ii) October 3, 2025 (two months prior to the maturity date of the 2025 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2025 Euro Notes, (iii) September 3, 2028 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2028 Euro Notes) in the case of the 2028 Euro Notes, and (iv) September 3, 2029 (three months prior to the maturity date of the Sterling Notes) in the case of the Sterling Notes (the foregoing dates in respect of each series of Senior Notes, the “Par Call Date”), at a redemption price calculated by us equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the aggregate principal amount of any Senior Notes being redeemed;
- and
- the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal (or the portion of the principal) and interest thereon that would have been due if such series of Senior Notes matured on the related Par Call Date, not including accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the redemption date, discounted to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at a rate equal to the sum of the Comparable Government Bond Rate plus 15 basis points with respect to the 2022 Euro Notes, 20 basis points with respect to the 2025 Euro Notes, 25 basis points with respect to the 2028 Euro Notes, and 25 basis points with respect to the Sterling Notes, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Senior Notes being redeemed to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

On or after the related Par Call Date, we may, at our option, redeem the 2022 Euro Notes, the 2025 Euro Notes, the 2028 Euro Notes, or the Sterling Notes, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2022 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2025 Euro Notes being redeemed, the 2028 Euro Notes being redeemed, or the Sterling Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the 2022 Euro Notes, the 2025 Euro Notes, the 2028 Euro Notes, or the Sterling Notes being redeemed to but excluding the

redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

The Senior Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving United States taxation. If any of these special tax events do occur, the Senior Notes may be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the date fixed for redemption. See “—Redemption for Tax Reasons.”

“Comparable Government Bond” means (i) with respect to the Euro Notes, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an Independent Investment Banker, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the applicable series of Euro Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that each series of Euro Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such Independent Investment Banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such Independent Investment Banker may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/ or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate and (ii) with respect to the Sterling Notes, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an Independent Investment Banker, a United Kingdom government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the applicable series of Sterling Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that each series of Sterling Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such Independent Investment Banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other United Kingdom government bond as such Independent Investment Banker may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, United Kingdom government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

“Comparable Government Bond Rate” means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the applicable series of Senior Notes to be redeemed, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an Independent Investment Banker.

“Independent Investment Banker” means each of J.P. Morgan Securities plc, Merrill Lynch International, MUFG Securities EMEA plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited (or their respective successors), or if each such firm is unwilling or unable to select the Comparable Government Bond, an independent investment banking institution of international standing appointed by us.

#### ***Redemption for Tax Reasons***

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States or any taxing authority thereof or therein or any change in, or amendments to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after November 21, 2019, we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent tax counsel of recognized standing selected by us, will become obligated to pay Additional Amounts as described herein under the heading “—Payment of Additional Amounts” with respect to any series of the Senior Notes, then we may at any time, at our option, redeem the applicable series of Senior Notes, in whole, but not in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on any interest payment date that is on or prior to the redemption date).

### ***Selection and Notice***

We (or at our request, the paying agent on our behalf) will give written notice prepared by us of any redemption of the Senior Notes to holders of the Senior Notes to be redeemed at their addresses, as shown in the security register for the affected notes, not more than 60 nor less than 15 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. The notice of redemption will specify, among other items, the aggregate principal amount of the applicable series of Senior Notes to be redeemed, the redemption date and the redemption price, or if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at our discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event.

If we choose to redeem fewer than all of the Senior Notes of a series, then the Trustee will select, by lot, the Senior Notes to be redeemed in part; provided, that with respect to Senior Notes issued in global form, beneficial interests therein shall be selected for redemption by Euroclear or Clearstream in accordance with their standard procedures. See also “—Book-Entry Delivery and Form” below.

If we have given notice as provided in the Indenture and made funds irrevocably available for the redemption of the Senior Notes called for redemption on the redemption date referred to in that notice, then those Senior Notes will cease to bear interest on that redemption date and the only remaining right of the holders of those Senior Notes will be to receive payment of the redemption price.

The Senior Notes will not be subject to, or have the benefit of, a sinking fund.

### **Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event**

If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs with respect to a series of Senior Notes, holders of such Senior Notes will have the right to require us to purchase all or any part of their Senior Notes of the applicable series pursuant to the offer described below (the “Change of Control Offer”) (provided that with respect to Euro Notes of the applicable series submitted for purchase in part, the remaining portion of such Euro Notes is in a principal amount of €100,000 or an integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof, or with respect to the Sterling Notes of the applicable series submitted for purchase in part, the remaining portion of such Sterling Notes is in a principal amount of £100,000 or an integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof). In the Change of Control Offer, we will be required to offer payment in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes purchased plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the date of purchase (the “Change of Control Payment”). Within 30 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event with respect to a series of Senior Notes, we will be required to transmit in accordance with the ICSDs’ standard procedures therefor, a notice to the holders of such Senior Notes describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control Triggering Event and offering to purchase such Senior Notes on the date specified in the notice, which date will be no earlier than 15 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent (the “Change of Control Payment Date”), pursuant to the procedures required by such Senior Notes and described in such notice. The notice will, if sent prior to the date of the consummation of the Change of Control, state that the offer to purchase is conditioned on the Change of Control Triggering Event occurring on or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date. We must comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the purchase of the Senior Notes as a result of a Change of Control Triggering Event. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the change of control provisions of the Senior Notes, we will be required to comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached our obligations under the change of control provisions of the Senior Notes by virtue of such conflicts. On the Change of Control Payment Date, we will be required, to the extent lawful, to:

- accept for payment all Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
- deposit with the paying agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered; and
- deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Senior Notes of the applicable series properly accepted together with an officers' certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes or portions of Senior Notes of the applicable series being purchased.

The paying agent will promptly transmit in accordance with the ICSDs' standard procedures therefor, to each holder of Senior Notes properly tendered the purchase price for the Senior Notes, and the Trustee will promptly authenticate and deliver (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) to each holder a new Senior Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of any Senior Notes surrendered; provided that, with respect to the Euro Notes, each new Euro Note will be in a principal amount of €100,000 and any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof, and with respect to the Sterling Notes, each new Sterling Note will be in a principal amount of £100,000 and any integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof.

We will not be required to make an offer to purchase any Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event if (1) a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for an offer made by us, and such third party purchases all Senior Notes of the applicable series properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer; or (2) prior to the occurrence of the related Change of Control Triggering Event, we have given written notice of a redemption of the Senior Notes of the applicable series to the holders thereof as provided under "—Optional Redemption," if applicable, above, unless we have failed to pay the redemption price on the redemption date.

For purposes of the foregoing discussion of a purchase at the option of holders, the following definitions are applicable:

"Below Investment Grade Rating Event" means, with respect to a series of Senior Notes, the rating on such Senior Notes is lowered by each of the Rating Agencies and such Senior Notes are rated below an Investment Grade Rating by each of the Rating Agencies on any date from the date of the public notice of an arrangement that could result in a Change of Control until the end of the 60-day period following public notice of the occurrence of the Change of Control (which 60-day period shall be extended so long as the rating of such Senior Notes is under publicly announced consideration for possible downgrade by any Rating Agency).

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following: (1) the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of FIS and our subsidiaries taken as a whole to any "person" or "group" (as those terms are used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) other than us or one of our subsidiaries; (2) the approval by the holders of our common stock of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of FIS (whether or not otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Indenture); (3) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any "person" or "group" (as those terms are used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the then outstanding number of shares of our voting stock; or (4) FIS consolidates or merges with or into any entity, pursuant to a transaction in which any of the outstanding voting stock of FIS or such other entity is converted into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property (except when voting stock of FIS constitutes, or is converted into, or exchanged for, at least a majority of the voting stock of the surviving person).

“Change of Control Triggering Event” means, with respect to a series of Senior Notes, the occurrence of both a Change of Control and a Below Investment Grade Rating Event with respect to such series.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings, Inc.

“Investment Grade Rating” means a rating equal to or higher than BBB- (or the equivalent) by Fitch, Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, respectively.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“Ratings Agencies” means each of Fitch, Moody’s and S&P, so long as such entity makes a rating of the applicable series of Senior Notes publicly available; provided, however, if any of Fitch, Moody’s or S&P ceases to rate the applicable series of Senior Notes or fails to make a rating of such Senior Notes publicly available for reasons outside of the control of FIS, FIS shall be allowed to designate a “nationally recognized statistical rating organization” within the meaning of Rule 15c3-1(e)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act (as certified by a resolution of the board of directors of FIS) as a replacement agency for the agency that ceased to make such a rating publicly available. For the avoidance of doubt, failure by FIS to pay rating agency fees to make a rating of the Senior Notes shall not be a “reason outside of the control of FIS” for the purposes of the preceding sentence.

“S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc.

The definition of Change of Control includes a phrase relating to the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of “all or substantially all” of the properties and assets of us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole. Although there is a limited body of case law interpreting the phrase “substantially all,” there is no precise established definition of the phrase under applicable law. Accordingly, the ability of a holder of Senior Notes to require us to purchase its Senior Notes as a result of a sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of less than all of the properties and assets of us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole to another person or group may be uncertain.

## **Restrictive Covenants**

### ***Limitation on Liens***

We shall not, and shall not permit any of our subsidiaries to, create or assume any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, security interest, conditional sale or other title retention agreement or other encumbrance (“lien”) on any Principal Facility, or upon any stock or Debt of any of our subsidiaries, to secure Debt unless the Senior Notes then outstanding are, for so long as such Debt is so secured, secured by such lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) such Debt. However, this requirement does not apply to:

- (1) liens existing on the date of the Indenture;
- (2) any lien for taxes or assessments or other governmental charges or levies not overdue for more than 30 days (or which, if due and payable, are being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves are being maintained, to the extent required by GAAP) or the nonpayment of which in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- (3) any warehousemen’s, materialmen’s, landlord’s or other similar liens arising by law for sums not overdue for more than 30 days (or which, if due and payable, are being contested in good faith and with respect to which adequate reserves are being maintained, to the extent required by GAAP) or the nonpayment of which in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us and our subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- (4) survey exceptions, encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning or other similar

restrictions as to the use of real properties or liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such person or to the ownership of its properties which do not individually or in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of FIS and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or materially impair the operation of the business of FIS and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;

- (5) pledges or deposits (i) in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of statutory obligations or the requirements of any official body; (ii) to secure the performance of tenders, bids, surety, stay, customs, appeals, or performance bonds, leases, purchase, construction, sales or servicing contracts (including utility contracts) and other similar obligations incurred in the normal course of business consistent with industry practice (including, without limitation, those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations); (iii) to obtain or secure obligations with respect to letters of credit, guarantees, bonds or other sureties or assurances given in connection with the activities described in clauses (i) and (ii) above, in each case not incurred or made in connection with the borrowing of money, the obtaining of advances or credit or the payment of the deferred purchase price of property or services or imposed by ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") in connection with a "plan" (as defined in ERISA); or (iv) arising in connection with any attachment unless such liens shall not be satisfied or discharged or stayed pending appeal within 60 days after the entry thereof or the expiration of any such stay;
- (6) liens on property or assets of a person existing at the time such person is acquired or merged with or into or consolidated with us or with a subsidiary, or becomes a subsidiary (and not created or incurred in anticipation of such transaction), provided that such liens are not extended to our property and assets or the property and assets of our subsidiaries, other than the property or assets acquired;
- (7) liens securing Debt of a subsidiary owed to and held by us or by our subsidiaries;
- (8) liens to secure any permitted extension, renewal, refinancing or refunding (or successive extensions, renewals, refinancings or refundings), in whole or in part, of any Debt secured by liens referred to in clauses (1), (6), (10) and (11) hereof; provided that such liens do not extend to any other property or assets (other than improvements, accessions, or proceeds in respect thereof) and the principal amount of the obligations secured by such liens is not increased;
- (9) liens upon specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any person securing such person's obligation in respect of banker's acceptances issued or created in the ordinary course of business for the account of such person to facilitate the purchase, shipment, or storage of such inventory or other goods;
- (10) liens securing Debt incurred to finance the construction, purchase or lease of, or repairs, improvements or additions to, property, plant or equipment of such person; provided, however, that the lien may not extend to any other property owned by such person at the time the lien is incurred (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto and proceeds thereof), and the Debt (other than any interest thereon) secured by the lien may not be incurred more than 270 days after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction, repair, improvement, addition or commencement of full operation of the property subject to the lien;
- (11) liens on property or assets existing at the time of the acquisition thereof;
- (12) liens (i) that are contractual rights of set-off (A) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Debt, (B) relating to our pooled deposit or sweep accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations and other cash management activities incurred in the ordinary course of business or (C) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with our customers in the ordinary course of business and (ii) (W) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection, (X) encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business,

(Y) in favor of banking institutions arising as a matter of law or pursuant to customary account agreements encumbering deposits (including the right of set-off) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry, and (Z) of financial institutions funding the Vault Cash Operations in the cash provided by such institutions for such Vault Cash Operations;

- (13) liens pursuant to the terms and conditions of any contracts between us or any subsidiary and the U.S. government;
- (14) liens arising in connection with the Cash Management Practices;
- (15) Settlement Liens;  
and
- (16) liens not otherwise permitted under the Indenture securing Debt in an aggregate principal amount that, together with the aggregate Attributable Value of property involved in sale and leaseback transactions permitted by clause (i) of "Limitation on Sale Leaseback Transactions" below and all other Debt then secured by liens permitted only pursuant to this clause (16), does not exceed 10% of our consolidated net worth.

Each lien, if any, granted, pursuant to the provisions described above, to secure the Senior Notes shall automatically and unconditionally be deemed to be released and discharged upon the release and discharge of the lien whose existence caused the Senior Notes to be required to be so secured. For purposes of determining compliance with this covenant, any lien need not be permitted solely by reference to one category of permitted liens but may be permitted in part by one provision and in part by one or more other provisions. In the event that a lien securing Debt or any portion thereof meets the criteria of more than one such provision, we shall divide and classify and may later re-divide and reclassify such lien in our sole discretion.

#### ***Limitation on Sale-Leaseback Transactions***

We may not sell or transfer, and will not permit any subsidiary to sell or transfer (except to us or one or more subsidiaries, or both), any Principal Facility owned by FIS or any of its subsidiaries with the intention of taking back a lease on such facility longer than 36 months, unless (1) the sum of the aggregate Attributable Value of the property involved in sale and leaseback transactions not otherwise permitted plus the aggregate principal amount of Debt secured by all liens permitted only by clause (16) of "Limitation on Liens" above does not exceed 10% of our consolidated net worth; or (2) within 270 days after such sale or transfer, we apply an amount equal to the greater of the net proceeds of the sale or the fair market value of the property sold to the purchase of real property or the retirement of Senior Notes or other long-term Debt of us or our subsidiaries, other than any such Debt that is expressly subordinated to the Senior Notes.

#### ***Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets and Other Transactions***

We may not, in any transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate or merge with or into, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the assets of FIS and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to, any person unless:

- the person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than FIS), or which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, is a corporation, limited partnership, limited liability company or similar entity organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and, if such entity is not a corporation, a co-obligor of the Senior Notes is a corporation organized or existing under any such laws;
- the person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than FIS), or which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, expressly assumes by supplemental indenture, in a form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of all amounts due in respect of the principal of and premium, if any, and

interest on the Senior Notes and the performance of all of our obligations under the Senior Notes and the Indenture; and

- immediately after giving effect to the transaction no Event of Default or event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing.

We shall deliver to the Trustee prior to the proposed transaction an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel each stating that the proposed transaction and such supplemental indenture comply with the Indenture and that all conditions precedent to the consummation of the transaction under the Indenture have been met.

If we consolidate or merge with or into any other corporation, limited partnership, limited liability company or similar entity or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of our assets according to the terms and conditions of the Indenture, the resulting or acquiring entity will be substituted for us under the Indenture with the same effect as if it had been an original party to the Indenture. As a result, such successor corporation may exercise our rights and powers under the Indenture, in our name or its own name, and, except in the case of a lease, we will be released from all our liabilities and obligations under the Indenture and under the Senior Notes.

### ***Definitions***

Set forth below is a summary of certain of the defined terms used in the foregoing provisions. Reference is made to the Indenture for the full definition of all such terms, as well as any other terms used above for which no definition is provided.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any other person directly or indirectly controlling, directly or indirectly controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, such person. For purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") with respect to any person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, Fidelity National Financial, Inc., Black Knight InfoServ, LLC (formerly known as Lender Processing Services, Inc.), and each of their respective subsidiaries, shall not be deemed to be Affiliates of FIS or any of its subsidiaries solely due to overlapping officers or directors.

"Attributable Value" in respect of any sale and leaseback transaction means, as of the time of determination, the lesser of (1) the sale price of the Principal Facility involved in such transaction multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the remaining portion of the base term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction and the denominator of which is the base term of such lease and (2) the present value (discounted at the rate of interest implicit in such transaction) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease involved in such transaction (including any period for which the lease has been extended).

"Cash Management Practices" means the cash, Eligible Cash Equivalents, and short-term investment management practices of FIS and its subsidiaries as approved by our board of directors or chief financial officer from time to time, including Debt of us or any of our subsidiaries having a maturity of 92 days or less representing the borrowings from any financial institution with which we or any of our subsidiaries has a depository or other investment relationship in connection with such practices (or any Affiliate of such financial institution), which borrowings may be secured by the cash, Eligible Cash Equivalents and other short-term investments purchased by us or any of our subsidiaries with the proceeds of such borrowings.

“Credit Agreement” means the Seventh Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2018, among FIS, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and various financial institutions and other persons from time to time party thereto, as amended by that certain Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2019, that certain Second Amendment Agreement, dated as of April 5, 2019, that certain Third Amendment and Joinder Agreement, dated as of May 29, 2019, and as may be further amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time after the date thereof.

“Credit Facilities” means one or more credit facilities (including the Credit Agreement) with banks or other lenders providing for revolving loans or term loans or the issuance of letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances or the like.

“Debt” means, in respect of any person, (1) all indebtedness in respect of borrowed money, (2) all obligations of such person evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments and (3) the indebtedness of any other persons of the foregoing types to the extent guaranteed by such person; but only, for each of clauses (1) through (3), if and to the extent any of the foregoing indebtedness would appear as a liability upon an unconsolidated balance sheet of such person prepared in accordance with GAAP (but not including contingent liabilities which appear only in a footnote to a balance sheet).

“Eligible Bank” means a bank or trust company (1) that is organized and existing under the laws of the United States or Canada, or any state, territory, province or possession thereof and (2) the senior Debt of which is rated at least “A3” by Moody’s or at least “A-” by S&P.

“Eligible Cash Equivalents” means any of the following: (1) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement); (2) time deposits in and certificates of deposit of any Eligible Bank (or in any other financial institution to the extent the amount of such deposit is within the limits insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation), provided that such investments have a maturity date not more than two years after the date of acquisition and that the average life of all such investments is one year or less from the respective dates of acquisition; (3) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than 180 days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (1) above or clause (4) below entered into with any Eligible Bank or securities dealers of recognized national standing; (4) direct obligations issued by any state of the United States or any political subdivision or public instrumentality thereof, provided that such investments mature, or are subject to tender at the option of the holder thereof, within 365 days after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement) and, at the time of acquisition, have a rating of at least “A-2” or “P-2” (or long-term ratings of at least “A3” or “A-”) from either S&P or Moody’s, or, with respect to municipal bonds, a rating of at least MIG 2 or VMIG 2 from Moody’s (or equivalent ratings by any other nationally recognized rating agency); (5) commercial paper of any person other than an Affiliate of FIS and other than structured investment vehicles, provided that such investments have a rating of at least A-2 or P-2 from either S&P or Moody’s and mature within 180 days after the date of acquisition (or such other maturities if not prohibited by the Credit Agreement); (6) overnight and demand deposits in and bankers’ acceptances of any Eligible Bank and demand deposits in any bank or trust company to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation against the Bank Insurance Fund; (7) money market funds (and shares of investment companies that are registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) substantially all of the assets of which comprise investments of the types described in clauses (1) through (6); (8) United States dollars, or money in other currencies received in the ordinary course of business; (9) asset-backed securities and corporate securities that are eligible for inclusion in money market funds; (10) fixed maturity securities which are rated BBB- and above by S&P or Baa3 and above by Moody’s; provided that such investments will not be considered Eligible Cash Equivalents to the extent that the aggregate amount of investments by us and our subsidiaries in fixed maturity securities which are rated BBB+, BBB or BBB- by S&P or Baa1, Baa2 or Baa3 by Moody’s exceeds 20% of the aggregate amount of investments in fixed

maturity securities by us and our subsidiaries; and (11) instruments equivalent to those referred to in clauses (1) through (6) above or funds equivalent to those referred to in clause (7) above denominated in Euros or any other foreign currency customarily used by corporations for cash management purposes in jurisdictions outside the United States to the extent advisable in connection with any business conducted by FIS or any of its subsidiaries, all as determined in good faith by FIS.

“Principal Facility” means the real property, fixtures, machinery and equipment relating to any facility owned by us or any subsidiary, except for any facility that, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not of material importance to the business conducted by us and our subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

“Settlement” means the transfer of cash or other property with respect to any credit, charge or debit card charge, check or other instrument, electronic funds transfer, or other type of paper-based or electronic payment, transfer, or charge transaction for which a person acts as a processor, remitter, funds recipient or funds transmitter in the ordinary course of its business.

“Settlement Asset” means any cash, receivable or other property, including a Settlement Receivable, due or conveyed to a person in consideration for a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such person or an Affiliate of such person.

“Settlement Debt” means any payment or reimbursement obligation in respect of a Settlement Payment.

“Settlement Lien” means any lien relating to any Settlement or Settlement Debt (and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the grant of a lien in or other assignment of a Settlement Asset in consideration of a Settlement Payment, liens securing intraday and overnight overdraft and automated clearing house exposure, and similar liens).

“Settlement Payment” means the transfer, or contractual undertaking (including by automated clearing house transaction) to effect a transfer, of cash or other property to effect a Settlement.

“Settlement Receivable” means any general intangible, payment intangible, or instrument representing or reflecting an obligation to make payments to or for the benefit of a person in consideration for and in the amount of a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such person.

“Vault Cash Operations” means the vault cash or other arrangements pursuant to which various financial institutions fund the cash requirements of automated teller machines and cash access facilities operated by us or our subsidiaries at customer locations.

#### **Events of Default, Notice and Waiver**

The following shall constitute “Events of Default” under the Indenture with respect to the Senior Notes of a particular series:

- (1) default in the payment of any interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due and payable and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days;
- (2) default in the payment of any principal of or premium, if any, on the Senior Notes of such series when due (whether at stated maturity, upon redemption, purchase at the option of the holder or otherwise);
- (3) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty with respect to the Senior Notes of such series (other than a covenant or warranty a default in whose performance or whose breach is specifically dealt with elsewhere in clauses (1), (2) or (4) through (6) or a covenant or warranty which is solely for the benefit of another series of securities), and the continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given written notice of such default or breach (which notice shall,

among other things, state that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under the Indenture) to us (by registered or certified mail) by the Trustee or to us and the Trustee (in each case by registered or certified mail) by holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series;

- (4) default in the payment by us, when due (after the expiration of any applicable grace period thereto), of an aggregate principal amount of Debt in respect of borrowed money (other than the Senior Notes) exceeding \$300 million, or default which results in such Debt (other than the Senior Notes) in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$300 million becoming or being declared due and payable prior to the date on which it would otherwise have become due and payable, in each case without such acceleration having been rescinded or annulled, or such Debt having been paid in full, or there having been deposited into trust a sum of money sufficient to pay in full such Debt, within 15 days after receipt of written notice of such default or breach (which notice shall state that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under the Indenture) to us (by registered or certified mail) by the Trustee or to us and the Trustee (in each case by registered or certified mail) by holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series;
- (5) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS;  
and
- (6) the denial or disaffirmance by any Subsidiary Guarantor of such Subsidiary Guarantor’s obligations under its guarantee of the Senior Notes of such series, or the holding of any such guarantee as being unenforceable or invalid in any judicial proceeding, or any such guarantee ceasing to be in full force and effect, except as permitted under the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of a particular series occurs and is continuing, other than an Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS, then the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series may declare, by written notice to us (and if given by the holders, to the Trustee), the principal of and accrued interest, if any, on all the Senior Notes of such series to be due and payable immediately; provided that, after such a declaration of acceleration, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may, by written notice to the Trustee, rescind or annul such declaration and its consequences if all Events of Default, other than the non-payment of accelerated principal of or interest, if any, on the Senior Notes of such series, have been cured or waived as provided in the Indenture. An Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of FIS shall cause the principal of and accrued interest, if any, on all the Senior Notes of each series to be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act by the Trustee, the holders of any series of Senior Notes or any other party.

The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive any past default or event of default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series except (1) a default or event of default in the payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the Senior Notes of such series or (2) default in respect of a covenant or provision which may not be amended or modified without the consent of each holder of Senior Notes of such series affected. Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any event of default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured.

The Trustee is not required to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders of the Senior Notes of any series, unless the holders have offered the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee. Subject to such right of indemnification and to certain other limitations, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series.

No holder of any Senior Note of any series may institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy unless (1) the holder has given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series, (2) the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series shall have made a written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee, (3) the holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense to be incurred in pursuing the remedy, (4) the Trustee has failed to institute any such proceedings for 60 days after its receipt of such request, and (5) during such 60 day period, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series have not given to the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such written request. Such limitations do not apply, however, to a suit instituted by a holder of any Senior Note of any series directly (as opposed to through the Trustee) for enforcement of payment of principal of, and premium, if any, or interest on such Senior Note on or after the respective due dates expressed or provided for therein.

Each year, we will either certify to the Trustee that we are not in default of any of our obligations under the Indenture or we will notify the Trustee of any default that exists under the Indenture. We are not otherwise required to deliver to the Trustee notice of the occurrence of any default or Event of Default.

#### **Discharge, Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance**

We and, if applicable, each Subsidiary Guarantor, may discharge or defease our obligations under the Indenture as set forth below.

We may discharge certain obligations to holders of the Senior Notes which have not already been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation and which have either become due and payable or are by their terms due and payable within one year (or scheduled for redemption within one year) by irrevocably depositing with the Trustee cash or Government Obligations or a combination thereof, as trust funds in an amount certified to be sufficient to pay and discharge when due, whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise, the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, the Senior Notes.

We may elect, at our option, either (i) to defease and be discharged from any and all obligations with respect to the Senior Notes (except as otherwise provided in the Indenture) (“defeasance”) or (ii) to be released from our obligations with respect to certain covenants applicable to the Senior Notes (“covenant defeasance”), upon the deposit with the Trustee of money and/or Government Obligations in sufficient quantity, in the opinion of any firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, and any premium, if any, or interest on, the Senior Notes to maturity or redemption.

As a condition to defeasance or covenant defeasance, we must deliver to the Trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that the holders of the Senior Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such defeasance or covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts and in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such defeasance or covenant defeasance had not occurred. Such opinion of counsel, in the case of defeasance under clause (i) above, must refer to and be based upon a ruling of the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) or a change in applicable U.S. federal income tax law occurring after the date of the Indenture. In addition, in the case of either defeasance or covenant defeasance, we shall have delivered to the trustee an officers’ certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to such defeasance or covenant defeasance have been complied with.

We may exercise our defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of our covenant defeasance option.

If we effect covenant defeasance with respect to the Senior Notes as described in the accompanying prospectus, then the covenants described above under “—Restrictive Covenants” and “—Purchase of Senior Notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event” will cease to be applicable to the Senior Notes.

For purposes of the Senior Notes, “Government Obligations” means (i) with respect to the Euro Notes, securities denominated in euro that are (A) direct obligations of the Federal Republic of Germany or any country that is a member of the European Monetary Union whose long-term debt is rated “A-1” or higher by Moody’s or “A+” or higher by S&P or the equivalent rating category of another internationally recognized rating agency, the payments of which are supported by the full faith and credit of the German government or such other member of the European Monetary Union, or (B) obligations of a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Republic of Germany or such other member of the European Monetary Union, the timely payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the German government or such other member of the European Monetary Union; and (ii) with respect to the Sterling Notes, securities denominated in GBP, that are (A) direct obligations of the United Kingdom, the payments of which are supported by the full faith and credit of the United Kingdom, or (B) obligations of a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United Kingdom, the timely payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United Kingdom.

#### **Modification of the Indenture**

Under the Indenture, we, each Subsidiary Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into supplemental indentures without the consent of any holders of the Senior Notes of a particular series to:

- evidence the succession of another person to FIS or any Subsidiary Guarantor and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of FIS or of such Subsidiary Guarantor in the Indenture and in the Senior Notes of such series; or
- add to the covenants of FIS or of any Subsidiary Guarantor for the benefit of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series or surrender any right or power conferred upon FIS or such Subsidiary Guarantor in the Indenture or in the Senior Notes of such series; or
- add any additional Events of Default with respect to the Senior Notes of such series;  
or
- add to or change any of the provisions of the Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to facilitate the issuance of bearer securities or to facilitate the issuance of Senior Notes of such series in global form; or
- amend or supplement any provision contained in the Indenture or in any supplemental indentures, provided that such amendment or supplement does not apply to any outstanding Senior Notes of such series issued prior to the date of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefits of such provision; or
- secure the Senior Notes of such series;  
or
- establish the form or terms of the Senior Notes of such series as permitted by the Indenture;  
or
- add or release any Subsidiary Guarantor as required or permitted by the Indenture;  
or
- evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series under the Indenture and add to or change any of the provisions of the Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts by more than one trustee under the Indenture; or
- if allowed without penalty under applicable laws and regulations, permit payment in the United States of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on bearer securities or coupons, if any; or

- cure or reform any ambiguity, defect, omission, mistake, manifest error or inconsistency, or conform the Indenture or the Senior Notes of such series to any provision of the description thereof set forth in the prospectus, as supplemented as of the time of sale, under which such Senior Notes were sold; or
- make any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder; or
- make any change to comply with the Trust Indenture Act or any amendment thereof, or any requirement of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act or any amendment thereof.

With the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of a particular series affected by such supplemental indenture, we, each Subsidiary Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures other than those described in the immediately preceding paragraph to add provisions to, or change or eliminate any provisions of the Indenture or any supplemental indenture or to modify the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series so affected. However, we need the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of a particular series affected in order to:

- change the stated maturity of the principal of or premium, if any, on or of any installment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest, if any, on, or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect to, any Senior Note of such series; or
- reduce the principal amount of, or any installment of principal of, or premium, if any, or interest, if any, on, or any Additional Amounts payable with respect to, any Senior Note of such series or the rate of interest on any Senior Note of such series; or
- reduce the amount of premium, if any, payable upon redemption of any Senior Note of such series or the purchase by us of any Senior Note of such series at the option of the holder of such Senior Note; or
- change the manner in which the amount of any principal of or premium, if any, or interest on or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect to, any Senior Note of such series is determined; or
- reduce the amount of the principal of any original issue discount security or indexed security that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof; or
- change the currency in which any Senior Note of such series or any premium or the interest thereon or Additional Amounts, if any, with respect thereto, is payable; or
- change the index, securities or commodities with reference to which or the formula by which the amount of principal of or any premium or the interest on any Senior Note of such series is determined; or
- impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or after the stated maturity thereof (or on or after the redemption date or on or after the purchase date, as the case may be); or
- except as provided in the Indenture, release the guarantee of any Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to such series of Senior Notes; or
- reduce the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture or for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Indenture or certain defaults under the Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Indenture; or
- change any obligation of FIS to maintain an office or agency in the places and for the purposes specified in the Indenture; or
- make any change in the provision governing waiver of past defaults, except to increase the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series, the holders of which may waive past defaults on behalf of holders of the Senior Notes of such series or make any change in the

provision governing supplemental indentures that requires consent of holders of the Senior Notes of such series, except to provide that certain other provisions of the Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holders of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected thereby.

### **Governing Law**

The Indenture and the Senior Notes are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

### **Relationship with the Trustee and Paying Agent**

The Trustee under the Indenture is The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. We and our subsidiaries maintain ordinary banking and trust relationships with a number of banks and trust companies, including the Trustee. The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, will act as our paying agent with respect to the Senior Notes, subject to replacement upon certain events specified in the Indenture. The Senior Notes may be exchanged or transferred, subject to and upon satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture, at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London, initially the corporate trust office of the paying agent. Upon notice to the Trustee, we may change any paying agent.

### **Book-Entry Delivery and Form**

The Euro Notes are issuable only in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Sterling Notes are issuable only in denominations of £100,000 and integral multiples of £1,000 in excess thereof. The Senior Notes of either series are initially represented by one or more fully registered Global Notes. Each such Global Note was deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depository, and registered in the name of the nominee of the common depository for the accounts of Clearstream and Euroclear. Except as set forth below, the Global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees. An investor may hold interests in the Global Notes in Europe through Clearstream or Euroclear, either as a participant in such systems or indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems. The procedures and policies of such entities will govern payments, transfers, exchanges and other matters relating to an investor's interest in Senior Notes held through them.

Except as provided below, owners of beneficial interests in the Senior Notes will not be entitled to have the Senior Notes registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of the Senior Notes in definitive form and will not be considered the owners or holders of the Senior Notes under the indenture, including for purposes of receiving any reports delivered by us or the Trustee pursuant to the indenture. Accordingly, each person owning a beneficial interest in a Senior Note must rely on the procedures of the depository and, if such person is not a participant, on the procedures of the participant through which such person owns its interest, in order to exercise any rights of a holder of Senior Notes.

### ***Certificated Notes***

If Clearstream or Euroclear is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depository or ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, and a successor depository registered as a clearing agency under the Exchange Act is not appointed by us within 90 days, we will issue Euro Notes of like tenor in minimum denominations of €100,000 principal amount and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof and Sterling Notes of like tenor in minimum denominations of £100,000 principal amount and integral multiples of £1,000 in excess thereof, in each case in definitive form in exchange for an applicable registered Global Note that had been held by the depository. Upon the issuance of certificated Senior Notes, the registrar is required to register the certificated

Senior Notes in the name of that person or persons, or their nominee, and cause the certificated Senior Notes to be delivered thereto. It is expected that the depositary's instructions will be based upon directions received by the depositary from participants with respect to ownership of beneficial interests in the applicable registered Global Note that had been held by the depositary. In addition, we may at any time determine that the Senior Notes of an applicable series shall no longer be represented by a Global Note and will issue Senior Notes in definitive form in exchange for such Global Note pursuant to the procedure described above.

**Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.**

**Notice of Stock Option Grant**

You (the “Optionee”) have been granted the following stock option (the “Option”) to purchase Common Stock of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”), par value \$0.01 per share (“Share”), pursuant to the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”):

<b>Name:</b>	«Name»
<b>Total Number of Shares subject to Option:</b>	«Shares»
<b>Grant Date:</b>	«Date»
<b>Exercise price:</b>	«Price»
<b>Vesting Schedule:</b>	One-third vests on the 1st Grant Date Anniversary One-third vests on the 2nd Grant Date Anniversary One-third vests on the 3rd Grant Date Anniversary
<b>Expiration Date:</b>	7 years following the Grant Date
<b>Option Type:</b>	Non-Statutory Stock Option

See the Stock Option Agreement and Plan Prospectus for the specific provisions related to this Option, including the time period for exercise under various termination events and other important information concerning the Option.

**This document is intended as a summary of your individual Option Agreement. If there are any discrepancies between this summary and the provisions of the formal documents of this Option, including the Stock Option Agreement, Plan Document or Plan Prospectus, the provisions of the formal documents will prevail.**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AMENDED AND RESTATED**  
**2008 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**Stock Option Agreement**

**SECTION 1. GRANT OF OPTION.**

**(a) Option.** On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and this Stock Option Agreement (the “Agreement”), the Company grants to the Optionee on the Grant Date the Option to purchase at the Exercise Price the number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant (the “Grant”), and the Optionee, by acceptance hereof, agrees to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**(b) Plan and Defined Terms.** The Option is granted pursuant to the Plan. All terms, provisions, and conditions applicable to the Option set forth in the Plan and not set forth herein are hereby incorporated by reference herein. To the extent any provision hereof is inconsistent with a provision of the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”), the provisions of the Plan will govern. All capitalized terms that are used in the Notice of Stock Option Grant or this Agreement and not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

**SECTION 2. RIGHT TO EXERCISE.**

Subject to such limitations as the Company may impose (including prohibition of one more of the following payment methods), payment of the Exercise Price may be made by (a) cash or its equivalent, (b) by tendering Shares or directing the Company to withhold Shares from the Option having an aggregate Fair Market Value at the time of exercise equal to the Exercise Price, (c) by broker-assisted cashless exercise, (d) in any other manner then permitted by the Committee, or (e) by a combination of any of the permitted methods of payment. The Company may require the Optionee to furnish or execute such other documents as the Company shall reasonably deem necessary (i) to evidence such exercise and (ii) to comply with or satisfy the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Exchange Act, applicable state or non-U.S. securities laws or any other law.

**SECTION 3. TERM AND EXPIRATION.**

**(a) Basic Term.** Subject to earlier termination pursuant to the terms herein, the Option shall expire on the Expiration Date set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

**(b) Termination of Employment or Service.** Subject to the terms and conditions of Optionee’s employment agreement, if any, the Optionee’s employment, or service as a Director or Consultant, as the case may be, is terminated, the Option shall expire immediately with respect to the number of Shares subject to Option that are not yet vested and the Shares subject to Option that are vested shall expire on the earliest of the following occasions:

- (i) The Expiration Date set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant;
- (ii) The date three months following the termination of the Optionee’s employment or service for Good Reason or any reason other than Cause, Retirement, death, or Disability;
- (iii) The date three years following the termination of the Optionee’s employment or service for Retirement;
- (iv) The date one year following the termination of the Optionee’s employment or service due to death or Disability; or
- (v) The date of termination of the Optionee’s employment or service for Cause.

(c) The Optionee may exercise all or part of this Option at any time before its expiration as defined in subsection 3(b) hereof, but only to the extent that the Option was vested and exercisable upon termination of the Optionee's employment or service.

(d) If the Optionee's employment terminates due to death or Disability (as defined below), prior to the vesting of all the Shares subject to Option, then all unvested Shares subject to Option shall vest as of the date of termination and become free of any forfeiture and transfer restrictions described in the Agreement. If the Optionee dies after termination of employment or service, but before the expiration of the Option, all or part of this Option may be exercised (prior to expiration) by the personal representative of the Optionee or by any person who has acquired this Option directly from the Optionee by will, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that the Option was vested and exercisable upon termination of the Optionee's employment or service.

(e) **Definition of "Cause."** The term "Cause" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Optionee's employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary. If the Optionee's employment agreement does not define the term "Cause," or if the Optionee has not entered into an employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary, the term "Cause" shall mean (A) persistent failure to perform duties consistent with a commercially reasonable standard of care (B) willful neglect of duties (C) conviction of, or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to, criminal or other illegal activities involving dishonesty or moral turpitude, (D) commission of an act of fraud or an omission constituting fraud: (E) material breach of this Agreement, including without limitation, of a breach of Section 6 of this Agreement (F) material breach of Company's business policies, accounting practices, codes of conduct or standards of ethics; or (G) failure to materially cooperate with or impeding an investigation authorized by the Board.

(f) **Definition of "Disability."** The term "Disability" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Optionee's employment agreement with the Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary. If the Optionee's employment agreement does not define the term "Disability," or if the Optionee has not entered into an employment agreement with the Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary, the term "Disability" shall mean the Optionee's entitlement to long-term disability benefits pursuant to the long-term disability plan maintained by the Company or in which the Company's employees participate.

(g) **Definition of "Retirement."** The term "Retirement" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Optionee's employment agreement with the Company or any Subsidiary. If the Optionee's employment agreement does not define the term "Retirement," or if the Optionee has not entered into an employment agreement with the Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary, the term "Retirement" shall mean the Optionee's termination of employment without Cause on or after age 55 if the sum of the Optionee's age at termination of employment and Years of Service with the Company total 65 or more.

(h) **Definition of "Years of Service."** The term "Years of Service" means years of consecutive and continuous service with the Company or a predecessor entity.

(i) **"Good Reason"** termination shall apply in this Agreement only if the Grantee has an employment agreement with the Company, or affiliate or any Subsidiary with an applicable Good Reason provision and shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in such employment agreement.

(j) **Change in Control.** If a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan) occurs, then the Period of Restriction shall immediately lapse and all outstanding Shares subject to Option granted pursuant to this Agreement shall vest and become immediately exercisable; provided, however, that the Committee may instead provide that the outstanding Shares subject to Option shall be automatically cashed out upon a Change in Control.

#### **SECTION 4. TRANSFERABILITY OF OPTION.**

The Option shall not be transferable by the Optionee other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and the Option shall be exercisable during the Optionee's lifetime only by the Optionee or on his or her behalf by the Optionee's guardian or legal representative.

## SECTION 5. TRADING STOCK

Optionee is subject to insider trading liability if aware of material, nonpublic information when trading in Company stock. In addition, if Optionee is an Officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act or appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company), or someone designated as an "insider" by the Company, Optionee is subject to blackout restrictions that prevent the sale of Company stock during certain time periods referred to as "blackout periods." A recurring "blackout period" begins at the end of each calendar quarter and ends two (2) trading days following the Company's earnings release. Other blackout periods may be imposed based on the Optionee's knowledge of other material non-public information. Optionee may also be subject to the Company's hedging and pledging policy. For designated executive officers, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Option and Company stock; (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Option and Company stock and; (iii) pledging of part or all of the Option and Company stock as collateral for a loan, including through the use of traditional margin accounts with a broker. For all other Grantees, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with all or part of the Option and Company stock and (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Option and Company stock.

## SECTION 6. OPTIONEE OBLIGATIONS

In consideration for the benefits provided herein, Optionee agrees to abide by the following terms:

**(a) Confidential Information.** Optionee has occupied a position of trust and confidence and has had access to substantial information about Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, and their operations, that is confidential or not generally known in the industry including, without limitation, information that relates to purchasing, sales, customers, marketing, and the financial positions and financing arrangements of Company and its affiliates and subsidiaries. Optionee agrees that all such information is proprietary or confidential, or constitutes trade secrets and is the sole property of Company and/or its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as the case may be. Optionee will keep confidential and, outside the scope of Optionee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, will not reproduce, copy or disclose to any other person or firm, any such information or any documents or information relating to Company's or its affiliates' methods, processes, customers, accounts, analyses, systems, charts, programs, procedures, correspondence or records, or any other documents used or owned by Company or any of its affiliates, nor will Employee advise, discuss with or in any way assist any other person, firm or entity in obtaining or learning about any of the items described in this section. Accordingly, at all times before and after the termination of Optionee's employment, for any reason, Optionee will not disclose, or permit or encourage anyone else to disclose, any such information, nor will Optionee use any such information, either alone or with others, outside the scope of Optionee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates.

**(b) Noncompetition.** Optionee acknowledges that he/she has acquired substantial knowledge and confidential information concerning the business of Company and its affiliates as a result of his/her employment. Optionee further acknowledges that the scope of business in which Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries are engaged as of the Grant Date is international and very competitive. Competition by Optionee in that business after the termination of Optionee's employment, for any reason, could severely injure Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries.

In this Section:

(i) "Competitive Business" shall mean any firm or business that directly competes with any business unit of the Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries in which Optionee has worked during the two-year period prior to termination of his/her employment;

(ii) "Restricted Territory" shall mean any country or other geographic scope in which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries conducted business in the twelve months prior to the termination of Optionee's employment in relation to which Optionee had material responsibilities;

(iii) "Customer" shall mean any business or person for which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries provided products or services during the twelve months prior to the termination of Optionee's employment; and

(iv) "Prospective Customer" shall mean any business or person from which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries actively solicited business within the twelve (12) months prior to the termination of Optionee's employment.

During Optionee's employment and for a period of one year after the termination of Optionee's employment, for any reason, Optionee agrees that, in the Restricted Territory, Optionee will not, directly or indirectly; (i) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Competitive Business; (ii) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Customer or Prospective Customer; or (iii) solicit or accept any business that directly competes with the Company, its affiliates or Subsidiaries in their principal products and services from any Customer or Prospective Customer. In addition, for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination of Optionee's employment, Optionee agrees not to, directly or indirectly, on behalf of Optionee or any Competitive Business, hire or solicit for employment, partnership or engagement as an independent contractor any person who was an employee of Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary during the period of twelve (12) months prior to any such improper solicitation, hire or engagement.

(c) Optionee expressly acknowledges and agrees with the reasonableness of the terms in this Section 6 and agrees not to contest these terms in a court of competent jurisdiction on such grounds. Optionee agrees that the Company's remedy at law for a breach of these covenants may be inadequate and that for a breach of these covenants the Company, in addition to other remedies provided for by law, may be entitled to an injunction, restraining order or other equitable relief prohibiting Optionee from committing or continuing to commit any such breach. If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of these restrictions are overbroad, Optionee and Company agree to modification of the affected restriction(s) to permit enforcement to the maximum extent allowed by law.

(d) No provision of Section 6 shall apply to restrict Optionee's conduct, or trigger any reimbursement obligations under this Agreement, in any jurisdiction where such provision is, on its face, unenforceable and/or void as against public policy, unless the provision may be construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified to be enforceable and compliant with public policy, in which case, the provision will apply as construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified.

(e) Optionee also recognizes and acknowledges that the value of the Grant he/she is receiving under this Agreement represents a portion of Optionee's value to the Company such that if Optionee breaches the restrictive covenant by working for or with a competitor, thereby transferring such value to the competitor, the value of the Grant represents a reasonable measure of a portion of the monetary damages for such breach. Thus, in the event of a breach by Optionee of any restriction contained in Section 6, such breach shall be considered a material breach of the terms of the Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and any other program, plan or arrangement by which Optionee receives equity in the Company. Therefore, besides prospective injunctive relief, if Optionee breaches any restrictive covenant contained in Section 6, the Company shall also be entitled to revoke any portion of the Grant for which the restrictions have not lapsed and recover any shares (or the gross value of any shares) delivered or deliverable to Optionee pursuant to this Agreement and, pursuant to Florida law, shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorney's fees incurred in securing relief under this Section 6. Additionally, if the Company is investigating an alleged breach or threat of breach of any restrictive covenant in this Section 6 by the Optionee, the Company may restrict any shares hereunder from being sold or transferred until it has completed its investigation without any resulting liability to Optionee, and will remove such restriction placed on such shares only upon its determination in good faith that Optionee is not in violation of such restrictive covenant(s) or has agreed otherwise in writing with Optionee.

## **SECTION 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.**

(a) **Acknowledgements.** The Optionee hereby acknowledges that he or she has read and understands the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and agrees to be bound by their respective terms and conditions. The Optionee acknowledges that there may be tax consequences upon the exercise or transfer of the Option and that the Optionee should consult an independent tax advisor prior to any exercise of the Option.

(b) **Tax Withholding.** Pursuant to Article 20 of the Plan, the Company shall have the power and the right to deduct or withhold, or require the Optionee to remit to the Company, an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and local

taxes (including the Optionee's FICA obligations) required by law to be withheld with respect to this Option. The Company may condition the delivery of Shares upon the Optionee's satisfaction of such withholding obligations. The Optionee may elect to satisfy all or part of such withholding requirement by tendering previously-owned Shares or by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the minimum statutory withholding (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state and local tax purposes, as applicable, including the Optionee's FICA taxes) that could be imposed on the transaction, and, to the extent the Company so permits, amounts in excess of the minimum statutory withholding to the extent it would not result in additional accounting expense. Such election shall be irrevocable, made in writing and signed by the Optionee, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Company, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

**(c) Notice Concerning Disqualifying Dispositions.** If the Option is an Incentive Stock Option, the Optionee shall notify the Company of any disposition of Shares issued pursuant to the exercise of the Option if the disposition constitutes a "disqualifying disposition" within the meaning of Sections 421 and 422 of the Code (or any successor provision of the Code then in effect relating to disqualifying dispositions). Such notice shall be provided by the Optionee to the Company in writing within 10 days of any such disqualifying disposition.

**(d) Rights as a Stockholder.** Neither the Optionee nor the Optionee's transferee or representative shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares subject to this Option until the Option has been exercised and Share certificates have been issued to the Optionee, transferee or representative, as the case may be.

**(e) Ratification of Actions.** By accepting this Agreement, the Optionee and each person claiming under or through the Optionee shall be conclusively deemed to have indicated the Optionee's acceptance and ratification of, and consent to, any action taken under the Plan or this Agreement and Notice of Stock Option Grant by the Company, the Board, or the Committee.

**(f) Notice.** Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effective upon personal delivery or upon deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the General Counsel at its principal executive office and to the Optionee at the address that he or she most recently provided in writing to the Company.

**(g) Choice of Law.** This Agreement and the Notice of Stock Option Grant shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of Florida, without regard to any conflicts of law or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise cause the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Stock Option Grant to be governed by or construed in accordance with the substantive law of another jurisdiction.

**(h) Arbitration.** Subject to Article 3 of the Plan, any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Stock Option Grant shall be settled by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in Jacksonville, Florida and in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator shall decide any issues submitted in accordance with the provisions and commercial purposes of the Plan, this Agreement and the Notice of Stock Option Grant, provided that all substantive questions of law shall be determined in accordance with the state and Federal laws applicable in Florida, without regard to internal principles relating to conflict of laws.

**(i) Modification or Amendment.** This Agreement may only be modified or amended by written agreement executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the adjustments permitted pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Plan may be made without such written agreement.

**(j) Severability.** In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

**(k) References to Plan.** All references to the Plan (or to a Section or Article of the Plan) shall be deemed references to the Plan (or the Section or Article) as may be amended from time to time.

**(l) Section 409A Compliance.** To the extent applicable, it is intended that the Plan and this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and any related regulations or other guidance promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service and the Plan and the Stock Option Agreement shall be interpreted accordingly.

#### **SECTION 8. NATURE OF GRANT; NO ENTITLEMENT; NO CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION.**

The Optionee, in accepting the Option, represents and acknowledges the following:

- (a)** The Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time.
- (b)** The grant of the Option is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of awards, or benefits in lieu of awards, even if awards have been granted repeatedly in the past.
- (c)** All decisions with respect to future grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Committee.
- (d)** Any Option or Shares acquired under the Plan are extraordinary items that are outside the scope of the Optionee's employment contract (if any) and are not part of the Optionee's normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments.
- (e)** Any Option or Shares subject to the Option not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation.
- (f)** The Optionee has not been induced to participate in the Plan by any expectation of employment or continued employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.
- (g)** In the event that the Optionee's employer is not the Company, the grant of the Option will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company and, furthermore, the grant of the Option will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Optionee's employer or any affiliate or Subsidiary.
- (h)** The future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. If the Optionee vests in the Option, the value of any acquired Shares may increase or decrease. The Optionee understands that the Companies are not responsible for any foreign exchange fluctuation between the United States Dollar and the Optionee's local currency that may affect the value of the underlying Shares.
- (i)** In consideration of the grant of the Option, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the Options or diminution in value of the Options or any of the Shares issuable under the Option from termination of the Optionee's employment by the Company or his or her employer, as applicable (and for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of contract or local labor laws) or notice to terminate employment having been given by the Optionee or the Optionee's employer, and the Optionee irrevocably releases his or her employer, the Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as applicable, from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by accepting this Agreement, the Optionee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Optionee's entitlement to pursue such claim.

#### **SECTION 9. DATA PRIVACY.**

a. The Optionee hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of the Optionee's personal data as described in this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Optionee's

employer, the Company, Subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

b. The Optionee understands that the Optionee's employer, the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, hold certain personal information about the Optionee regarding the Optionee's employment, the nature and amount of the Optionee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Optionee's participation in the Plan, including, but not limited to, the Optionee's name, home address, telephone number and e-mail address, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company and its affiliates, details of all options, restricted stock or units, performance units or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Optionee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

c. The Optionee understands that the Data may be transferred to the Company, any Subsidiary, an affiliate and any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including without limitation a stock plan administrator for on-line administration of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the Optionee's country, or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Optionee's country. The Optionee understands that the Optionee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting the Optionee's local human resources representative. The Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Optionee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party. The Optionee understands that the Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the Plan. The Optionee understands that Optionee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing the Optionee's local human resources representative. The Optionee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing the Optionee's consent may affect the Optionee's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, the Optionee understands that the Optionee may contact the Optionee's local human resources representative.

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Vesting and Restrictions**

This grant is subject to a Time-Based Restriction, as described below (the “Period of Restriction”).

**Time-Based Restrictions**

<b>Anniversary Date</b>	<b>% of Option</b>
First (1 <sup>st</sup> ) anniversary of the Grant Date	One-third
Second (2 <sup>nd</sup> ) anniversary of the Grant Date	One-third
Third (3 <sup>rd</sup> ) anniversary of the Grant Date	One-third

**Vesting**

The percentage of the Total Number of Shares subject to Option indicated next to each Anniversary Date shall vest on such indicated anniversary date (such three-year vesting schedule referred to as the “Time-Based Restrictions”).

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**

**Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant**

You (the “Grantee”) have been granted the following award of restricted stock units (the “Restricted Stock Units”) denominated in shares of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”), par value \$0.01 per share (the “Shares”), pursuant to the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”):

<b>Grantee:</b>	«Name»
<b>Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted:</b>	«Shares»
<b>Grant Date:</b>	«Date»
<b>Vesting Schedule:</b>	One-third vests on the 1st Grant Date Anniversary One-third vests on the 2nd Grant Date Anniversary One-third vests on the 3rd Grant Date Anniversary

See the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement and Plan Prospectus for the specific provisions related to this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and important information concerning this award.

**This document is intended as a summary of your individual restricted stock unit award. If there are any discrepancies between this summary and the provisions of the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, Plan Document and Plan Prospectus, the provisions of those documents will prevail.**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AMENDED AND RESTATED**  
**2008 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement**

**SECTION 1. GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS**

(a) **Restricted Stock Unit.** On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the “Agreement”), Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”) grants to the Grantee on the Grant Date the Restricted Stock Units set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant (the “Grant”), and the Grantee, by acceptance hereof agrees to the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

(b) **Plan and Defined Terms.** The Restricted Stock Units are granted pursuant to the Plan. All terms, provisions, and conditions applicable to the Restricted Stock Units set forth in the Plan and not set forth herein are hereby incorporated by reference herein. To the extent any provision hereof is inconsistent with a provision of the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”), the provisions of the Plan will govern. All capitalized terms that are used in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant or this Agreement and not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

**Section 1. FORFEITURE AND TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS**

(a) **Forfeiture.** The Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to forfeiture until the Restricted Stock Units vest in accordance with Exhibit A, except as otherwise stated herein or in an employment agreement between the Company and Grantee. Except in the case of death or Disability, if the Grantee’s employment with the Company, or any of its Affiliates or its Subsidiaries terminates for any reason then all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited, provided that;

(i) If the Grantee’s service terminates due to death or Disability, then all such unvested Restricted Stock Units outstanding as of the date of termination shall vest as of the date of termination and become free of any forfeiture and transfer restrictions described in the Agreement.

(ii) The term “Disability” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Grantee’s employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary. If the Grantee’s employment agreement does not define the term “Disability,” or if the Grantee has not entered into an employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary, the term “Disability” shall mean the Grantee’s entitlement to long-term disability benefits pursuant to the long-term disability plan maintained by the Company or in which the Company’s employees participate.

(iii) Notwithstanding any provision of Section 2 of this Agreement, if any provision of this Section 2 conflicts with an employment agreement by and between Grantee and the Company which is currently in effect, such conflicting provisions of that Grantee’s employment agreement shall supersede any such conflicting provisions in Section 2 of this Agreement to the extent they are more favorable to Grantee.

(b) **Transfer Restrictions.** During the Period of Restriction, the Restricted Stock Units may not be sold, assigned, pledged, exchanged, hypothecated or otherwise transferred, encumbered or disposed of to the extent such Restricted Stock Units are subject to a Period of Restriction. Grantee may also be subject to the Company’s hedging and pledging policy. For designated executive officers, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock; (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock and; (iii) pledging the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock as collateral for a loan, including through the use of traditional margin accounts with a broker.

For all other Grantees, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock and (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock.

**(c) Lapse of Restrictions.** The Period of Restriction shall lapse as to the Restricted Stock Units in accordance with the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant. For avoidance of doubt, once Restricted Stock Units vest, the Period of Restriction lapses as to those units. Subject to the terms of the Plan and Sections 2(d) and 6(b) hereof, upon lapse of the Period of Restriction, the Grantee shall own the Shares that are subject to this Agreement free of all restrictions otherwise imposed by this Agreement.

**(d) Change in Control.** If a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan) occurs, then the Period of Restriction shall immediately lapse and all outstanding Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to this Agreement shall immediately vest; provided, however, that the Committee may instead provide that the outstanding Restricted Stock Units shall be automatically cashed out upon a Change in Control.

**(e) Holding Requirement Following Period of Restriction.** If and when the Grantee is an Officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act or appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company), the Grantee may not sell, assign, pledge, exchange, hypothecate or otherwise transfer, encumber or dispose of fifty percent (50%) of any Shares paid to the Grantee as-of the Payment Date pursuant to Section 3 (net of any shares required to be sold, withheld or otherwise to satisfy tax withholding pursuant to Section 7(b)), until such time as the officer's total equity holdings satisfy the equity ownership guidelines adopted by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Committee"); provided, however, that this Section 2(d) shall not prohibit the Grantee from exchanging or otherwise disposing of Shares in connection with a Change in Control or other transaction in which Shares held by other Company shareholders are required to be exchanged or otherwise disposed.

### **SECTION 3: PAYMENT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS**

As soon as practicable (and in no case more than 30 days) after a Restricted Stock Unit becomes vested (the "Payment Date"), the Company will pay the vested Restricted Stock Units by delivering to Grantee a number of Shares equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units that vested less any required tax withholding per Section 7(b).

### **SECTION 4: TRADING STOCK AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS**

- (a)** Grantee is subject to insider trading liability if Grantee is aware of material, nonpublic information when making a purchase or sale of Company stock. In addition, if Grantee is an Officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act or appointed as such by the Board of Governors of the Company), or someone designated as an "insider" by the Company, Grantee is subject to blackout restrictions that prevent the sale of Company stock during certain time periods referred to as the "blackout period." The recurring "blackout period" begins at the end of each calendar quarter and ends two (2) trading days following the Company's earnings release.
- (b)** Prior to the Payment Date, the Grantee shall not have any rights as a shareholder of the Company in connection with these Restricted Stock Units and the Grantee's interest in the Restricted Stock Units shall make the Grantee only a general, unsecured creditor of the Company, unless and until the Shares are distributed to the Grantee. Following delivery of Shares upon the Payment Date, the Grantee shall have all rights as a shareholder with respect to such Shares.

### **SECTION 5: DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS**

- (a) Any dividend equivalents earned with respect to Restricted Stock Units which remain subject to a Period of Restriction shall not be paid to the Grantee but shall be held by the Company.
- (b) Such held dividend equivalents shall be subject to the same Period of Restriction as the Shares to which they relate.
- (c) Any dividend equivalents held pursuant to this Section 5 which are attributable to Restricted Stock Units which vest pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid to the Grantee within 30 days of the applicable vesting date.
- (d) Dividend equivalents attributable to Restricted Stock Units forfeited pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be forfeited to the Company on the date such Shares are forfeited.

## SECTION 6: GRANTEE OBLIGATIONS

In consideration for the benefits provided herein, Grantee agrees to abide by the following terms:

(a) **Confidential Information.** Grantee has occupied a position of trust and confidence and has had access to substantial information about Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, and their operations, that is confidential or not generally known in the industry including, without limitation, information that relates to purchasing, sales, customers, marketing, and the financial positions and financing arrangements of Company and its affiliates and subsidiaries. Grantee agrees that all such information is proprietary or confidential, or constitutes trade secrets and is the sole property of Company and/or its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as the case may be. Grantee will keep confidential and, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, will not reproduce, copy or disclose to any other person or firm, any such information or any documents or information relating to Company's or its affiliates' methods, processes, customers, accounts, analyses, systems, charts, programs, procedures, correspondence or records, or any other documents used or owned by Company or any of its affiliates, nor will Employee advise, discuss with or in any way assist any other person, firm or entity in obtaining or learning about any of the items described in this section. Accordingly, at all times before and after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, Grantee will not disclose, or permit or encourage anyone else to disclose, any such information, nor will Grantee use any such information, either alone or with others, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates.

(b) **Noncompetition.** Grantee acknowledges that he/she has acquired substantial knowledge and confidential information concerning the business of Company and its affiliates as a result of his/her employment. Grantee further acknowledges that the scope of business in which Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries are engaged as of the Grant Date is international and very competitive. Competition by Grantee in that business after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, could severely injure Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries.

In this Section:

(i) "Competitive Business" shall mean any firm or business that directly competes with any business unit of the Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries in which Grantee has worked during the two-year period prior to termination of his/her employment;

(ii) "Restricted Territory" shall mean any country or other geographic scope in which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries conducted business in the twelve months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment in relation to which Grantee had material responsibilities;

(iii) "Customer" shall mean any business or person for which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries provided products or services during the twelve months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment; and

(iv) "Prospective Customer" shall mean any business or person from which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries actively solicited business within the twelve (12) months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment.

During Grantee's employment and for a period of one year after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, Grantee agrees that, in the Restricted Territory, Grantee will not, directly or indirectly; (i) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Competitive Business; (ii) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Customer or Prospective Customer; or (iii) solicit or accept any business that directly competes with the Company, its affiliates or Subsidiaries in their principal products and services from any Customer or Prospective Customer. In addition, for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination of Grantee's employment, Grantee agrees not to, directly or indirectly, on behalf of Grantee or any Competitive Business, hire or solicit for employment, partnership or engagement as an independent contractor any person who was an employee of Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary during the period of twelve (12) months prior to any such improper solicitation, hire or engagement.

(c) Grantee expressly acknowledges and agrees with the reasonableness of the terms in this Section 6 and agrees not to contest these terms in a court of competent jurisdiction on such grounds. Grantee agrees that the Company's remedy at law for a breach of these covenants may be inadequate and that for a breach of these covenants the Company, in addition to other remedies provided for by law, may be entitled to an injunction, restraining order or other equitable relief prohibiting Grantee from committing or continuing to commit any such breach. If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of these restrictions are overbroad, Grantee and Company agree to modification of the affected restriction(s) to permit enforcement to the maximum extent allowed by law.

(d) No provision of Section 6 shall apply to restrict Grantee's conduct, or trigger any reimbursement obligations under this Agreement, in any jurisdiction where such provision is, on its face, unenforceable and/or void as against public policy, unless the provision may be construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified to be enforceable and compliant with public policy, in which case, the provision will apply as construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified.

(e) Grantee also recognizes and acknowledges that the value of the Grant he/she is receiving under this Grant Agreement represents a portion of Grantee's value to the Company such that if Grantee breaches the restrictive covenant by working for or with a competitor, thereby transferring such value to the competitor, the value of the Grant represents a reasonable measure of a portion of the monetary damages for such breach. Thus, in the event of a breach by Grantee of any restriction contained in Section 6, such breach shall be considered a material breach of the terms of the Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and any other program, plan or arrangement by which Grantee receives equity in the Company. Therefore, besides prospective injunctive relief, if Grantee breaches any restrictive covenant contained in Section 6, the Company shall also be entitled to revoke any portion of the Grant for which the restrictions have not lapsed and recover any shares (or the gross value of any shares) delivered or deliverable to Grantee pursuant to this Grant Agreement and, pursuant to Florida law, shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorney's fees incurred in securing relief under this Section 6. Additionally, if the Company is investigating an alleged breach or threat of breach of any restrictive covenant in this Section 6 by the Grantee, the Company may restrict any shares hereunder from being sold or transferred until it has completed its investigation without any resulting liability to Grantee, and will remove such restriction placed on such shares only upon its determination in good faith that Grantee is not in violation of such restrictive covenant(s) or has agreed otherwise in writing with Grantee.

## **SECTION 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

(a) **Acknowledgements.** The Grantee hereby acknowledges that he or she has read and understands the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and agrees to be bound by their respective terms and conditions. The Grantee

acknowledges that there may be tax consequences upon the vesting of the Restricted Stock Units or the transfer of Shares paid to the Grantee under this Agreement and that the Grantee should consult an independent tax advisor.

**(b) Tax Withholding.** Pursuant to Article 20 of the Plan, the Company shall have the power and right to deduct or withhold an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and local taxes (including the Grantee's FICA taxes) required by law to be withheld with respect to this Restricted Stock Units. The Company may condition the delivery of Shares upon the Grantee's satisfaction of such withholding obligations. The Grantee may elect to satisfy all or part of such withholding requirement by tendering previously-owned Shares or by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the minimum statutory withholding (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state and local tax purposes, as applicable, including the Grantee's FICA taxes) that could be imposed on the transaction, and, to the extent the Company so permits, amounts in excess of the minimum statutory withholding to the extent it would not result in additional accounting expense. Such election shall be irrevocable, made in writing and signed by the Grantee, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Company, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

**(c) Ratification of Actions.** By accepting this Agreement, the Grantee and each person claiming under or through the Grantee shall be conclusively deemed to have indicated the Grantee's acceptance and ratification of, and consent to, any action taken under the Plan or this Agreement and Notice of Restricted Stock Grant by the Company, the Board or the Committee.

**(d) Notice.** Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effective upon personal delivery or upon deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the General Counsel of the Company at its principal executive office and to the Grantee at the address that he or she most recently provided in writing to the Company.

**(e) Choice of Law.** This Agreement and the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of Florida, without regard to any conflicts of law or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise cause the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Grant to be governed by or construed in accordance with the substantive law of another jurisdiction.

**(f) Arbitration.** Subject to Article 3 of the Plan, any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant shall be settled by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in Jacksonville, Florida and in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator shall decide any issues submitted in accordance with the provisions and commercial purposes of the Plan, this Agreement and the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant, provided that all substantive questions of law shall be determined in accordance with the state and Federal laws applicable in Florida, without regard to internal principles relating to conflict of laws.

**(g) Modification or Amendment.** This Agreement may only be modified or amended by written agreement executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the adjustments permitted pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Plan may be made without such written agreement.

**(h) Severability.** In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

**(i) References to Plan.** All references to the Plan (or to a Section or Article of the Plan) shall be deemed references to the Plan (or the Section or Article) as may be amended from time to time.

**(j) Section 409A Compliance.** To the extent applicable, it is intended that the Plan and this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and any related regulations or other guidance promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service and the Plan and the Agreement shall be interpreted accordingly.

**SECTION 8: NATURE OF GRANT; NO ENTITLEMENT; NO CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION.**

The Grantee, in accepting the grant of Restricted Stock Units, represents and acknowledges the following:

**(a)** The Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time.

**(b)** The grant of the Restricted Stock Units is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of awards, or benefits in lieu of awards, even if awards have been granted repeatedly in the past.

**(c)** All decisions with respect to future grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Committee.

**(d)** Any Shares acquired under the Plan are extraordinary items that are outside the scope of the Grantee's employment agreement (if any) and are not part of the Grantee's normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments.

**(e)** Any Shares subject to the Restricted Stock Units are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation.

**(f)** The Grantee has not been induced to participate in the Plan by any expectation of employment or continued employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

**(g)** In the event that the Grantee's employer is not the Company, the grant of the Restricted Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company and, furthermore, the grant of the Restricted Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Grantee's employer or any affiliate or Subsidiary.

**(h)** The future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. If the Grantee vests in the Restricted Stock Units, the value of any acquired Shares may increase or decrease. The Grantee understands that the Companies are not responsible for any foreign exchange fluctuation between the United States Dollar and the Grantee's local currency that may affect the value of the underlying Shares.

**(i)** In consideration of the grant of the Restricted Stock Units, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the Restricted Stock Units or diminution in value of the Restricted Stock Units or any of the Shares issuable under the Restricted Stock Units from termination of the Grantee's employment by the Company or his or her employer, as applicable (and for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of contract or local labor laws) or notice to terminate employment having been given by the Grantee or the Grantee's employer, and the Grantee irrevocably releases his or her employer, the Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as applicable, from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by accepting this Agreement, the Grantee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Grantee's entitlement to pursue such claim.

**SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY.**

a. The Grantee hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of the Grantee's personal data as described in this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Grantee's employer, the Company, Subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan.

b. The Grantee understands that the Grantee's employer, the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, hold certain personal information about the Grantee regarding the Grantee's employment, the nature and amount of the Grantee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including, but not limited to, the Grantee's name, home address, telephone number and e-mail address, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company and its affiliates, details of all options, restricted stock awards or units, performance units or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Grantee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

c. The Grantee understands that the Data may be transferred to the Company, any Subsidiary, an affiliate and any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including without limitation a stock plan administrator for on-line administration of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the Grantee's country, or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Grantee's country. The Grantee understands that the Grantee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party. The Grantee understands that the Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan. The Grantee understands that Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing the Grantee's consent may affect the Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, the Grantee understands that the Grantee may contact the Grantee's local human resources representative.

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Vesting and Restrictions**

This grant is subject to a Time-Based Restriction, as described below (the “Period of Restriction”).

**Time-Based Restrictions**

In order for any Restricted Stock Units to vest, the grantee must remain continuously employed by the Company from the Grant Date through each corresponding Grant Date anniversary, as indicated in the chart below.

<b>Anniversary Date</b>	<b>% of Restricted Stock Units Granted</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Grant Date anniversary	One-third
2 <sup>nd</sup> Grant Date anniversary	One-third
3 <sup>rd</sup> Grant Date anniversary	One-third

The percentage of the Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted indicated next to each Anniversary Date shall vest on such indicated anniversary date (such three-year vesting schedule referred to as the “Time-Based Restrictions”).

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**

**Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant to Director**

You (the “Grantee”) have been granted the following award of restricted stock units (the “Restricted Stock Units”) denominated in shares of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”), par value \$0.01 per share (the “Shares”), pursuant to the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”):

<b>Grantee:</b>	«Name»
<b>Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted:</b>	«Shares»
<b>Grant Date:</b>	«Date»
<b>Vesting Schedule:</b>	One-third vests on the 1st Grant Date Anniversary One-third vests on the 2nd Grant Date Anniversary One-third vests on the 3rd Grant Date Anniversary

See the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement and Plan Prospectus for the specific provisions related to this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and important information concerning this award.

**This document is intended as a summary of your individual restricted stock unit award. If there are any discrepancies between this summary and the provisions of the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, Plan Document and Plan Prospectus, the provisions of those documents will prevail.**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AMENDED AND RESTATED**  
**2008 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement**

**SECTION 1. GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS**

(a) **Restricted Stock Unit.** On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the “Agreement”), Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”) grants to the Grantee on the Grant Date the Restricted Stock Units set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant (the “Grant”), and the Grantee, by acceptance hereof agrees to the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

(b) **Plan and Defined Terms.** The Restricted Stock Units are granted pursuant to the Plan. All terms, provisions, and conditions applicable to the Restricted Stock Units set forth in the Plan and not set forth herein are hereby incorporated by reference herein. To the extent any provision hereof is inconsistent with a provision of the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”), the provisions of the Plan will govern. All capitalized terms that are used in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant or this Agreement and not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

**Section 2. FORFEITURE AND TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS**

(a) **Forfeiture.** The Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to forfeiture until the Restricted Stock Units vest in accordance with Exhibit A, except as otherwise stated. If the Grantee’s service as a director of the Company terminates for any reason then all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited unless otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee of the Company, provided that; if the Grantee’s service terminates due to death, then all such unvested Restricted Stock Units outstanding as of the date of termination shall vest as of the date of termination and become free of any forfeiture and transfer restrictions described in the Agreement.

(b) **Transfer Restrictions.** During the Period of Restriction, the Restricted Stock Units may not be sold, assigned, pledged, exchanged, hypothecated or otherwise transferred, encumbered or disposed of to the extent such Restricted Stock Units are subject to a Period of Restriction. Grantee is also subject to the Company’s hedging and pledging policy. For directors, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock; (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock and; (iii) pledging the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock as collateral for a loan, including through the use of traditional margin accounts with a broker.

(c) **Lapse of Restrictions.** The Period of Restriction shall lapse as to the Restricted Stock Units in accordance with the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant. For avoidance of doubt, once Restricted Stock Units vest, the Period of Restriction lapses as to those units. Subject to the terms of the Plan and Sections 2(d) and 6(b) hereof, upon lapse of the Period of Restriction, the Grantee shall own the Shares that are subject to this Agreement free of all restrictions otherwise imposed by this Agreement.

(d) **Change in Control.** If a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan) occurs, then the Period of Restriction shall immediately lapse and all outstanding Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to this Agreement shall immediately vest; provided, however, that the Committee may instead provide that the outstanding Restricted Stock Units shall be automatically cashed out upon a Change in Control.

### SECTION 3: PAYMENT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

As soon as practicable (and in no case more than 30 days) after a Restricted Stock Unit becomes vested (the "Payment Date"), the Company will pay the vested Restricted Stock Units by delivering to Grantee a number of Shares equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units that vested less any required tax withholding per Section 7(b).

### SECTION 4: TRADING STOCK AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

- (a) Grantee is subject to the Company's Insider Trading Policy and insider trading liability if Grantee is aware of material, nonpublic information when making a purchase or sale of Company stock. In addition, Grantee is subject to blackout restrictions that prevent the sale of Company stock during certain time periods referred to as the "blackout period." The recurring "blackout period" begins at the end of each calendar quarter and ends two (2) trading days following the Company's earnings release.
- (b) Prior to the Payment Date, the Grantee shall not have any rights as a shareholder of the Company in connection with these Restricted Stock Units and the Grantee's interest in the Restricted Stock Units shall make the Grantee only a general, unsecured creditor of the Company, unless and until the Shares are distributed to the Grantee. Following delivery of Shares upon the Payment Date, the Grantee shall have all rights as a shareholder with respect to such Shares.

### SECTION 5: DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

- (a) Any dividend equivalents earned with respect to Restricted Stock Units which remain subject to a Period of Restriction shall not be paid to the Grantee but shall be held by the Company.
- (b) Such held dividend equivalents shall be subject to the same Period of Restriction as the Shares to which they relate.
- (c) Any dividend equivalents held pursuant to this Section 5 which are attributable to Restricted Stock Units which vest pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid to the Grantee within 30 days of the applicable vesting date.
- (d) Dividend equivalents attributable to Restricted Stock Units forfeited pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be forfeited to the Company on the date such Shares are forfeited.

### SECTION 6: GRANTEE OBLIGATIONS

In consideration for the benefits provided herein, Grantee agrees to abide by the following terms:

- (a) **Confidential Information.** Grantee has occupied a position of trust and confidence and has had access to substantial information about Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, and their operations, that is confidential or not generally known in the industry including, without limitation, information that relates to purchasing, sales, customers, marketing, strategic plan, and the financial positions and financing arrangements of Company and its affiliates and subsidiaries. Grantee agrees that all such information is proprietary or confidential, or constitutes trade secrets and is the sole property of Company and/or its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as the case may be. Grantee will keep confidential and, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, will not reproduce, copy or disclose to any other person or firm, any such information or any documents or information relating to Company's or its affiliates' methods, processes, customers, accounts, analyses,

systems, charts, programs, procedures, correspondence or records, or any other documents used or owned by Company or any of its affiliates, nor will Grantee advise, discuss with or in any way assist any other person, firm or entity in obtaining or learning about any of the items described in this section. Accordingly, at all times before and after the termination of Grantee's service as a director, for any reason, Grantee will not disclose, or permit or encourage anyone else to disclose, any such information, nor will Grantee use any such information, either alone or with others, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates. This provision shall not diminish in any respect, the director's fiduciary duty to the Company.

**(b) Non-solicitation.**

During Grantee's service as a director and for a period of one year after the termination of Grantee's service as a director, for any reason, Grantee agrees not to, directly or indirectly, on behalf of Grantee or any third-party or business, hire or solicit for employment, partnership or engagement as an independent contractor any person who was an employee of Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary during the period of twelve (12) months prior to any such improper solicitation, hire or engagement.

**(c)** Grantee expressly acknowledges and agrees with the reasonableness of the terms in this Section 6 and agrees not to contest these terms in a court of competent jurisdiction on such grounds. Grantee agrees that the Company's remedy at law for a breach of these covenants may be inadequate and that for a breach of these covenants the Company, in addition to other remedies provided for by law, may be entitled to an injunction, restraining order or other equitable relief prohibiting Grantee from committing or continuing to commit any such breach. If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of these restrictions are overbroad, Grantee and Company agree to modification of the affected restriction(s) to permit enforcement to the maximum extent allowed by law.

**(d)** No provision of Section 6 shall apply to restrict Grantee's conduct, or trigger any reimbursement obligations under this Agreement, in any jurisdiction where such provision is, on its face, unenforceable and/or void as against public policy, unless the provision may be construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified to be enforceable and compliant with public policy, in which case, the provision will apply as construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified.

**(e)** Grantee also recognizes and acknowledges that the value of the Grant he/she is receiving under this Grant Agreement represents a portion of Grantee's value to the Company such that if Grantee breaches this restrictive covenant, the value of the Grant represents a reasonable measure of a portion of the monetary damages for such breach. Thus, in the event of a breach by Grantee of any restriction contained in Section 6, such breach shall be considered a material breach of the terms of the Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and any other program, plan or arrangement by which Grantee receives equity in the Company. Therefore, besides prospective injunctive relief, if Grantee breaches any restrictive covenant contained in Section 6, the Company shall also be entitled to revoke any portion of the Grant for which the restrictions have not lapsed and recover any shares (or the gross value of any shares) delivered or deliverable to Grantee pursuant to this Grant Agreement and, pursuant to Florida law, shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorney's fees incurred in securing relief under this Section 6. Additionally, if the Company is investigating an alleged breach or threat of breach of any restrictive covenant in this Section 6 by the Grantee, the Company may restrict any shares hereunder from being sold or transferred until it has completed its investigation without any resulting liability to Grantee, and will remove such restriction placed on such shares only upon its determination in good faith that Grantee is not in violation of such restrictive covenant(s) or has agreed otherwise in writing with Grantee.

## **SECTION 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

**(a) Acknowledgements.** The Grantee hereby acknowledges that he or she has read and understands the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and agrees to be bound by their respective terms and conditions. The Grantee acknowledges that there may be tax consequences upon the vesting of the Restricted Stock Units or the transfer of Shares paid to the Grantee under this Agreement and that the Grantee should consult an independent tax advisor.

**(b) Tax Withholding.** Pursuant to Article 20 of the Plan, the Company shall have the power and right to deduct or withhold an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and local taxes (including the Grantee's FICA taxes) required by law to be withheld with respect to this Restricted Stock Units. The Company may condition the delivery of Shares upon the Grantee's satisfaction of such withholding obligations. The Grantee may elect to satisfy all or part of such withholding requirement by tendering previously-owned Shares or by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the minimum statutory withholding (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state and local tax purposes, as applicable, including the Grantee's FICA taxes) that could be imposed on the transaction, and, to the extent the Company so permits, amounts in excess of the minimum statutory withholding to the extent it would not result in additional accounting expense. Such election shall be irrevocable, made in writing and signed by the Grantee, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Company, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

**(c) Ratification of Actions.** By accepting this Agreement, the Grantee and each person claiming under or through the Grantee shall be conclusively deemed to have indicated the Grantee's acceptance and ratification of, and consent to, any action taken under the Plan or this Agreement and Notice of Restricted Stock Grant by the Company, the Board or the Committee.

**(d) Notice.** Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effective upon personal delivery or upon deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Chief Legal Officer of the Company at its principal executive office and to the Grantee at the address that he or she most recently provided in writing to the Company.

**(e) Choice of Law.** This Agreement and the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of Florida, without regard to any conflicts of law or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise cause the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Grant to be governed by or construed in accordance with the substantive law of another jurisdiction.

**(f) Arbitration.** Subject to Article 3 of the Plan, any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant shall be settled by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in Jacksonville, Florida and in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator shall decide any issues submitted in accordance with the provisions and commercial purposes of the Plan, this Agreement and the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant, provided that all substantive questions of law shall be determined in accordance with the state and Federal laws applicable in Florida, without regard to internal principles relating to conflict of laws.

**(g) Modification or Amendment.** This Agreement may only be modified or amended by written agreement executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the adjustments permitted pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Plan may be made without such written agreement.

**(h) Severability.** In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

**(i) References to Plan.** All references to the Plan (or to a Section or Article of the Plan) shall be deemed references to the Plan (or the Section or Article) as may be amended from time to time.

**(j) Section 409A Compliance.** To the extent applicable, it is intended that the Plan and this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and any related regulations or other guidance promulgated with respect

to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service and the Plan and the Agreement shall be interpreted accordingly.

**SECTION 8: NATURE OF GRANT; NO ENTITLEMENT; NO CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION.**

The Grantee, in accepting the grant of Restricted Stock Units, represents and acknowledges the following:

- (a) The Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time.
- (b) The grant of the Restricted Stock Units is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of awards, or benefits in lieu of awards, even if awards have been granted repeatedly in the past.
- (c) All decisions with respect to future grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Committee.
- (d) Any Shares acquired under the Plan are extraordinary items that are outside the scope of the Grantee's service as a director and are not part of the Grantee's normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any end of service payments, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments.
- (e) Any Shares subject to the Restricted Stock Units are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation.
- (f) The grant of the Restricted Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company and, furthermore, the grant of the Restricted Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Grantee's employer or any affiliate or Subsidiary.
- (g) The future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. If the Grantee vests in the Restricted Stock Units, the value of any acquired Shares may increase or decrease. The Grantee understands that the Companies are not responsible for any foreign exchange fluctuation between the United States Dollar and the Grantee's local currency that may affect the value of the underlying Shares.
- (h) In consideration of the grant of the Restricted Stock Units, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the Restricted Stock Units or diminution in value of the Restricted Stock Units or any of the Shares issuable under the Restricted Stock Units from termination of the Grantee's service as a director, and the Grantee irrevocably releases the Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as applicable, from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by accepting this Agreement, the Grantee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Grantee's entitlement to pursue such claim.

**SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY.**

- a. The Grantee hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of the Grantee's personal data as described in this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, Subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan.

b. The Grantee understands that the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, hold certain personal information about the Grantee including, but not limited to, the Grantee's name, home address, telephone number and e-mail address, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company and its affiliates, details of all options, restricted stock awards or units, performance units or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Grantee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

c. The Grantee understands that the Data may be transferred to the Company, any Subsidiary, an affiliate and any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including without limitation a stock plan administrator for on-line administration of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the Grantee's country, or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Grantee's country. The Grantee understands that the Grantee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party. The Grantee understands that the Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan. The Grantee understands that Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing the Grantee's consent may affect the Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, the Grantee understands that the Grantee may contact the Company's Corporate Secretary.

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Vesting and Restrictions**

This grant is subject to a Time-Based Restriction, as described below (the “Period of Restriction”).

**Time-Based Restrictions**

In order for any Restricted Stock Units to vest, the grantee must continuously serve as a director or the Company from the Grant Date through each corresponding Grant Date anniversary, as indicated in the chart below.

<b>Anniversary Date</b>	<b>% of Restricted Stock Units Granted</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Grant Date anniversary	One-third
2 <sup>nd</sup> Grant Date anniversary	One-third
3 <sup>rd</sup> Grant Date anniversary	One-third

The percentage of the Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted indicated next to each Anniversary Date shall vest on such indicated anniversary date (such three-year vesting schedule referred to as the “Time-Based Restrictions”).

## FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

## Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant

You (the “Grantee”) have been granted the following award of performance stock units (the “Performance Stock Units”) denominated in shares of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”), par value \$0.01 per share (the “Shares”), pursuant to the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”):

<b>Grantee:</b>	«Name»
<b>Number of Performance Stock Units Granted:</b>	«Shares»
<b>Grant Date:</b>	«Date»
<b>Vesting and Period of Restriction:</b>	See Exhibit A
<b>Measurement Periods:</b>	See Exhibit A

See the Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement and Plan Prospectus for the specific provisions related to this Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant and important information concerning this award.

**This document is intended as a summary of your individual Performance Stock Unit award. If there are any discrepancies between this summary and the provisions of the Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement, Plan Document and Plan Prospectus, the provisions of those documents will prevail.**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AMENDED AND RESTATED**  
**2008 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement**

**Section 1. GRANT OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS**

**Performance Stock Unit.** On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant and this Performance Stock Unit Agreement (the “Agreement”), Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”) grants to the Grantee on the Grant Date the Performance Stock Units set forth in the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant (the “Grant”) and the Grantee, by acceptance hereof agrees to the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

**(a) Plan and Defined Terms.** The Performance Stock Units are granted pursuant to the Plan. All terms, provisions, and conditions applicable to the Performance Stock Units set forth in the Plan and not set forth herein are hereby incorporated by reference herein. To the extent any provision hereof is inconsistent with a provision of the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”), the provisions of the Plan will govern. All capitalized terms that are used in the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant or this Agreement and not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

**Section 2. FORFEITURE; TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; AND CHANGE IN CONTROL**

**(a) Forfeiture.** The Performance Stock Units shall be subject to forfeiture until the Performance Stock Units vest in accordance with Exhibit A, except as otherwise stated herein or in an employment agreement between the Company and Grantee. Except in the case of death or Disability, if the Grantee’s employment with the Company, or any of its affiliates or its Subsidiaries terminates for any reason then all unvested Performance Stock Units shall be immediately forfeited, provided that;

(i) If the Grantee’s employment or service terminates due to death or Disability, then all such unvested Performance Stock Units outstanding as of the date of termination shall vest as of the date of termination and become free of any forfeiture and transfer restrictions described in the Agreement;

(ii) If after the Measurement Period End Date of a Measurement Period the Company terminates the Grantee’s employment or service not for Cause or if the Grantee terminates employment or service due to Good Reason, then all such unvested Performance Stock Units outstanding that are earned for that Measurement Period shall vest as of the corresponding Grant Date anniversary in accordance with Exhibit A.

(iii) The term “Disability” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Grantee’s employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary. If the Grantee’s employment agreement does not define the term “Disability,” or if the Grantee has not entered into an employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary, the term “Disability” shall mean the Grantee’s entitlement to long-term disability benefits pursuant to the long-term disability plan maintained by the Company or in which the Company’s employees participate;

(iv) “Good Reason” termination shall apply in this Agreement only if the Grantee has an employment agreement with the Company, or affiliate or any Subsidiary with an applicable Good Reason provision and shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in such employment agreement.

(v) Notwithstanding any provision of Section 2 of this Agreement, if any provision in Section 2 conflicts with an employment agreement by and between Grantee and the Company, affiliate or Subsidiary which is currently in effect, such conflicting provisions of that Grantee’s employment agreement shall supersede any such conflicting provisions in Section 2 of this Agreement to the extent they are more favorable to Grantee. To the extent an acceleration of vesting and lapse of the Period of Restriction is triggered in accordance with the terms of an employment agreement upon the Grantee’s termination of employment, then for any outstanding Performance Stock Units pursuant to this Agreement as of the date of the Grantee’s termination of employment, the number of outstanding Performance Stock Units Eligible to be Earned for a Measurement Period as of the date of the Grantee’s termination of employment will have the Performance Achiever modifier applied at Target as defined in Exhibit A unless the Grantee’s date of termination of employment occurs after a Measurement Period End Date, in which case the outstanding Performance Stock Units Eligible to be Earned for that Measurement Period will have the modifier applied in accordance with Exhibit A and will vest on the corresponding Grant Date Anniversary of such Measurement Period.

**(b) Transfer Restrictions.** During the Period of Restriction, the Performance Stock Units may not be sold, assigned, pledged, exchanged, hypothecated or otherwise transferred, encumbered or disposed of to the extent such Performance Stock Units are subject to a Period of Restriction. Grantee may also be subject to the Company’s hedging and pledging policy. For designated executive officers, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock; (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock and; (iii) pledging the Performance Stock Units and Company stock as collateral for a loan, including through the use of traditional margin accounts with a broker. For all other Grantees, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock and (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock.

**(c) Lapse of Restrictions.** The Period of Restriction shall lapse as to the Performance Stock Units in accordance with the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant. For avoidance of doubt, once Performance Stock Units vest, the Period of Restriction lapses as to those units. Subject to the terms of the Plan and Sections 2(d) and 6(b) hereof, upon lapse of the Period of Restriction, the Grantee shall own the Shares that are subject to this Agreement free of all restrictions otherwise imposed by this Agreement.

**(d) Holding Requirement Following Period of Restriction.** If and when the Grantee is an Officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act or appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company), the Grantee may not sell, assign, pledge, exchange, hypothecate or otherwise transfer, encumber or dispose of fifty percent (50%) of any Shares paid to the Grantee as-of the Payment Date pursuant to Section 3 (net of any shares required to be sold, withheld or otherwise to satisfy tax withholding pursuant to Section 7(b)), until such time as the officer’s total equity holdings satisfy the equity ownership guidelines adopted by the Compensation Committee of the Company’s Board

of Directors (the “Committee”); provided, however, that this Section 2(d) shall not prohibit the Grantee from exchanging or otherwise disposing of Shares in connection with a Change in Control or other transaction in which Shares held by other Company shareholders are required to be exchanged or otherwise disposed.

**(e) Change in Control.** If a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan) occurs prior to the Measurement Period Start Date of a Measurement Period, then the Performance Stock Units eligible to be earned for that Measurement Period will vest at Target. If a Change in Control occurs on or after the Measurement Period Start Date of a Measurement Period and prior to the corresponding Measurement Period End Date reflected in Exhibit A, then the Measurement Period End Date for that Measurement Period will become the date of the Change in Control and the Time-Based restrictions will immediately lapse. The Performance Stock Units eligible to be earned for that Measurement Period will vest in the amount of the Performance Stock Units eligible to be earned for that Measurement Period multiplied by the greater modifier amount in Exhibit A of 1) Target or 2) the actual Performance Achievement modifier of that Measurement Period.

### **Section 3. PAYMENT OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS**

As soon as practicable (and in no case more than 30 days) after a Performance Stock Unit becomes vested (the “Payment Date”), the Company will pay the vested Performance Stock Units by delivering to Grantee a number of Shares equal to the number of Performance Stock Units that vested less any required tax withholding per Section 7(b).

### **Section 4. TRADING STOCK AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS**

**(a)** Grantee is subject to insider trading liability if Grantee is aware of material, nonpublic information when making a purchase or sale of Company stock. In addition, if Grantee is an Officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act or appointed as such by the Board of Governors of the Company), or someone designated as an “insider” by the Company, Grantee is subject to blackout restrictions that prevent the sale of Company stock during certain time periods referred to as the “blackout period.” The recurring “blackout period” begins at the end of each calendar quarter and ends two (2) trading days following the Company’s earnings release.

**(b)** Prior to the Payment Date, the Grantee shall not have any rights as a shareholder of the Company in connection with these Performance Stock Units and the Grantee’s interest in the Performance Stock Units shall make the Grantee only a general, unsecured creditor of the Company, unless and until the Shares are distributed to the Grantee. Following deliver of Shares upon the Payment Date, the Grantee shall have all rights as a shareholder with respect to such Shares.

### **SECTION 5: DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS**

**(a)** Any dividend equivalents earned with respect to Performance Stock Units which remain subject to a Period of Restriction shall not be paid to the Grantee but shall be held by the Company;

**(b)** Such held dividend equivalents shall be subject to the same Period of Restriction as the Shares to which they relate;

(c) Any dividend equivalents held pursuant to this Section 5 which are attributable to Performance Stock Units which vest pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid to the Grantee within 30 days of the applicable vesting date; and

(d) Dividend equivalents attributable to Performance Stock Units forfeited pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be forfeited to the Company on the date such Shares are forfeited.

#### **Section 6. GRANTEE OBLIGATIONS**

In consideration for the benefits provided herein, Grantee agrees to abide by the following terms:

(a) **Confidential Information.** Grantee has occupied a position of trust and confidence and has had access to substantial information about Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, and their operations, that is confidential or not generally known in the industry including, without limitation, information that relates to purchasing, sales, customers, marketing, and the financial positions and financing arrangements of Company and its affiliates and subsidiaries. Grantee agrees that all such information is proprietary or confidential, or constitutes trade secrets and is the sole property of Company and/or its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as the case may be. Grantee will keep confidential and, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, will not reproduce, copy or disclose to any other person or firm, any such information or any documents or information relating to Company's or its affiliates' methods, processes, customers, accounts, analyses, systems, charts, programs, procedures, correspondence or records, or any other documents used or owned by Company or any of its affiliates, nor will Employee advise, discuss with or in any way assist any other person, firm or entity in obtaining or learning about any of the items described in this section. Accordingly, at all times before and after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, Grantee will not disclose, or permit or encourage anyone else to disclose, any such information, nor will Grantee use any such information, either alone or with others, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates.

(b) **Noncompetition.** Grantee acknowledges that he/she has acquired substantial knowledge and confidential information concerning the business of Company and its affiliates as a result of his/her employment. Grantee further acknowledges that the scope of business in which Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries are engaged as of the Grant Date is international and very competitive. Competition by Grantee in that business after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, could severely injure Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries.

In this Section:

(i) "Competitive Business" shall mean any firm or business that directly competes with any business unit of the Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries in which Grantee has worked during the two-year period prior to termination of his/her employment;

(ii) "Restricted Territory" shall mean any country or other geographic scope in which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries conducted business in the twelve months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment in relation to which Grantee had material responsibilities;

(iii) "Customer" shall mean any business or person for which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries provided products or services during the twelve months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment; and

(iv) "Prospective Customer" shall mean any business or person from which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries actively solicited business within the twelve (12) months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment.

During Grantee's employment and for a period of one year after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, Grantee agrees that, in the Restricted Territory, Grantee will not, directly or indirectly; (i) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Competitive Business; (ii) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Customer or Prospective Customer; or (iii) solicit or accept any business that directly competes with the Company, its affiliates or Subsidiaries in their principal products and services from any Customer or Prospective Customer. In addition, for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination of Grantee's employment, Grantee agrees not to, directly or indirectly, on behalf of Grantee or any Competitive Business, hire or solicit for employment, partnership or engagement as an independent contractor any person who was an employee of Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary during the period of twelve (12) months prior to any such improper solicitation, hire or engagement.

(c) Grantee expressly acknowledges and agrees with the reasonableness of the terms in this Section 6 and agrees not to contest these terms in a court of competent jurisdiction on such grounds. Grantee agrees that the Company's remedy at law for a breach of these covenants may be inadequate and that for a breach of these covenants the Company, in addition to other remedies provided for by law, may be entitled to an injunction, restraining order or other equitable relief prohibiting Grantee from committing or continuing to commit any such breach. If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of these restrictions are overbroad, Grantee and Company agree to modification of the affected restriction(s) to permit enforcement to the maximum extent allowed by law.

(d) No provision of Section 6 shall apply to restrict Grantee's conduct, or trigger any reimbursement obligations under this Agreement, in any jurisdiction where such provision is, on its face, unenforceable and/or void as against public policy, unless the provision may be construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified to be enforceable and compliant with public policy, in which case, the provision will apply as construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified.

(e) Grantee also recognizes and acknowledges that the value of the Grant he/she is receiving under this Grant Agreement represents a portion of Grantee's value to the Company such that if Grantee breaches the restrictive covenant by working for or with a competitor, thereby transferring such value to the competitor, the value of the Grant represents a reasonable measure of a portion of the monetary damages for such breach. Thus, in the event of a breach by Grantee of any restriction contained in Section 6, such breach shall be considered a material breach of the terms of the Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and any other program, plan or arrangement by which Grantee receives equity in the Company. Therefore, besides prospective injunctive relief, if Grantee breaches any restrictive covenant contained in Section 6, the Company shall also be entitled to revoke any portion of the Grant for which the restrictions have not lapsed and recover any shares (or the gross value of any shares) delivered or deliverable to Grantee pursuant to this Grant Agreement and, pursuant to Florida law, shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorney's fees incurred in securing relief under this Section 6. Additionally, if the Company is investigating an alleged breach or threat of breach of any restrictive covenant in this Section 6 by the Grantee, the Company may restrict any shares hereunder from being sold or transferred until it has completed its investigation without any resulting liability to Grantee, and will remove such restriction placed on such shares only upon its determination in good faith that Grantee is not in violation of such restrictive covenant(s) or has agreed otherwise in writing with Grantee.

## **SECTION 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

**(a) Acknowledgements.** The Grantee hereby acknowledges that he or she has read and understands the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and agrees to be bound by their respective terms and conditions. The Grantee acknowledges that there may be tax consequences upon the vesting of the Performance Stock Units or the transfer of Shares paid to the Grantee under this Agreement and that the Grantee should consult an independent tax advisor.

**(b) Tax Withholding.** Pursuant to Article 20 of the Plan, the Company shall have the power and right to deduct or withhold an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and local taxes (including the Grantee's FICA taxes) required by law to be withheld with respect to this Performance Stock Units. The Company may condition the delivery of Shares upon the Grantee's satisfaction of such withholding obligations. The Grantee may elect to satisfy all or part of such withholding requirement by tendering previously-owned Shares or by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the minimum statutory withholding (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state and local tax purposes, as applicable, including the Grantee's FICA taxes) that could be imposed on the transaction, and, to the extent the Company so permits, amounts in excess of the minimum statutory withholding to the extent it would not result in additional accounting expense. Such election shall be irrevocable, made in writing and signed by the Grantee, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Company, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

**(c) Ratification of Actions.** By accepting this Agreement, the Grantee and each person claiming under or through the Grantee shall be conclusively deemed to have indicated the Grantee's acceptance and ratification of, and consent to, any action taken under the Plan or this Agreement and Notice of Restricted Stock Grant by the Company, the Board or the Committee.

**(d) Notice.** Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effective upon personal delivery or upon deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the General Counsel of the Company at its principal executive office and to the Grantee at the address that he or she most recently provided in writing to the Company.

**(e) Choice of Law.** This Agreement and the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of Florida, without regard to any conflicts of law or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise cause the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Grant to be governed by or construed in accordance with the substantive law of another jurisdiction.

**(f) Arbitration.** Subject to Article 3 of the Plan, any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant shall be settled by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in Jacksonville, Florida and in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator shall decide any issues submitted in accordance with the provisions and commercial purposes of the Plan, this Agreement and the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant, provided that all substantive questions of law shall be determined in accordance with the state and Federal laws applicable in Florida, without regard to internal principles relating to conflict of laws.

**(g) Modification or Amendment.** This Agreement may only be modified or amended by written agreement executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the adjustments permitted pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Plan may be made without such written agreement.

**(h) Severability.** In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

**(i) References to Plan.** All references to the Plan (or to a Section or Article of the Plan) shall be deemed references to the Plan (or the Section or Article) as may be amended from time to time.

**(j) Section 409A Compliance.** To the extent applicable, it is intended that the Plan and this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and any related regulations or other guidance promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service and the Plan and the Agreement shall be interpreted accordingly.

#### **SECTION 8: NATURE OF GRANT; NO ENTITLEMENT; NO CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION.**

The Grantee, in accepting the grant of Performance Stock Units, represents and acknowledges the following:

**(a)** The Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time.

**(b)** The grant of the Performance Stock Units is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of awards, or benefits in lieu of awards, even if awards have been granted repeatedly in the past.

**(c)** All decisions with respect to future grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Committee.

**(d)** Any Shares acquired under the Plan are extraordinary items that are outside the scope of the Grantee's employment agreement (if any) and are not part of the Grantee's normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments.

**(e)** Any Shares subject to the Performance Stock Units are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation.

**(f)** The Grantee has not been induced to participate in the Plan by any expectation of employment or continued employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

**(g)** In the event that the Grantee's employer is not the Company, the grant of the Performance Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company and, furthermore, the grant of the Performance Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Grantee's employer or any affiliate or Subsidiary.

(h) The future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. If the Grantee vests in the Performance Stock Units, the value of any acquired Shares may increase or decrease. The Grantee understands that the Companies are not responsible for any foreign exchange fluctuation between the United States Dollar and the Grantee's local currency that may affect the value of the underlying Shares.

(i) In consideration of the grant of the Performance Stock Units, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the Performance Stock Units or diminution in value of the Performance Stock Units or any of the Shares issuable under the Performance Stock Units from termination of the Grantee's employment by the Company or his or her employer, as applicable (and for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of contract or local labor laws) or notice to terminate employment having been given by the Grantee or the Grantee's employer, and the Grantee irrevocably releases his or her employer, the Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as applicable, from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by accepting this Agreement, the Grantee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Grantee's entitlement to pursue such claim.

## **SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY.**

a. The Grantee hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of the Grantee's personal data as described in this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Grantee's employer, the Company, Subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan.

b. The Grantee understands that the Grantee's employer, the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, hold certain personal information about the Grantee regarding the Grantee's employment, the nature and amount of the Grantee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including, but not limited to, the Grantee's name, home address, telephone number and e-mail address, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company and its affiliates, details of all options, restricted stock awards or units, performance units or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Grantee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

c. The Grantee understands that the Data may be transferred to the Company, any Subsidiary, an affiliate and any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including without limitation a stock plan administrator for on-line administration of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the Grantee's country, or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Grantee's country. The Grantee understands that the Grantee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party. The Grantee understands that the Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan. The Grantee understands that Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information

about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing the Grantee's consent may affect the Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, the Grantee understands that the Grantee may contact the Grantee's local human resources representative.

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Vesting and Restrictions**

The Performance Stock Units are subject to both a Performance Restriction and a Time-Based Restriction, as described below (collectively, the “Period of Restriction”).

**Performance Restriction**

**1. MEASUREMENT PERIODS**

Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and of the Plan, the Grant is subject to three separate measurement periods that each begin on January 1st and each end on the last New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) trading date in December of calendar years 2019, 2020 and 2021 respectively (the “Measurement Periods”).

<b>Measurement Periods</b>	<b>Measurement Period Start Date</b>	<b>Measurement Period End Date</b>	<b>Performance Stock Units Eligible to be Earned:</b>
Period 1	January 1, 2019	Last NYSE trading day of calendar year 2019	One-third of the Performance Stock Units granted
Period 2	January 1, 2020	Last NYSE trading day of calendar year 2020	One-third of the Performance Stock Units granted
Period 3	January 1, 2021	Last NYSE trading day of calendar year 2021	One-third of the Performance Stock Units granted

**2. PEER GROUP**

For all Measurement Periods subject to this Grant, the peer group consists of the shares of the companies that are included in the S&P 500 index (the “Index”) at the Measurement Period Start Date of Period 1. If the shares of a company are removed from the Index due to bankruptcy or Insolvency during a Measurement Period, the shares of that company will not be removed from the peer group. If the shares of a company in the peer group are removed from the Index due to merger, acquisition or other corporate action during a Measurement Period, the shares of the company removed from the Index will be removed from the peer group for a Measurement Period only where the date of removal from the Index occurs prior to the Measurement Period End Date of a Measurement Period.

**3. PERFORMANCE GOALS**

The amount of Performance Stock Units subject to each Measurement Period that will be earned are conditioned on the satisfaction of the performance goals set forth below during each Measurement Period, which have been established by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Committee”).

(a) After the end of each Measurement Period, the Company will determine (and the Committee will certify) the achievement as a percentage of the TSR (as defined below) of the Shares of the Company and the TSR of each company in the Peer Group.

(b) After the end of each Measurement Period, the Company will determine (and the Committee will certify) the percentile of the TSR percentage as defined in Section 3(d) of the Shares of the Company relative against the TSR of the shares of each company in the Peer Group (the “Relative TSR Percentile Rank”).

(c) After the end of each Measurement Period, the total units earned for a Measurement Period, if any, are adjusted by applying a modifier to the Performance Stock Units eligible to be earned for a Measurement Period based on the Company’s Relative TSR Percentile Rank for the Measurement Period. If the Company’s Relative TSR Percentile Rank is at the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile of the Peer Group (the “Target”), the modifier will be 100%. If the Company’s Relative TSR Percentile Rank is at or above the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile of S&P 500 companies (the “Maximum”), the modifier will be 150%. If the Company’s Relative TSR Percentile Rank is below the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile (the “Threshold”), the modifier will be 0%. If the Relative TSR Percentile Rank is between the 25<sup>th</sup> and 75<sup>th</sup> percentiles, the modifier will be determined by interpolation. For the avoidance of doubt, the maximum amount of the Performance Stock Units eligible to be earned for each Measurement Period may not exceed 150% of the Performance Stock Units Eligible to be Earned for each Measurement Period.

<b>Performance Achievement:</b>	<b>Below Threshold</b>	<b>Threshold</b>	<b>Target</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
Relative TSR Percentile Rank:	<25th percentile of S&P 500	=24th percentile of S&P 500	=50th percentile of S&P 500	≥75 <sup>th</sup> Percentile of S&P500
Modifier:	0%	50%	100%	150%

(d) The calculation of TSR for a Measurement Period is the average daily closing price per share for the last twenty (20) trading days of the Measurement Period (the “Ending Stock Price”) minus the average daily closing price per share for the last twenty (20) trading days immediately preceding the Measurement Period Start Date (the “Beginning Stock Price”), plus Reinvested Dividends, with the resulting amount divided by the Beginning Stock Price. “Reinvested Dividends” will be calculated by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of shares (including fractional shares) that could have been purchased during the Measurement Period had each cash dividend paid on a single share during that period been immediately reinvested in additional shares (or fractional shares) at the closing selling price per share on the applicable dividend payment date by (ii) the average daily closing price per share calculated for the entire duration of the Measurement Period. Each of the foregoing amounts will be equitably adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations and other similar events affecting Shares of the Company and the shares of the companies in the Peer Group. For companies in the Peer Group that are not on a calendar fiscal year, TSR will be measured consistent with the Company’s calendar fiscal year. For the avoidance of doubt, the TSR formula is:

$$\text{TSR} = \frac{(\text{Ending Stock Price} - \text{Beginning Stock Price}) + \text{Reinvested Dividends}}{\text{Beginning Stock Price}}$$

(e) Any Performance Stock Units that fail to be earned in a Measurement Period based on the Company’s Relative TSR Percentage Rank achievement for a Measurement Period shall be immediately forfeited to the Company.

**Time-Based Restrictions**

For any earned Performance Stock Units to vest of a Measurement Period, the grantee must remain continuously employed by the Company from the Grant Date through the Grant Date anniversary that corresponds to the Measurement Period (the “Time-Based Restrictions”), as indicated in the chart below:

<b>Measurement Period / Anniversary Date</b>
Period 1 / 1 <sup>st</sup> Grant Date anniversary
Period 2 / 2 <sup>nd</sup> Grant Date anniversary
Period 3 / 3 <sup>rd</sup> Grant Date anniversary

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**

**Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant to Director**

You (the "Grantee") have been granted the following award of restricted stock units (the "Restricted Stock Units") denominated in shares of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the "Company"), par value \$0.01 per share (the "Shares"), pursuant to the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the "Plan"):

<b>Grantee:</b>	#ParticipantName#
<b>Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted:</b>	#QuantityGranted#
<b>Grant Date:</b>	#GrantDate#
<b>Vesting Schedule:</b>	One-hundred percent vests on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Grant Date Anniversary

See the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement and Plan Prospectus for the specific provisions related to this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and important information concerning this award.

**This document is intended as a summary of your individual restricted stock unit award. If there are any discrepancies between this summary and the provisions of the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, Plan Document and Plan Prospectus, the provisions of those documents will prevail.**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AMENDED AND RESTATED**  
**2008 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement**

**SECTION 1. GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS**

(a) **Restricted Stock Unit.** On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the “Agreement”), Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”) grants to the Grantee on the Grant Date the Restricted Stock Units set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant (the “Grant”), and the Grantee, by acceptance hereof agrees to the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

(b) **Plan and Defined Terms.** The Restricted Stock Units are granted pursuant to the Plan. All terms, provisions, and conditions applicable to the Restricted Stock Units set forth in the Plan and not set forth herein are hereby incorporated by reference herein. To the extent any provision hereof is inconsistent with a provision of the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (the “Plan”), the provisions of the Plan will govern. All capitalized terms that are used in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant or this Agreement and not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

**Section 1. FORFEITURE AND TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS**

(a) **Forfeiture.** The Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to forfeiture until the Restricted Stock Units vest in accordance with Exhibit A, except as otherwise stated. If the Grantee’s service as a director of the Company terminates for any reason then all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited unless otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee of the Company, provided that; if the Grantee’s service terminates due to death, then all such unvested Restricted Stock Units outstanding as of the date of termination shall vest as of the date of termination and become free of any forfeiture and transfer restrictions described in the Agreement.

(b) **Transfer Restrictions.** During the Period of Restriction, the Restricted Stock Units may not be sold, assigned, pledged, exchanged, hypothecated or otherwise transferred, encumbered or disposed of to the extent such Restricted Stock Units are subject to a Period of Restriction. Grantee is also subject to the Company’s hedging and pledging policy. For directors, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock; (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock and; (iii) pledging the Restricted Stock Units and Company stock as collateral for a loan, including through the use of traditional margin accounts with a broker.

(c) **Lapse of Restrictions.** The Period of Restriction shall lapse as to the Restricted Stock Units in accordance with the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant. For avoidance of doubt, once Restricted Stock Units vest, the Period of Restriction lapses as to those units. Subject to the terms of the Plan and Sections 2(d) and 6(b) hereof, upon lapse of the Period of Restriction, the Grantee shall own the Shares that are subject to this Agreement free of all restrictions otherwise imposed by this Agreement.

(d) **Change in Control.** If a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan) occurs, then the Period of Restriction shall immediately lapse and all outstanding Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to this Agreement shall immediately vest; provided, however, that the Committee may instead provide that the outstanding Restricted Stock Units shall be automatically cashed out upon a Change in Control.

### SECTION 3: PAYMENT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

As soon as practicable (and in no case more than 30 days) after a Restricted Stock Unit becomes vested (the "Payment Date"), the Company will pay the vested Restricted Stock Units by delivering to Grantee a number of Shares equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units that vested less any required tax withholding per Section 7(b).

### SECTION 4: TRADING STOCK AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

- (a) Grantee is subject to the Company's Insider Trading Policy and insider trading liability if Grantee is aware of material, nonpublic information when making a purchase or sale of Company stock. In addition, Grantee is subject to blackout restrictions that prevent the sale of Company stock during certain time periods referred to as the "blackout period." The recurring "blackout period" begins at the end of each calendar quarter and ends two (2) trading days following the Company's earnings release.
- (b) Prior to the Payment Date, the Grantee shall not have any rights as a shareholder of the Company in connection with these Restricted Stock Units and the Grantee's interest in the Restricted Stock Units shall make the Grantee only a general, unsecured creditor of the Company, unless and until the Shares are distributed to the Grantee. Following delivery of Shares upon the Payment Date, the Grantee shall have all rights as a shareholder with respect to such Shares.

### SECTION 5: DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

- (a) Any dividend equivalents earned with respect to Restricted Stock Units which remain subject to a Period of Restriction shall not be paid to the Grantee but shall be held by the Company.
- (b) Such held dividend equivalents shall be subject to the same Period of Restriction as the Shares to which they relate.
- (c) Any dividend equivalents held pursuant to this Section 5 which are attributable to Restricted Stock Units which vest pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid to the Grantee within 30 days of the applicable vesting date.
- (d) Dividend equivalents attributable to Restricted Stock Units forfeited pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be forfeited to the Company on the date such Shares are forfeited.

### SECTION 6: GRANTEE OBLIGATIONS

In consideration for the benefits provided herein, Grantee agrees to abide by the following terms:

- (a) **Confidential Information.** Grantee has occupied a position of trust and confidence and has had access to substantial information about Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, and their operations, that is confidential or not generally known in the industry including, without limitation, information that relates to purchasing, sales, customers, marketing, strategic plan, and the financial positions and financing arrangements of Company and its affiliates and subsidiaries. Grantee agrees that all such information is proprietary or confidential, or constitutes trade secrets and is the sole property of Company and/or its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as the case may be. Grantee will keep confidential and, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, will not reproduce, copy or disclose to any other person or firm, any such information or any documents or information relating to Company's or its affiliates' methods, processes, customers, accounts, analyses,

systems, charts, programs, procedures, correspondence or records, or any other documents used or owned by Company or any of its affiliates, nor will Grantee advise, discuss with or in any way assist any other person, firm or entity in obtaining or learning about any of the items described in this section. Accordingly, at all times before and after the termination of Grantee's service as a director, for any reason, Grantee will not disclose, or permit or encourage anyone else to disclose, any such information, nor will Grantee use any such information, either alone or with others, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates. This provision shall not diminish in any respect, the director's fiduciary duty to the Company.

**(b) Non-solicitation.**

During Grantee's service as a director and for a period of one year after the termination of Grantee's service as a director, for any reason, Grantee agrees not to, directly or indirectly, on behalf of Grantee or any third-party or business, hire or solicit for employment, partnership or engagement as an independent contractor any person who was an employee of Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary during the period of twelve (12) months prior to any such improper solicitation, hire or engagement.

**(c)** Grantee expressly acknowledges and agrees with the reasonableness of the terms in this Section 6 and agrees not to contest these terms in a court of competent jurisdiction on such grounds. Grantee agrees that the Company's remedy at law for a breach of these covenants may be inadequate and that for a breach of these covenants the Company, in addition to other remedies provided for by law, may be entitled to an injunction, restraining order or other equitable relief prohibiting Grantee from committing or continuing to commit any such breach. If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of these restrictions are overbroad, Grantee and Company agree to modification of the affected restriction(s) to permit enforcement to the maximum extent allowed by law.

**(d)** No provision of Section 6 shall apply to restrict Grantee's conduct, or trigger any reimbursement obligations under this Agreement, in any jurisdiction where such provision is, on its face, unenforceable and/or void as against public policy, unless the provision may be construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified to be enforceable and compliant with public policy, in which case, the provision will apply as construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified.

**(e)** Grantee also recognizes and acknowledges that the value of the Grant he/she is receiving under this Grant Agreement represents a portion of Grantee's value to the Company such that if Grantee breaches this restrictive covenant, the value of the Grant represents a reasonable measure of a portion of the monetary damages for such breach. Thus, in the event of a breach by Grantee of any restriction contained in Section 6, such breach shall be considered a material breach of the terms of the Amended and Restated 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and any other program, plan or arrangement by which Grantee receives equity in the Company. Therefore, besides prospective injunctive relief, if Grantee breaches any restrictive covenant contained in Section 6, the Company shall also be entitled to revoke any portion of the Grant for which the restrictions have not lapsed and recover any shares (or the gross value of any shares) delivered or deliverable to Grantee pursuant to this Grant Agreement and, pursuant to Florida law, shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorney's fees incurred in securing relief under this Section 6. Additionally, if the Company is investigating an alleged breach or threat of breach of any restrictive covenant in this Section 6 by the Grantee, the Company may restrict any shares hereunder from being sold or transferred until it has completed its investigation without any resulting liability to Grantee, and will remove such restriction placed on such shares only upon its determination in good faith that Grantee is not in violation of such restrictive covenant(s) or has agreed otherwise in writing with Grantee.

## **SECTION 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

**(a) Acknowledgements.** The Grantee hereby acknowledges that he or she has read and understands the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and agrees to be bound by their respective terms and conditions. The Grantee acknowledges that there may be tax consequences upon the vesting of the Restricted Stock Units or the transfer of Shares paid to the Grantee under this Agreement and that the Grantee should consult an independent tax advisor.

**(b) Tax Withholding.** Pursuant to Article 20 of the Plan, the Company shall have the power and right to deduct or withhold an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and local taxes (including the Grantee's FICA taxes) required by law to be withheld with respect to this Restricted Stock Units. The Company may condition the delivery of Shares upon the Grantee's satisfaction of such withholding obligations. The Grantee may elect to satisfy all or part of such withholding requirement by tendering previously-owned Shares or by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the minimum statutory withholding (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state and local tax purposes, as applicable, including the Grantee's FICA taxes) that could be imposed on the transaction, and, to the extent the Company so permits, amounts in excess of the minimum statutory withholding to the extent it would not result in additional accounting expense. Such election shall be irrevocable, made in writing and signed by the Grantee, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Company, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

**(c) Ratification of Actions.** By accepting this Agreement, the Grantee and each person claiming under or through the Grantee shall be conclusively deemed to have indicated the Grantee's acceptance and ratification of, and consent to, any action taken under the Plan or this Agreement and Notice of Restricted Stock Grant by the Company, the Board or the Committee.

**(d) Notice.** Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effective upon personal delivery or upon deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Chief Legal Officer of the Company at its principal executive office and to the Grantee at the address that he or she most recently provided in writing to the Company.

**(e) Choice of Law.** This Agreement and the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of Florida, without regard to any conflicts of law or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise cause the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Grant to be governed by or construed in accordance with the substantive law of another jurisdiction.

**(f) Arbitration.** Subject to Article 3 of the Plan, any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant shall be settled by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in Jacksonville, Florida and in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator shall decide any issues submitted in accordance with the provisions and commercial purposes of the Plan, this Agreement and the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant, provided that all substantive questions of law shall be determined in accordance with the state and Federal laws applicable in Florida, without regard to internal principles relating to conflict of laws.

**(g) Modification or Amendment.** This Agreement may only be modified or amended by written agreement executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the adjustments permitted pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Plan may be made without such written agreement.

**(h) Severability.** In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

**(i) References to Plan.** All references to the Plan (or to a Section or Article of the Plan) shall be deemed references to the Plan (or the Section or Article) as may be amended from time to time.

**(j) Section 409A Compliance.** To the extent applicable, it is intended that the Plan and this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and any related regulations or other guidance promulgated with respect

to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service and the Plan and the Agreement shall be interpreted accordingly.

**SECTION 8: NATURE OF GRANT; NO ENTITLEMENT; NO CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION.**

The Grantee, in accepting the grant of Restricted Stock Units, represents and acknowledges the following:

- (a) The Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time.
- (b) The grant of the Restricted Stock Units is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of awards, or benefits in lieu of awards, even if awards have been granted repeatedly in the past.
- (c) All decisions with respect to future grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Committee.
- (d) Any Shares acquired under the Plan are extraordinary items that are outside the scope of the Grantee's service as a director and are not part of the Grantee's normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any end of service payments, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments.
- (e) Any Shares subject to the Restricted Stock Units are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation.
- (f) The grant of the Restricted Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company and, furthermore, the grant of the Restricted Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Grantee's employer or any affiliate or Subsidiary.
- (g) The future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. If the Grantee vests in the Restricted Stock Units, the value of any acquired Shares may increase or decrease. The Grantee understands that the Companies are not responsible for any foreign exchange fluctuation between the United States Dollar and the Grantee's local currency that may affect the value of the underlying Shares.
- (h) In consideration of the grant of the Restricted Stock Units, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the Restricted Stock Units or diminution in value of the Restricted Stock Units or any of the Shares issuable under the Restricted Stock Units from termination of the Grantee's service as a director, and the Grantee irrevocably releases the Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as applicable, from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by accepting this Agreement, the Grantee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Grantee's entitlement to pursue such claim.

**SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY.**

- a. The Grantee hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of the Grantee's personal data as described in this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, Subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan.

b. The Grantee understands that the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, hold certain personal information about the Grantee including, but not limited to, the Grantee's name, home address, telephone number and e-mail address, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company and its affiliates, details of all options, restricted stock awards or units, performance units or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Grantee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

c. The Grantee understands that the Data may be transferred to the Company, any Subsidiary, an affiliate and any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including without limitation a stock plan administrator for on-line administration of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the Grantee's country, or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Grantee's country. The Grantee understands that the Grantee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party. The Grantee understands that the Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan. The Grantee understands that Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing the Grantee's consent may affect the Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, the Grantee understands that the Grantee may contact the Company's Corporate Secretary.

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Vesting and Restrictions**

This grant is subject to a Time-Based Restriction, as described below (the "Period of Restriction").

**Time-Based Restrictions**

In order for any Restricted Stock Units to vest, the grantee must continuously serve as a director of the Company from the Grant Date through the Grant Date anniversary, as indicated in the chart below.

<b>Anniversary Date</b>	<b>% of Restricted Stock Units Granted</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Grant Date anniversary	100%

The percentage of the Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted indicated next to the Anniversary Date shall vest on such indicated anniversary date (such vesting schedule referred to as the "Time-Based Restrictions").

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**

**Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant**

You (the “Grantee”) have been granted the following award of performance stock units (the “Performance Stock Units”) denominated in shares of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”), par value \$0.01 per share (the “Shares”), pursuant to the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective May 30, 2018 (the “Plan”):

<b>Grantee:</b>	«Name»
<b>Number of Performance Stock Units Granted:</b>	«Shares»
<b>Grant Date:</b>	«Date»
<b>Vesting and Period of Restriction:</b>	See <u>Exhibit A</u>
<b>Measurement Periods:</b>	See <u>Exhibit A</u>

See the Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement and Plan Prospectus for the specific provisions related to this Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant and important information concerning this award.

**This page is intended as a summary of your individual Performance Stock Unit award. If there are any discrepancies between this summary page and the provisions of the Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement, Plan Document and Plan Prospectus, the provisions of those documents will prevail.**

**FIDELITY NATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**  
**AMENDED AND RESTATED**  
**2008 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement**

**Section 1. GRANT OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS**

**Performance Stock Unit.** On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant and this Performance Stock Unit Agreement (the “Agreement”), Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. (the “Company”) grants to the Grantee on the Grant Date the Performance Stock Units set forth in the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant (the “PSU Grant”) and the Grantee, by acceptance hereof agrees to the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

**(a) Plan and Defined Terms.** The Performance Stock Units are granted pursuant to the Plan. All terms, provisions, and conditions applicable to the Performance Stock Units set forth in the Plan and not set forth herein are hereby incorporated by reference herein. To the extent any provision hereof is inconsistent with a provision of the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective May 30, 2018 (the “Plan”), the provisions of the Plan will govern. All capitalized terms that are used in the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant or this Agreement and not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

(i) **Cost Savings:** The total sum of all incremental annualized expense savings realized by the Company as a result of the acquisition of Worldpay, Inc. (“Worldpay”) as calculated by the Company, certified by an independent third party and approved by the Compensation Committee of the Company’s Board of Directors (the “Committee”).

(ii) **Cumulative Performance Goals:** The range of cumulative performance goals for each Performance Measure based on “Threshold”, “Target”, “200% Hurdle” and “Maximum” goals for each Performance Measure, in each case, as set forth on Exhibit A.

(iii) **Cumulative Percentage Earned:** The portion of the PSU Grant that has vested and is earned based on the achievement of each Cumulative Performance Goal in accordance with the Performance Restriction set forth on Exhibit A.

(iv) **Final Measurement Date:** Quarter ended September 30, 2022, or earlier if the Committee determines that the “Maximum” Cumulative Performance Goal for each Performance Measure has been achieved.

(v) **Qualified Termination Reason:** Occurs when the Grantee’s employment or service terminates due to death, Disability (as defined in Section 2 below), or if the Company terminates the Grantee’s employment or service not for Cause or if applicable, if the Grantee terminates employment or service due to Good Reason (as defined in Section 2 below).

(vi) **Measurement Date:** The PSU Grant is subject to three separate measurement dates that occur on June 30, 2020, June 30, 2021 and September 30, 2022 and are collectively known as “Measurement Dates”.

(vii) **Performance Period:** The period beginning on April 1, 2019 and ending on the sooner of (i) September 30, 2022, or (ii) the date the Committee determines that the “Maximum” Cumulative Performance Goal for each Performance Measure has been achieved.

(viii) **Performance Measures:** The performance metrics used to determine the vesting of this PSU Grant are “Cost Savings” and “Revenue Generation”; separately each performance metric is referred to as a “Performance Measure”, with each Performance Measure measured independently and used to determine the vesting of fifty percent (50%) of the PSU Grant.

(ix) **Revenue Generation:** The total sum of all non-organic incremental annualized revenue realized by the Company as a result of the acquisition of Worldpay as calculated by the Company, certified by an independent third party and approved by the Committee.

## **Section 2. FORFEITURE; TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; AND CHANGE IN CONTROL**

(a) **Forfeiture.** The Performance Stock Units shall be subject to forfeiture until the Performance Stock Units vest in accordance with Exhibit A. Except as set forth in this Section 2, for any Performance Stock Units to vest, the Grantee must remain continuously employed by the Company from the Grant Date through the corresponding Measurement Date that gave rise to the earned Performance Stock Units. If the Grantee’s employment with the Company, or any of its affiliates or its Subsidiaries, terminates for any reason, then all unvested Performance Stock Units shall be immediately forfeited, provided that, if after the first Measurement Date (June 30, 2020), but prior to the Final Measurement Date, the Grantee’s employment or service terminates due to a Qualified Termination Reason, then, subject to the Grantee’s continued compliance with all obligations set forth in Section 6 below, the Grantee shall continue to participate in this Plan in accordance with the following:

- (1) If the sum of the Cumulative Percentage Earned is below the 100% “Target” Cumulative Performance Goal, then the Grantee’s Number of Performance Stock Units Granted eligible for payment, cumulatively, shall be reduced, pro-rata, to reflect the quotient of the number of days employed during the Performance Period between the Grant Date and the termination date of the Grantee relative to the number of days between the Grant Date and September 30, 2022 (“Reduced PSU Grant Quantity”). This Reduced PSU Grant Quantity shall continue to be eligible to vest during the Performance Period (to the extent such amount was not previously vested at the time of the Qualified Termination Reason) in accordance with the Performance Restrictions set forth on Exhibit A, up to a maximum Cumulative Percentage Earned at the “Target” Cumulative Performance Goal of 100%.
- (2) If the sum of the Cumulative Percentage Earned is at or above the 100% “Target” Cumulative Performance Goal as of the termination date, Grantee shall receive the full “Target” amount after the results from the next Measurement Date are certified by the Committee, unless already received, and any amount over the “Target” earned as of the next quarterly certification by the

independent third party after the termination of Grantee shall be paid to Grantee on an interpolated basis upon further approval of the Committee at the next Measurement Date, but nothing herein shall prohibit the Committee in its sole discretion from awarding a different amount based upon the facts and circumstances in that instance.

For the avoidance of doubt, in no case will the Payment Date for a terminated Grantee occur sooner than the results at the next scheduled Measurement Date are certified by the Committee, and the corresponding vested Shares are delivered to Grantees that remain employed by the Company.

(i) The term “Disability” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Grantee’s employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary. If the Grantee’s employment agreement does not define the term “Disability,” or if the Grantee has not entered into an employment agreement with the Company, or any affiliate or Subsidiary, the term “Disability” shall mean the Grantee’s entitlement to long-term disability benefits pursuant to the long-term disability plan maintained by the Company or in which the Company’s employees participate;

(ii) “Good Reason” termination shall apply in this Agreement only if the Grantee has an employment agreement with the Company, or affiliate or any Subsidiary with an applicable Good Reason provision and shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in such employment agreement.

(iii) For purposes of this Agreement, the term “Cause” shall mean (A) persistent failure to perform duties consistent with a commercially reasonable standard of care (B) willful neglect of duties (C) conviction of, or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to, criminal or other illegal activities involving dishonesty or moral turpitude, (D) commission of an act of fraud or an omission constituting fraud; (E) material breach of this Agreement, including without limitation, of a breach of Section 6 of this Agreement (F) material breach of Company’s business policies, accounting practices, codes of conduct or standards of ethics; or (G) failure to materially cooperate with or impeding an investigation authorized by the Board.

(iv) Notwithstanding any provision of Section 2 of this Agreement, if any provision in Section 2 conflicts with an employment agreement by and between Grantee and the Company, affiliate or Subsidiary which is currently in effect, such conflicting provisions of this Agreement shall supersede any such conflicting provisions in an employment agreement by and between Grantee and the Company, affiliate or Subsidiary.

**(b) Transfer Restrictions.** During the Period of Restriction, the Performance Stock Units may not be sold, assigned, pledged, exchanged, hypothecated or otherwise transferred, encumbered or disposed of to the extent such Performance Stock Units are subject to a Period of Restriction. Grantee may also be subject to the Company’s hedging and pledging policy. For designated executive officers, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock; (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock and; (iii) pledging the Performance Stock Units and Company stock as collateral for a loan, including through the use of traditional margin accounts with a broker. For all other Grantees, the policy prohibits (i) directly or indirectly engaging in hedging or monetization transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock and (ii) engaging in short sale transactions with the Performance Stock Units and Company stock.

**(c) Lapse of Restrictions.** The Period of Restriction shall lapse as to the Performance Stock Units in accordance with the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant. For avoidance of doubt, once Performance Stock Units vest, the Period of Restriction lapses as to those units. Subject to the terms of the Plan and Sections 2(d) and 6(b) hereof, upon lapse of the Period of Restriction, the Grantee shall own the Shares that are subject to this Agreement free of all restrictions otherwise imposed by this Agreement.

**(d) Holding Requirement Following Period of Restriction.** If and when the Grantee is an Officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act or appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company), the Grantee may not sell, assign, pledge, exchange, hypothecate or otherwise transfer, encumber or dispose of fifty percent (50%) of any Shares paid to the Grantee as-of the Payment Date pursuant to Section 3 (net of any shares required to be sold, withheld or otherwise to satisfy tax withholding pursuant to Section 7(b)), until such time as the officer's total equity holdings satisfy the equity ownership guidelines adopted by the Committee; provided, however, that this Section 2(d) shall not prohibit the Grantee from exchanging or otherwise disposing of Shares in connection with a Change in Control or other transaction in which Shares held by other Company shareholders are required to be exchanged or otherwise disposed.

**(e) Change in Control.** If a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan) occurs prior to the end of the Performance Period, then the unvested portion of the PSU Grant at the time of the Change in Control will be deemed earned and will vest at the "Maximum" Cumulative Performance Goal for each Performance Measure as set forth on Exhibit A, subject to the terms of Section 2.

### **Section 3. PAYMENT OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS**

As soon as practicable (and in no case more than 30 days) after the vesting of a Performance Stock Unit has been approved by the Committee (which will be certified by an independent third party) (the "Payment Date"), the Company will pay the vested Performance Stock Units by delivering to Grantee a number of Shares equal to the number of Performance Stock Units that vested less any required tax withholding per Section 7(b).

### **Section 4. TRADING STOCK AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS**

**(a)** Grantee is subject to insider trading liability if Grantee is aware of material, nonpublic information when making a purchase or sale of Company stock. In addition, if Grantee is an Officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act or appointed as such by the Board of Governors of the Company), or someone designated as an "insider" by the Company, Grantee is subject to blackout restrictions that prevent the sale of Company stock during certain time periods referred to as the "blackout period." The recurring "blackout period" begins at the end of each calendar quarter and ends two (2) trading days following the Company's earnings release.

**(b)** Prior to the Payment Date, the Grantee shall not have any rights as a shareholder of the Company in connection with these Performance Stock Units and the Grantee's interest in the Performance Stock Units shall make the Grantee only a general, unsecured creditor of the Company, unless and until the Shares are distributed to the Grantee. Following deliver of Shares upon the Payment Date, the Grantee shall have all rights as a shareholder with respect to such Shares.

## SECTION 5. DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

- (a) Any dividend equivalents earned with respect to Performance Stock Units which remain subject to a Period of Restriction shall not be paid to the Grantee but shall be held by the Company;
- (b) Such held dividend equivalents shall be subject to the same Period of Restriction as the Shares to which they relate;
- (c) Any dividend equivalents held pursuant to this Section 5 which are attributable to Performance Stock Units which vest pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid to the Grantee within 30 days of the applicable vesting date; and
- (d) Dividend equivalents attributable to Performance Stock Units forfeited pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be forfeited to the Company on the date such Shares are forfeited.

## Section 6. GRANTEE OBLIGATIONS

In consideration for the benefits provided herein, Grantee agrees to abide by the following terms:

- (a) **Confidential Information.** Grantee has occupied a position of trust and confidence and has had access to substantial information about Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, and their operations, that is confidential or not generally known in the industry including, without limitation, information that relates to purchasing, sales, customers, marketing, and the financial positions and financing arrangements of Company and its affiliates and subsidiaries. Grantee agrees that all such information is proprietary or confidential, or constitutes trade secrets and is the sole property of Company and/or its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as the case may be. Grantee will keep confidential and, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, will not reproduce, copy or disclose to any other person or firm, any such information or any documents or information relating to Company's or its affiliates' methods, processes, customers, accounts, analyses, systems, charts, programs, procedures, correspondence or records, or any other documents used or owned by Company or any of its affiliates, nor will Employee advise, discuss with or in any way assist any other person, firm or entity in obtaining or learning about any of the items described in this section. Accordingly, at all times before and after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, Grantee will not disclose, or permit or encourage anyone else to disclose, any such information, nor will Grantee use any such information, either alone or with others, outside the scope of Grantee's duties and responsibilities with Company and its affiliates.
- (b) **Noncompetition.** Grantee acknowledges that he/she has acquired substantial knowledge and confidential information concerning the business of Company and its affiliates as a result of his/her employment. Grantee further acknowledges that the scope of business in which Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries are engaged as of the Grant Date is international and very competitive. Competition by Grantee in that business after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, could severely injure Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries.

In this Section:

(i) "Competitive Business" shall mean any firm or business that directly competes with any business unit of the Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries in which Grantee has worked during the two-year period prior to termination of his/her employment;

(ii) "Restricted Territory" shall mean any country or other geographic scope in which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries conducted business in the twelve months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment in relation to which Grantee had material responsibilities;

(iii) "Customer" shall mean any business or person for which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries provided products or services during the twelve months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment; and

(iv) "Prospective Customer" shall mean any business or person from which Company or its affiliates or Subsidiaries actively solicited business within the twelve (12) months prior to the termination of Grantee's employment.

During Grantee's employment and for a period of one year after the termination of Grantee's employment, for any reason, Grantee agrees that, in the Restricted Territory, Grantee will not, directly or indirectly; (i) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Competitive Business; (ii) become an employee, consultant, advisor, principal, partner or substantial shareholder of any Customer or Prospective Customer; or (iii) solicit or accept any business that directly competes with the Company, its affiliates or Subsidiaries in their principal products and services from any Customer or Prospective Customer. In addition, for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination of Grantee's employment, Grantee agrees not to, directly or indirectly, on behalf of Grantee or any Competitive Business, hire or solicit for employment, partnership or engagement as an independent contractor any person who was an employee of Company or any affiliate or Subsidiary during the period of twelve (12) months prior to any such improper solicitation, hire or engagement.

(c) Grantee expressly acknowledges and agrees with the reasonableness of the terms in this Section 6 and agrees not to contest these terms in a court of competent jurisdiction on such grounds. Grantee agrees that the Company's remedy at law for a breach of these covenants may be inadequate and that for a breach of these covenants the Company, in addition to other remedies provided for by law, may be entitled to an injunction, restraining order or other equitable relief prohibiting Grantee from committing or continuing to commit any such breach. If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of these restrictions are overbroad, Grantee and Company agree to modification of the affected restriction(s) to permit enforcement to the maximum extent allowed by law.

(d) No provision of Section 6 shall apply to restrict Grantee's conduct, or trigger any reimbursement obligations under this Agreement, in any jurisdiction where such provision is, on its face, unenforceable and/or void as against public policy, unless the provision may be construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified to be enforceable and compliant with public policy, in which case, the provision will apply as construed, amended, reformed or equitably modified.

(e) Grantee also recognizes and acknowledges that the value of the PSU Grant he/she is receiving under this Agreement represents a portion of Grantee's value to the Company such that if Grantee breaches the restrictive covenant by working for or with a competitor, thereby transferring such value to the competitor, the value of the PSU Grant represents a reasonable measure of a portion of the monetary damages for such breach. Thus, in the event

of a breach by Grantee of any restriction contained in Section 6, such breach shall be considered a material breach of the terms of the Plan, and any other program, plan or arrangement by which Grantee receives equity in the Company. Therefore, besides prospective injunctive relief, if Grantee breaches any restrictive covenant contained in Section 6, the Company shall also be entitled to revoke any portion of the PSU Grant for which the restrictions have not lapsed and recover any shares (or the gross value of any shares) delivered or deliverable to Grantee pursuant to this Agreement and, pursuant to Florida law, shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorney's fees incurred in securing relief under this Section 6. Additionally, if the Company is investigating an alleged breach or threat of breach of any restrictive covenant in this Section 6 by the Grantee, the Company may restrict any shares hereunder from being sold or transferred until it has completed its investigation without any resulting liability to Grantee, and will remove such restriction placed on such shares only upon its determination in good faith that Grantee is not in violation of such restrictive covenant(s) or has agreed otherwise in writing with Grantee.

## **SECTION 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

**(a) Acknowledgements.** The Grantee hereby acknowledges that he or she has read and understands the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and agrees to be bound by their respective terms and conditions. The Grantee acknowledges that there may be tax consequences upon the vesting of the Performance Stock Units or the transfer of Shares paid to the Grantee under this Agreement and that the Grantee should consult an independent tax advisor.

**(b) Tax Withholding.** Pursuant to Article 20 of the Plan, the Company shall have the power and right to deduct or withhold an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and local taxes (including the Grantee's FICA taxes) required by law to be withheld with respect to this Performance Stock Units. The Company may condition the delivery of Shares upon the Grantee's satisfaction of such withholding obligations. The Grantee may elect to satisfy all or part of such withholding requirement by tendering previously-owned Shares or by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the minimum statutory withholding (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state and local tax purposes, as applicable, including the Grantee's FICA taxes) that could be imposed on the transaction, and, to the extent the Company so permits, amounts in excess of the minimum statutory withholding to the extent it would not result in additional accounting expense. Such election shall be irrevocable, made in writing and signed by the Grantee, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Company, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

**(c) Ratification of Actions.** By accepting this Agreement, the Grantee and each person claiming under or through the Grantee shall be conclusively deemed to have indicated the Grantee's acceptance and ratification of, and consent to, any action taken under the Plan or this Agreement and Notice of Restricted Stock Grant by the Company, the Board or the Committee.

**(d) Notice.** Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effective upon personal delivery or upon deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the General Counsel of the Company at its principal executive office and to the Grantee at the address that he or she most recently provided in writing to the Company.

**(e) Choice of Law.** This Agreement and the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of Florida, without regard to any conflicts of law or choice of law rule or

principle that might otherwise cause the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Restricted Stock Grant to be governed by or construed in accordance with the substantive law of another jurisdiction.

**(f) Arbitration.** Subject to Article 3 of the Plan, any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to the Plan, this Agreement or the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant shall be settled by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in Jacksonville, Florida and in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator shall decide any issues submitted in accordance with the provisions and commercial purposes of the Plan, this Agreement and the Notice of Performance Stock Unit Grant, provided that all substantive questions of law shall be determined in accordance with the state and Federal laws applicable in Florida, without regard to internal principles relating to conflict of laws.

**(g) Modification or Amendment.** This Agreement may only be modified or amended by written agreement executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the adjustments permitted pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Plan may be made without such written agreement.

**(h) Severability.** In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

**(i) References to Plan.** All references to the Plan (or to a Section or Article of the Plan) shall be deemed references to the Plan (or the Section or Article) as may be amended from time to time.

**(j) Section 409A Compliance.** To the extent applicable, it is intended that the Plan and this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and any related regulations or other guidance promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service and the Plan and the Agreement shall be interpreted accordingly.

#### **SECTION 8. NATURE OF PSU GRANT; NO ENTITLEMENT; NO CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION**

The Grantee, in accepting the grant of Performance Stock Units, represents and acknowledges the following:

**(a)** The Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time.

**(b)** The grant of the Performance Stock Units is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of awards, or benefits in lieu of awards, even if awards have been granted repeatedly in the past.

**(c)** All decisions with respect to future grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Committee.

**(d)** Any Shares acquired under the Plan are extraordinary items that are outside the scope of the Grantee's employment agreement (if any) and are not part of the Grantee's normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments.

- (e) Any Shares subject to the Performance Stock Units are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation.
- (f) The Grantee has not been induced to participate in the Plan by any expectation of employment or continued employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.
- (g) In the event that the Grantee's employer is not the Company, the grant of the Performance Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company and, furthermore, the grant of the Performance Stock Units will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Grantee's employer or any affiliate or Subsidiary.
- (h) The future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty. If the Grantee vests in the Performance Stock Units, the value of any acquired Shares may increase or decrease. The Grantee understands that the Companies are not responsible for any foreign exchange fluctuation between the United States Dollar and the Grantee's local currency that may affect the value of the underlying Shares.
- (i) In consideration of the grant of the Performance Stock Units, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the Performance Stock Units or diminution in value of the Performance Stock Units or any of the Shares issuable under the Performance Stock Units from termination of the Grantee's employment by the Company or his or her employer, as applicable (and for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of contract or local labor laws) or notice to terminate employment having been given by the Grantee or the Grantee's employer, and the Grantee irrevocably releases his or her employer, the Company and its affiliates and Subsidiaries, as applicable, from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by accepting this Agreement, the Grantee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Grantee's entitlement to pursue such claim.

#### **SECTION 9. DATA PRIVACY**

- a. The Grantee hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of the Grantee's personal data as described in this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Grantee's employer, the Company, Subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan.
- b. The Grantee understands that the Grantee's employer, the Company and its Subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, hold certain personal information about the Grantee regarding the Grantee's employment, the nature and amount of the Grantee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including, but not limited to, the Grantee's name, home address, telephone number and e-mail address, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company and its affiliates, details of all options, restricted stock awards or units, performance units or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Grantee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

c. The Grantee understands that the Data may be transferred to the Company, any Subsidiary, an affiliate and any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including without limitation a stock plan administrator for on-line administration of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the Grantee's country, or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Grantee's country. The Grantee understands that the Grantee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party. The Grantee understands that the Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan. The Grantee understands that Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing the Grantee's local human resources representative. The Grantee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing the Grantee's consent may affect the Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, the Grantee understands that the Grantee may contact the Grantee's local human resources representative.

## **EXHIBIT A**

### **Vesting and Restrictions**

The Performance Stock Units are subject to a Performance Restriction as described below (the “Period of Restriction”).

### **Performance Restriction**

#### **1. PERFORMANCE GOALS**

The amount of Performance Stock Units that may be vested and earned is subject to and conditioned on the satisfaction of the Performance Measures set forth below during the Performance Period, which have been established by the Committee.

**(a)** Fifty percent (50%) of the PSU Grant shall be subject to vesting based on the achievement of Cumulative Performance Goals tied to the “Cost Savings” Performance Measure and fifty percent (50%) of the PSU Grant shall be subject to vesting based on the achievement of Cumulative Performance Goals tied to the “Revenue Generation” Performance Measure. Each Performance Measure is measured independently. The “Threshold” (for accelerated payments only), “Target”, “200% Hurdle”, and “Maximum” Cumulative Performance Goals for each Performance Measure and the corresponding Cumulative Percentage Earned of the PSU Grant for each Performance Measure is reflected in the table below. For the avoidance of doubt, the Cumulative Percentage Earned for each Performance Measure can only be earned once.

After each Measurement Date, including the Final Measurement Date, the Company will determine the Cumulative Percentage Earned for each Performance Measure from the beginning of the Performance Period through the applicable Measurement Date, which will then be certified by an independent third party and approved by the Committee. Each Performance Measure and its Cumulative Performance Goal outcome will earn, without interpolation (except as noted below), the corresponding Cumulative Percentage Earned of the PSU Grant for that Performance Measure, subject to the following limitations: if (i) one of the Performance Measures has not yet reached its “Target” Cumulative Performance Goal level by the applicable Measurement Date, or (ii) the Relative TSR Percentile Rank (as described below) of the Shares of the Company for the Performance Period does not meet or exceed the median TSR of the shares of the companies included in the Peer Group, then, in each case, the Cumulative Percentage Earned of the PSU Grant for each Performance Measure is capped at 200% for that Measurement Date (the “Cap”). In order to satisfy the Relative TSR Percentile Rank requirement described above, Cumulative Percentage Earned amounts in excess of 200% may only be paid on the Final Measurement Date. For the Final Measurement Date measurement only, interpolation will apply to the Cumulative Percentage Earned of the PSU Grant for each Performance Measure between the “Target” and “Maximum” Cumulative Performance Goal for each Performance Measure; provided, however no further amounts will be earned for a Performance Measure outcome below the “Target” Cumulative Performance Goal for that Performance Measure for the Final Measurement Date (i.e., no interpolation between the “Threshold” and “Target” Cumulative Performance Goals). If prior to the final scheduled Measurement Date, the Compensation Committee determines that Maximum “Cost Savings” and “Revenue

Generation” have been attained, and the relative TSR Percentile Rank criteria above has been satisfied for the Performance Period, then the “Maximum” Cumulative Performance Goal for each Performance Measure will be earned and paid as soon as administratively practical.

<b>Cumulative Performance Goal for each Performance Measure:</b>	<b>Below Threshold</b>	<b>Threshold (applicable for the first two Measurement Dates only)</b>	<b>Target</b>	<b>200% Hurdle</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
<b>Cost Savings:</b>	<b>&lt;\$300 million</b>	<b>\$300 million</b>	<b>\$400 million</b>	<b>\$475 million</b>	<b>≥\$550 million</b>
Cumulative Percentage Earned of the PSU Grant (subject to the “Cost Savings” Performance Measure):	0%	50%	100%	200%	300% (200% if Cap applies)
<b>Revenue Generation:</b>	<b>&lt;\$375 million</b>	<b>\$375 million</b>	<b>\$500 million</b>	<b>\$600 million</b>	<b>≥\$700 million</b>
Cumulative Percentage Earned of the PSU Grant (subject to the “Revenue Generation” Performance Measure):	0%	50%	100%	200%	300% (200% if Cap applies)

(b) The Committee has discretion to review and approve all amounts vested and earned. Any Performance Stock Units that fail to be earned by the end of the Performance Period shall be immediately forfeited to the Company.

(c) **TSR Calculation.**

(i) For the Performance Period subject to this PSU Grant, the peer group consists of the shares of the companies that are included in the S&P 500 index (the “Index”) at the beginning of the Performance Period. If the shares of a company are removed from the Index due to bankruptcy or Insolvency during the Performance Period, the shares of that company will not be removed from the peer group. If the shares of a company in the peer group are removed from the Index due to merger, acquisition or other corporate action during the Performance Period, the shares of the company removed from the Index will be removed from the peer group for the Performance Period only where the date of removal from the Index occurs prior to the end of the Performance Period.

(ii) After the Final Measurement Period, the Company will determine (and the Committee will certify) the percentile of the TSR percentage (as defined below) of the Shares of the Company relative against the TSR of the shares of each company in the Peer Group (the “Relative TSR Percentile Rank”).

(iii) The calculation of TSR for the Performance Period is the average daily closing price per share for the last twenty (20) trading days prior to the Final Measurement Date, (the “Ending Stock Price”) minus the average daily closing price per share for the last twenty (20) trading days immediately preceding the beginning of the Performance Period (the “Beginning Stock Price”), plus Reinvested Dividends, with the resulting amount divided by the Beginning Stock Price. “Reinvested Dividends” will be calculated by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of shares (including fractional shares) that could have been purchased during the Measurement Period had each cash

dividend paid on a single share during that period been immediately reinvested in additional shares (or fractional shares) at the closing selling price per share on the applicable dividend payment date by (ii) the average daily closing price per share calculated for the entire duration of the Performance Period. Each of the foregoing amounts will be equitably adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations and other similar events affecting Shares of the Company and the shares of the companies in the Peer Group. For the avoidance of doubt, the TSR formula is:

$$\text{TSR} = \frac{(\text{Ending Stock Price} - \text{Beginning Stock Price}) + \text{Reinvested Dividends}}{\text{Beginning Stock Price}}$$

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 Equity Incentive Plan**  
**NOTICE OF PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD**  
**FOR UNITED KINGDOM EMPLOYEES**

You ("**Participant**") have been granted an award ("**Award**") of Performance Share Units ("**PSUs**") as set forth below. Each PSU represents one share of the Company's Class A common stock. The Award is granted under the UK sub-plan to the Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice of Performance Share Unit Award ("**Notice**") and the Performance Share Unit Award Agreement (the "**Award Agreement**" or "**Agreement**") attached to this Notice. Unless otherwise defined in this Notice or the Award Agreement, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same meanings in this Notice and the Award Agreement. This Notice and Agreement supersedes all prior agreements on the same subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and all such prior agreements shall be null and void. To the extent that any provision in the Participant's contract of employment with the Company or its applicable Affiliate (the "**Participant's Contract of Employment**") shall differ from this Notice and Agreement the Notice and Agreement shall prevail.

**Participant Name:**

**Participant ID:**

**Date of Grant:**

**Grant ID:**

**Number of PSUs ("Target Award"):**

**Performance Period:** The three-year period commencing on January 1, 2019 and ending on December 31, 2021.

**Performance Goals:** The Performance Goals are set forth in Exhibit 1 to the Award Agreement.

**Vesting Period and Vesting Date:** Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Award Agreement, the PSUs will vest on the third anniversary of the Date of Grant.

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) this Award, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

Participant understands that Participant's employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated in accordance with the terms of the Participant's Contract of Employment at any time, and that nothing in this Notice, the Award Agreement or the Plan changes the nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the PSUs are subject to forfeiture until they vest and that vesting is subject to (a) the achievement of the Performance Goals set forth in Exhibit 1 to the Award Agreement and (b) Participant's continued employment through the third anniversary of the Date of Grant. Participant also understands that this Award is subject to the terms and conditions of the Award Agreement to which this Notice is attached and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Award Agreement and the Plan, and agrees to be bound by the terms of such documents, including the restrictive covenants

contained therein. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to the electronic delivery as set forth in the Award Agreement and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**  
**FOR UNITED KINGDOM EMPLOYEES**

Pursuant to the Notice of Performance Share Unit Award (the "**Notice**") and this Performance Share Unit Award Agreement ("**Agreement**"), Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") has granted you ("**you**" or "**Participant**") an award (the "**Award**") of Performance Share Units ("**PSUs**") under its UK sub-plan to the 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**"). The Award is granted to you effective as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement or in the Notice but defined in the Plan will have the same definitions as in the Plan. The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

1. Grant of Performance Share Units. Pursuant to Section 9 of the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant an Award for the target number of PSUs set forth in the Notice (the "**Target Award**"). Each PSU represents the right to receive one share ("**Share**") of the Company's Class A common stock, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan. The number of PSUs that the Participant actually earns for the Performance Period (up to a maximum of 300% of the Target Award) will be determined by the level of achievement of the Performance Goals in accordance with Exhibit 1 attached hereto.

2. Performance Period. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "**Performance Period**" shall be the period commencing on January 1, 2019 and ending on December 31, 2021.

3. Performance Goals.

3.1 The number of PSUs earned by the Participant for the Performance Period will be determined at the end of the Performance Period based on the level of achievement of the Performance Goals in accordance with Exhibit 1. All determinations of whether Performance Goals have been achieved, the number of PSUs earned by the Participant, and all other matters related to this Agreement shall be made by the Committee in its sole discretion.

3.2 Promptly following completion of the Performance Period, the Committee will review and certify in writing (a) whether, and to what extent, the Performance Goals for the Performance Period have been achieved, and (b) the number of PSUs that the Participant shall earn, if any, subject to compliance with the requirements of Section 4.

4. Vesting of PSUs. The PSUs are subject to forfeiture until they vest. Except as otherwise provided herein, the PSUs will vest and become non-forfeitable on the third anniversary of the Grant Date, subject to (a) the achievement of the Performance Goals for payout set forth in Exhibit 1 attached hereto, and (b) the Participant's Continuous Service Status from the Grant Date through the third anniversary of the Grant Date. The Participant's Continuous Service Status will end on the Service Termination Date at the latest, or as otherwise set out in the Plan. The actual number of PSUs that vest and become payable under this Agreement shall be determined by the Committee based on the level of achievement of the Performance Goals set forth in Exhibit 1 and shall be rounded down to the nearest whole PSU.

5 . Payment of PSUs. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement and following approval by the Committee, payment in respect of vested PSUs shall be made in Shares and shall occur as soon as administratively practicable (but not later than 74 days) after the last day of the performance period. On such date, the Company shall issue and deliver to the Participant the number of Shares (rounded down to the nearest whole Share) equal to the number of vested PSUs, less any taxes or other deductions in accordance with Section 12.

6. Effect of Termination of Employment on PSUs.

6.1 Except as provided in this Section 6 or Section 7 below, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates for any reason at any time before the PSUs have vested, the PSUs shall be automatically forfeited and cancelled upon such termination of Continuous Service Status and neither the Company nor any Affiliate shall have any further obligations to the Participant under this Agreement.

6.2 Death or Disability. Notwithstanding Section 6.1, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates during the Performance Period as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant will become fully vested on the date of such termination in a pro rata portion of the Target Award and Participant or Participant's estate, as the case may be, will receive a corresponding number of Shares as soon as administratively possible thereafter. Such pro rata portion shall be calculated by multiplying the Target Award by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of months that the Participant was employed during the Performance Period (including full credit for partial months) and the denominator of which equals the total number of months in the Performance Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee reserves the right to cash-settle some or all the PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares.

6.3 Involuntary termination without Cause. Notwithstanding Section 6.1, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates during the final year of the Performance Period as a result of the Participant's termination by the Company without Cause (as defined below), the PSUs will vest in accordance with Section 4 subject to (x) achievement of the Performance Goals as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated, (y) a pro rata reduction calculated by multiplying the number of PSUs that Participant would have earned had the Participant's Continuous Service Status not terminated by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of months that the Participant was employed during the Performance Period (including full credit for partial months) and the denominator of which equals the total number of months in the Performance Period, and (z) compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 13. Vested PSUs will be paid upon completion of the Performance Period based on the level of performance achieved as of the end of such Performance Period in accordance with Section 5. If the Participant is a participant in the Company's Executive Severance Policy, as the same may be amended from time to time, the provisions of this Section 6.3 shall also apply to a termination by the Participant for "Good Reason." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee reserves the right to cash-settle some or all the PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares.

6.4 Retirement. Notwithstanding Section 6.1, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates at any time during the Performance Period due to Participant's Retirement (as defined below), the PSUs will vest in accordance with Section 4 subject to (x)

achievement of the Performance Goals as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated, (y) a pro rata reduction calculated by multiplying the number of PSUs that Participant would have earned had the Participant's Continuous Service Status not terminated by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of months that the Participant was employed during the Performance Period (including full credit for partial months) and the denominator of which equals the total number of months in the Performance Period, and (z) compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 13. Vested PSUs will be paid upon completion of the Performance Period based on the level of performance achieved as of the end of such Performance Period in accordance with Section 5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee reserves the right to cash-settle some or all the PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares.

6.5 Definition of "Retirement." For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" means retirement from active employment with the Company or an Affiliate as determined by the Committee or its delegate at or after (i) age 65 or (ii) age 55 having completed 5 years of Continuous Service Status as an Employee. Section 6.4 does not apply if Participant is terminated for Cause (as defined below) or gross misconduct. If Participant retires and does not meet the definition of Retirement, he or she will be considered to have resigned. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Retirement" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

6.6 Definition of "Cause." For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in the Participant's Contract of Employment or a written severance agreement between the Participant and the Company or a severance plan of the Company covering the Participant (including a change in control severance agreement or plan), "Cause" shall mean any one or more of the following, (i) gross negligence or willful misconduct of a material nature in connection with the performance of the Participant's duties, (ii) an indictment or conviction for (or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to) a felony, (iii) a non-de minimus intentional act of fraud, dishonesty or misappropriation (or attempted misappropriation) of the Company's or any of its Affiliates' funds or property; (iv) the Company or any of its Affiliates having been ordered or directed by any federal or state regulatory agency with jurisdiction to terminate or suspend the Participant's employment and such order or directive has not been vacated or reversed upon appeal; (v) a violation of Section 13 hereof or any similar covenant or agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate; (vi) the Participant's breach of any of material obligations in his or her employment agreement or offer letter; (vii) the Participant's breach of his fiduciary duties as an officer or director of the Company or any of its Affiliates; (viii) the Participant's continued failure or refusal after written notice from the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, in the case of the chief executive officer) to implement or follow the direction of the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, as applicable); or (ix) any circumstances where the Company or its Affiliate may terminate the Participant's employment without notice in accordance with the Participant's Contract of Employment. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Cause" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

6.7 Release and Waiver of Claims. The special vesting provisions of this Section 6 are conditioned on and subject to Participant delivering a release and waiver of claims in form and substance satisfactory to the Company which will, as a minimum, meet the requirements

of a settlement agreement for the purposes of the Employment Rights Act 1996 and other applicable employment laws in the United Kingdom.

7. Effect of a Change of Control.

7.1 General Rule. Subject to Section 7.2, upon a Change of Control, the PSUs shall be immediately converted to time-based restricted stock units in an amount that is the greater of (i) target award value or (ii) projected actual award value based on the level of projected achievement of the Performance Goals in accordance with Exhibit 1 as of the date of the Change of Control, in each case without pro-ration for the percentage of the Performance Period that has elapsed. The restricted stock units cliff-vests on the last day of the Performance Period, subject to the Participant's Continuous Service Status through such date; *provided, however*, that if, prior to the last day of the Performance Period, the Participant (a) dies or becomes Disabled; or (b) is terminated without Cause (as defined above); or (c) is a party to or participates in any severance plan or policy that anticipates such a termination, is terminated for "Good Reason" as defined in such plan or policy the restricted stock units shall vest in full as of the date of such termination. For the avoidance of doubt, in connection with such vesting, each restricted stock unit will be eligible to receive the same per share transaction consideration being offered to common stockholders generally pursuant to the Change of Control; or, alternatively, the Committee may cancel the Participant's PSUs and pay to the Participant, in cash or stock, or any combination thereof, the value of such PSUs based upon the price per Share received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in the Change of Control.

7.2 Special Rule if Successor Assumes PSUs. Notwithstanding Section 7.1, if the Successor Corporation in a Change of Control agrees to honor or assume the PSUs on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, or agrees to grant a Substitute Award on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, the PSUs that would otherwise have vested in accordance with Section 7.1 above will instead be converted as of the date of the Change of Control to time-based restricted stock that cliff-vests on the last day of the Performance Period subject to Participant's Continuous Service Status through such date; *provided, however*, that if, prior to the last day of the Performance Period, the Participant (a) dies or becomes Disabled; or (b) is terminated without Cause (as defined above) or (c) is a party to or participates in any severance plan or policy that anticipates such a termination, is terminated for "Good Reason" as defined in such plan or policy, the restricted stock shall vest in full as of the date of such termination. Any determination of whether assumed PSUs or Substitute Awards are on "substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms" will be conclusively determined by the Committee.

8. Transferability. Subject to any exceptions set forth in this Agreement or the Plan, the PSUs or the rights relating thereto may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by the Participant, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and upon any such transfer by will or the laws of descent and distribution, the transferee shall hold such PSUs subject to all of the terms and conditions that were applicable to the Participant immediately prior to such transfer. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the PSUs and the rights relating thereto may be transferred to one or more trusts for the benefit of one or more of the Participant's family, or to a partnership or partnerships (including a limited liability company electing to be taxed as a partnership) of members of the Participant's family for no consideration, or to a charitable organization as defined in Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code

of 1986, as amended. The PSUs or the rights relating thereto shall become immediately void and of no effect for all purposes in the event of the bankruptcy of the Participant.

9. Stockholder Rights; Dividend Equivalents.

9.1 Except as otherwise provided herein, unless and until such time as Shares are issued in settlement of vested PSUs, Participant shall not have any rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares underlying the PSUs, including, but not limited to, voting rights.

9.2 As of any date that the Company pays an ordinary cash dividend on its Shares, the Company will increase the number of PSUs hereunder (i.e., by increasing the Target Award) by the number of shares that represent an amount equal to the per share cash dividend paid by the Company on its Shares multiplied by the number of target PSUs held by the Participant as of the related dividend payment record date. Any such additional PSUs shall be subject to the same vesting, forfeiture, payment, termination and other terms, conditions and restrictions as the original PSUs to which they relate. No additional PSUs shall be granted with respect to any PSUs which, as of the record date, have either been paid or terminated.

10. No Right to Continued Service. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall affect in any manner whatsoever the right or power of the Company, or a subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company, to terminate the Participant's service or employment, for any reason, with or without cause. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Participant's service or employment is terminated for whatever reason (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in breach of contract) the Participant shall not be entitled to any compensation for loss of any right or benefit or prospective right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan which the Participant might have otherwise enjoyed or for the lapse of any such right or benefit, whether such compensation is claimed by way of damages for wrongful dismissal or other breach of contract or by way of compensation for loss of office or otherwise howsoever and the Participant hereby irrevocably waives any such right.

11. Adjustments. If any change is made to the outstanding Shares or the capital structure of the Company, if required, the PSUs shall be adjusted or terminated in any manner as contemplated by Section 5 of the Plan.

12. Tax Liability and Withholding.

12.1 The Participant shall be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right to deduct from any compensation paid to the Participant pursuant to the Plan, the amount of any required withholding taxes, including any social security contributions, arising in any jurisdiction, in respect of the PSUs and to take all such other action as the Committee deems necessary to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company in its absolute discretion to (i) cash-settle the vested PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares in order to account for any withholding taxes due and payable in respect of the vested PSUs or (ii) withhold Shares from the Shares that otherwise would be issued or delivered to the Participant in respect of the vested PSUs and to sell such Shares on the Participant's behalf in order to account for any withholding taxes due and payable in respect of the vested PSUs (including any associated sales costs); *provided, however*, that no PSUs shall be cash-settled nor Shares shall be withheld with a value exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law (which shall not, for the avoidance of doubt, include employer National Insurance contributions). Without limiting the foregoing, the Committee may also permit the Participant to satisfy any federal, state or local tax

withholding obligation by any of the following additional means, or by a combination of such means (but does not have to):

- (a) tendering a cash payment;
- (b) "sell to cover;"
- (c) delivering to the Company previously owned and unencumbered Shares; or
- (d) any other arrangement approved by the Committee.

One or more of these methods may not be available to the Participant (or may be unavailable during a specified period) should the Company determine that its availability will or could violate the terms of any relevant law or regulation.

12.2 Tax Election. Unless the Committee determines otherwise in its absolute discretion, the PSU is granted conditional upon the Participant completing and returning within 14 calendar days after the Vesting Date a duly executed tax election under section 431 of the UK Income Tax (Earnings & Pensions) Act 2003 in such form as is approved by the Committee, in order to disapply any restrictions attaching to the Shares for UK tax purposes.

12.3 Notwithstanding any action the Company takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, or other tax-related withholding ("Tax-Related Items"), the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and the Company (a) makes no representation or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with the grant, vesting or settlement of the PSUs or the subsequent sale of any shares, and (b) does not commit to structure the PSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. . In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery of shares or it is determined after the delivery of shares that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, Participant agrees to hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount. The Company may refuse to deliver the shares if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the tax withholding as described in this Section 12.

13. Restrictive Covenants.

A. Participant's Covenants.

1. Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Participant shall not compete in any manner, either directly or indirectly, whether for compensation or otherwise, with the Business of the Company, as further described below. The parties agree that the following activities (without limitation) will be deemed to be competing:

- (a) directly or indirectly producing, developing, marketing, , providing, handling, recommending, analyzing or accepting orders for products or services competitive with the Business of the Company, or assisting others to produce, develop, market, or provide such services or products; or
- (b) accepting employment from or having any other relationship (including, without limitation, through owning, managing, operating, controlling or consulting) with any person or entity that directly or indirectly produces, develops or markets a product, process, or service which is competitive with

those products, processes, or services constituting the Business of the Company, whether existing or planned for the future, provided, however, that it shall not be a violation of this Agreement for Participant to have beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the outstanding amount of any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on an inter-dealer quotation system; or

(c) taking any other action that is likely or intended to result directly or indirectly in prospective or actual customers of the Company purchasing products, processes, or services which are competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business from a competitor of the Company; or

(d) accepting any job or engagement in which Participant may be in a position to use or disclose Confidential Information regarding the Business of which Participant acquired knowledge or to which Participant had access while employed by the Company.

The parties expressly agree that the foregoing list of activities is illustrative and non-exhaustive, and shall not limit Company's right to protection from other activities that are competitive with the Business of the Company. In recognition of the scope of the Company's Business, in that it provides products and services to customers throughout the United States of America and elsewhere and that the Participant will be involved in, concerned with or responsible for the Company's Business in the Restricted Area, Participant agrees that the foregoing restriction(s) shall be applicable throughout the Restricted Area. Participant agrees that such geographic restriction is reasonable.

2. Non-Solicitation. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, (a) solicit any person or entity that is a customer of the Business or the Company, or has been such a customer with whom the Participant has had contact, involvement or responsibility during the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date, to purchase any products or services the Business or the Company provided or provides to the customer; (b) interfere with any of the Business's or the Company's business relationships; or (c) directly or indirectly solicit, divert, entice or take away any potential customer identified, selected or targeted by the Business or the Company with whom Participant had contact, involvement or responsibility in the course of the Participant's duties during the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date, or attempt to do so for the sale of any product or service that competes with a product or service offered by the Business or the Company.

3. No-Hire. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, hire, solicit or encourage to leave the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates any person who is then an employee of the Company or its Affiliates or was such an employee within twelve (12) months of the date of such hiring, soliciting, or encouragement to leave who (i) was engaged in a management

capacity; (ii) reported directly to the Participant; (iii) worked in Participant's team; or (iv) was an employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates who could materially damage the interests of the Company or any of its Affiliates if he became employed in any competing business, in each case with whom Participant worked closely during the twelve (12) months prior to the Service Termination Date.

4. Confidentiality. The Participant will not at any time (whether during or after the Participant's employment with the Company) disclose, divulge, transfer or provide access to, or use for the benefit of, any third party outside the Company (other than as necessary to perform the Participant's employment duties) any Confidential Information without prior authorization of the Company. Upon termination of the Participant's employment for any reason, the Participant shall return to the Company any and all Confidential Information and other property of the Company or its Affiliates in the Participant's possession or control.

5. Non-Disparagement. Participant agrees not to take any action or to make any statement, written or oral, that disparages or criticizes the business or management of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, employees, products or services.

B. Certain Definitions. For purposes of Section 13.A, the following definitions apply.

1. "Business" means the type of business conducted by the Company or its Affiliates currently or at any time in the past five years, or in the future, including but not limited to: (i) merchant processing services (including payment authorization, clearing and settlement for credit, debit, check authorization and truncation), (ii) gift, private label, stored value and prepaid card processing, (iii) electronic funds transfer services to business customers (including debit and ATM card processing and driving services, PIN and signature debit transaction authorization settlement and exception processing, (iv) payment and ATM network switching services (including the Jeanie network), (v) credit and debit card production, activation, replacement and related management services (including on an outsourced basis), (vi) payments-related reselling services, (vii) other value added services (including fraud detection, prevention and management services) relating to the foregoing, (viii) promotional messaging service relating to the foregoing, (ix) debit portfolio management services related to the foregoing, (x) data processing services related to the foregoing, (xi) the development, marketing, or sale of technology or applications related to point-of-sale payments or the embedding of payment processing technology or capabilities in business applications, (xii) integrated secure enterprise credit card payment facilitation and management within ERP, CRM and eCommerce, (xiii) the development, marketing, or sale of secure integrated credit card acceptance payment technology applications related to ERP, CRM or eCommerce, and (xiv) the development or commercialization of, or providing services related to, integrated payment card acceptance solutions and integrated payment card gateway systems for enterprise systems, including ERP, eCommerce and CRM systems.

2. "Confidential Information" shall mean information or material of the Company which is not generally available to or used by others, or the utility or value of which

is not generally known or recognized as standard practice, whether or not the underlying details are in the public domain, including: (A) information or material relating to the Company and its business as conducted or anticipated to be conducted; business plans; operations; past, current or anticipated services, products or software; customers or prospective customers; relations with business partners or prospective business partners; or research, engineering, development, manufacturing, purchasing, accounting, or marketing activities; (B) information or material relating to the Company's inventions, improvements, discoveries, "know-how," technological developments, or unpublished writings or other works of authorship, or to the materials, apparatus, processes, formulae, plans or methods used in the development, manufacture or marketing of the Company's services, products or software; (C) information on or material relating to the Company which when received is marked as "proprietary," "private," or "confidential"; (D) trade secrets of the Company; (E) software of the Company in various stages of development, software designs, web-based solutions, specifications, programming aids, programming languages, interfaces, visual displays, technical documentation, user manuals, data files and databases of the Company; and (F) any similar information of the type described above which the Company obtained from another party and which the Company treats as or designates as being proprietary, private or confidential, whether or not owned or developed by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Confidential Information" does not include any information which is properly published or in the public domain; provided, however, that information which is published by or with the aid of Participant outside the scope of employment or contrary to the requirements of this Agreement will not be considered to have been properly published, and therefore will not be in the public domain for purposes of this Agreement and nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Participant making a statutory disclosure.

3. "Restricted Period" means the period of Participant's employment by the Company or one of its Affiliates and (i) twelve (12) months following the Service Termination Date or (ii), for the purposes of Sections 6.3 and 6.4 only, the applicable Vesting Period.

4. "Company" (for purposes of this Section 13 only) shall mean, collectively, Worldpay, Inc. and each and every one of its Affiliates (as that term is defined in the Plan). The parties to this Agreement intend and expect that all Affiliates shall be beneficiaries of this Section 13, and shall have standing to enforce its terms.

5. "Restricted Area" means (a) the United Kingdom and (b) any other country in the world, including the United States of America, where the Company or its Affiliates has any business interests or dealings on the Service Termination Date in which the Participant has been involved or concerned or for which the Participant has been responsible in the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date.

6. "Service Termination Date" means the earlier of (a) the date on which the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliate terminates for whatever reason, and (b) the start of any period of garden leave during which the Participant ceases to provide services to the Company or its Affiliates in accordance with the

Participant's Contract of Employment provided that, if the Participant and Worldpay, Inc. agree that the Participant will remain a director of Worldpay, Inc. following the termination of his employment, the Service Termination Date will be the date on which the Participant ceases to be a director.

C . Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgements. Participant acknowledges that Participant's services are of a special, unique and extraordinary character, involving strategic decision-making and access to valuable information based on trade secrets and other Confidential Information, and that Participant's position with the Business and the Company places Participant in a position of confidence and trust with the Company and many of its customers, suppliers, vendors, employees and agents. Participant acknowledges that this Section 13 protects legitimate business interests of the Company, including the protection of strategic plans and data, the substance of competitive planning materials and sessions, and the protection of trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company's Business.

1. Participant also acknowledges that businesses that are competitive with the Company include, but are not limited to, any businesses which are engaged in the Business or any other lines of business that the Company may engage in the future. Participant further acknowledges that the nature of the Business and that of the other businesses of the Company are national in scope.

2. Participant represents and warrants to the Company that Participant is not a party to any agreement, commitment, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or written) that in any way conflicts with or limits Participant's ability to commence or continue to render services to the Company or that would otherwise limit Participant's ability to perform all responsibilities in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of Participant's employment.

3. Defend Trade Secrets Act. Under the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 (the "DTSA"), Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that: (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

D . Remedies. If Participant breaches any provision of Section 13.A hereof, all outstanding PSUs, whether vested or unvested, shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled for nil consideration and the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received in settlement of any vested PSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the PSUs. Participant hereby further consents and agrees that in the event of breach or threatened breach by Participant of any provision of Section A hereof, the Company shall be entitled to (a) temporary and preliminary and permanent injunctive relief and without the posting any bond or other security, (b) damages and an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from such violation, (c) recovery of all attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Company in obtaining such relief, (d) cessation and repayment of any severance benefits paid to Participant pursuant to any agreement with the Company, including any employment

agreement, severance benefit agreement, plan or program of the Company, and (e) any other legal and equitable relief to which it may be entitled, including any and all monetary damages which the Company may incur as a result of said breach or threatened breach. The Company may pursue any remedy available, including declaratory relief, concurrently or consecutively in any order, and the pursuit of one such remedy at any time will not be deemed an election of remedies or waiver of the right to pursue any other remedy. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participant exercising any of his or her rights under the DTSA shall not be considered a breach of Section 13.A hereof.

E. Early Resolution Conference. The provisions of this Section 13 are understood to be clear and enforceable as written and are entered into by Participant and the Company on that basis. However, should Participant later believe any provision in this Section 13 to be unclear, unenforceable, or inapplicable to activity that Participant intends to engage in, Participant will first notify the Company in writing and meet with a Company representative and a neutral mediator (if the Company elects to retain one at its expense) to discuss resolution of any disputes between the parties. Participant will provide this notification at least fourteen (14) days before Participant engages in any activity on behalf of a competing business or engages in other activity that could foreseeably fall within a questioned restriction. Any professional activity related to the electronic payments industry in any way shall fall within the scope of this obligation. The failure to comply with this requirement shall waive Participant's right to challenge the reasonable scope, clarity, applicability, or enforceability of this Section 13 and its restrictions at a later time. All rights of Participant and the Company will be preserved if the early resolution conference requirement is complied with even if no agreement is reached in the conference.

F. Governing Law. Notwithstanding Section 15 or any other provision in this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, because the Company is headquartered in the State of Ohio, the provisions of this Section 13 of the Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio without regard to the choice of law rules of any other state or country, including any other state or country in which the Participant works.

G. Miscellaneous.

1. If any provision or clause of this Section 13, or portion thereof, shall be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, void or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the remainder of such provisions shall not thereby be affected and shall be given full effect, without regard to the invalid portion. It is the intention of the parties that, if any court construes any provision or clause of this Section 13, or any portion thereof, to be illegal, void or unenforceable because of the duration of such provision or the area or matter covered thereby, such court shall reduce the duration, area, or matter of such provision and, in its reduced form, such provision shall then be enforceable and shall be enforced.

2. This Section 13 may not be changed or terminated orally and can only be changed by an agreement in writing signed by the Company and the Participant.

14. Compliance with Law. The issuance and transfer of Shares in connection with the PSUs shall be subject to compliance by the Company and the Participant with all applicable requirements of federal and state securities laws and with all applicable requirements of any stock exchange on

which the Company's Shares may be listed. No Shares shall be issued or transferred unless and until any then applicable requirements of state and federal laws and regulatory agencies have been fully complied with to the satisfaction of the Company and its counsel. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that the Participant must not deal in the PSUs or the Shares acquired in connection with the PSUs if the Participant holds any information which may constitute inside information for the purposes of the UK Criminal Justice Act 1993 or the market abuse regime under the EU Market Abuse Regulation (2014/596/EU) and, without limiting the obligations imposed under that legislation, the Participant agrees not to deal in the Shares until the Participant ceases to have inside information for the purposes of that legislation.

15. Governing Law; Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of the Plan or this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, and each provision of the Plan and this Agreement shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law. Except as provided in Section 13, this Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in federal or state court in Hamilton County, Ohio, and each party hereto waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding and each party hereto irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in any suit, action or proceeding.

16. Interpretation; Amendment; Enforcement of Rights. Any conflict between this Agreement and the Plan will be resolved in favor of the Plan, except with regard to Section 13(F) herein. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of this Agreement or the Plan shall be submitted by the Participant or the Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such dispute by the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant and the Company. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement; provided, however, that the Committee has the right to amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or cancel the PSUs, prospectively or retroactively; *provided further, that*, no such amendment shall adversely affect the Participant's material rights under this Agreement without the Participant's consent. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company or the Participant in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any such rights. No waiver of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be deemed a continuing waiver of any other breach or default. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company in exercising similar rights with regard to other participants shall operate as a waiver of any rights hereunder.

17. Complete Agreement. The Participant and the Company acknowledge and agree that this Agreement represents their full and complete agreement on the subject matter thereof, and that this Agreement supersedes any and all prior contracts or agreements on that subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and that, other than the Participant's Contract of Employment, all such prior contracts or agreements are null and void. Any amendments or modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and executed by both the Participant and the Company.

18. PSUs Subject to Plan. This Agreement is subject to the Plan as approved by the Company's stockholders. The terms and provisions of the Plan as it may be amended from time to time are hereby incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision

contained herein and a term or provision of the Plan, the applicable terms and provisions of the Plan will govern and prevail.

19. Successors and Assigns. The Company may assign any of its rights under this Agreement. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Company. Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth herein, this Agreement will be binding upon the Participant and the Participant's beneficiaries, executors, administrators and the person(s) to whom the PSUs may be transferred by will or the laws of descent or distribution.

20. Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of the Plan or this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, and each provision of the Plan and this Agreement shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. Discretionary Nature of Plan. The Plan is discretionary and may be amended, cancelled or terminated by the Company at any time, in its discretion. The grant of the PSUs in this Agreement does not create any contractual right or other right to receive any PSUs or other Awards in the future. Future Awards, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company. Any amendment, modification, or termination of the Plan shall not constitute a change or impairment of the terms and conditions of the Participant's employment with the Company.

22. Section 409A. This Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the Code or an exemption thereunder and shall be construed and interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements for avoiding additional taxes or penalties under Section 409A of the Code. In addition and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, we reserve the right to revise this Agreement as we deem necessary or advisable, in our sole discretion and without your consent, to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with this award of PSUs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representations that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement comply with Section 409A of the Code and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by the Participant on account of non-compliance with Section 409A of the Code. For purposes of this Agreement, "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code, and any proposed, temporary or final Treasury Regulations and Internal Revenue Service guidance thereunder, as each may be amended from time to time.

23. No Impact on Other Benefits. Neither the value of the Participant's PSUs, nor any Shares issued or transferred in settlement of the Participant's PSUs, nor any rights relating thereto shall be pensionable. Furthermore the value of the Participant's PSUs is not part of his or her normal or expected compensation for the purposes of calculating any salary related benefits including (but not limited to) bonus, severance, retirement, welfare, insurance or similar employee benefit.

24. Acknowledgement. The Company and the Participant acknowledge and agree that the Award is granted under and governed by the Plan and the provisions of the Notice and this Agreement. The Participant: (i) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Plan prospectus, (ii) represents that the Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their provisions, and (iii) hereby accepts the Award subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

25. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance. By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses,

and any other documents, communications or information related to or that the Company may be required to deliver in connection with the Plan, the Award or the Shares. Electronic delivery of a document may be via e-mail, by reference to a location on the Company's intranet site or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant also consents and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party involved in administering the Plan. This Agreement will be deemed to be signed by Participant upon the electronic grant acceptance by Participant of the Notice of PSU Award to which it is attached.

26. Repayment Obligation. In the event that (i) the Company issues a restatement of financial results to correct a material error and (ii) the Committee determines, in good faith, that Participant's fraud or willful misconduct was a significant contributing factor to the need to issue such restatement and (iii) some or all of the PSUs that were granted and/or earned during the three year period prior to such restatement would not have been granted and/or earned, as applicable, based upon the restated financial results, the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares issued in settlement of the PSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the PSUs that would not have been granted and/or earned based upon the restated financial results (the "**Repayment Obligation**"). This Repayment Obligation shall be in addition to any compensation recovery policy that may be adopted by the Company or by the Committee pursuant to the Plan, or is otherwise required by applicable law or the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

27. Confidentiality. By accepting this Award, Participant agrees to keep confidential the existence of, and any information concerning, a dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to or concerning the Plan or this Agreement, except that Participant may disclose information concerning such dispute, controversy or claim to the court that is considering such dispute, controversy or claim and to his or her legal counsel (provided that such counsel agrees not to disclose any such information other than as necessary to the prosecution or defense of the dispute, controversy or claim).

28. Personal Data. By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the Company and its Affiliates holding and processing of data about them and their dependents (including sensitive personal data) for the purposes of administering the Plan and the disclosure of such data (even outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area) to the Company or any Affiliate by whom the Participant may be employed from time to time and to any potential purchaser of the Company or the Participant's employer or of its business, and to the advisors and administrators of the Plan including the trustees of any employee benefit trust operated by the Group from time to time. The Company hereby confirms that it shall only hold and process data in connection with the Participant that (i) is necessary for the performance of the Company's and/or the Participant's rights and obligations under this Award and (ii) is necessary for the purposes of the Company's legitimate interests in connection with the operation of the Plan and shall ensure that adequate safeguards are in place before the Participant's personal data are transferred outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area.

**Exhibit 1**  
**2019 Performance Share Unit Awards**

**Performance Period**

The Performance Period is the three-year period beginning January 1, 2019 and ending December 31, 2021.

**Performance Goals**

The Performance Goals consist of the Company's cumulative compound annual growth rate over the Performance Period in: 1) net revenue, which will determine the vesting of 30% of the PSUs; 2) proforma adjusted earnings per share, which will determine the vesting of 70% of the PSUs; and 3) Relative TSR Performance, which will adjust the number of PSUs earned pursuant to the TSR Modifier as set forth below.

**Determining PSUs Earned**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Agreement, the number of PSUs earned with respect to the Performance Period shall be determined as follows, subject to adjustment pursuant to the TSR Modifier:

<b>Net Revenue (30%)</b>		<b>Proforma Adjusted Earnings Per Share (70%)</b>	
Cumulative Compound Annual Growth Rate	Shares Earned as a Percent of Target Award <sup>(1)</sup>	Cumulative Compound Annual Growth Rate	Shares Earned as a Percent of Target Award <sup>(1)</sup>
9% and above	200% (maximum)	14% and above	200% (maximum)
7%	100% (target)	12%	100% (target)
5%	50% (threshold)	8%	50% (threshold)
Below 5%	0%	Below 8%	0%

(1) For performance between the established levels, the number of PSUs earned will be based on linear interpolation between such levels.

**TSR Modifier**

The number of PSUs earned based on net revenue and proforma adjusted earnings per share will be subject to a -50% to +50% modifier range, which is determined based on the Relative TSR Performance (the "TSR Modifier"), as shown in the following chart:

<b>Relative TSR Performance</b>	<b>Modifier</b>
≥75th percentile	+50%
≥65th percentile – <75th percentile	+25%
≥25th percentile – <65th percentile	0%
≥15th percentile – <25th percentile	-25%
<15th percentile	-50%

**"TSR Performance"** means, with respect to each Measurement Period, total shareholder return as measured by dividing (A) the increase or decrease of the Average Stock Price from the first day of such Measurement Period to the last day of such Measurement Period including the value of any dividends reinvested during such Measurement Period; by (B) the Average Stock Price determined as of the first day of the applicable Measurement Period.

**"Average Stock Price"** means, with respect to the Company and each member of the TSR Comparator Group, the closing price of a share of common stock, as reported on the principal national stock exchange on which the common stock is traded, for the 20 trading days immediately preceding the date for which the Average Stock Price is being determined.

**"TSR Comparator Group"** means the companies that comprise the S&P 500 Index as of the beginning of the Performance Period, including the Company so long as the Company is part of the S&P 500 Index. For purposes of determining Relative TSR Performance:

- (i) the companies included in the TSR Comparator Group shall be determined at the beginning of the Performance Period;
- (ii) in the event of a stock split or recapitalization of the Company or any member of the TSR Comparator Group, the Average Stock Price of a share of such company's common stock as of the beginning of the Performance Period will be adjusted appropriately;
- (iii) in the event of the bankruptcy, delisting, or liquidation of a member of the TSR Comparator Group, such member's TSR Performance percentile ranking will be considered to be at the bottom of the TSR Comparator Group; and
- (iv) in the event of the acquisition, public announcement of an acquisition, or privatization of a member of the TSR Comparator Group, such member will be deemed not to be a member of the TSR Comparator Group, effective as of the beginning of the Performance Period.

**"Relative TSR Performance"** means the cumulative average of the Company's TSR Performance percentile rankings during each of four time periods, with the percentile ranking for each determined by comparison to the average of the TSR Performance of all members of the TSR Comparator Group during such time period. The four time periods are: (i) January 1, 2019 to March 31, 2021; (ii) January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2021; (iii) January 1, 2019 to September 30, 2021; and (iv) January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2021 (each, a **"Measurement Period"**).

#### **Award Range**

Depending on the Company's performance against the Performance Goals, including application of the TSR Modifier, the Participant may earn between 0% and 300% of the Target Award.

#### **Determining Target Award**

The target number of PSUs (the Target Award) is determined on the date of grant by dividing the dollar amount of the target award by the closing price of the Company's Class A common stock on the date of grant.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 Equity Incentive Plan**  
**NOTICE OF PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD**  
**FOR UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES**

You ("**Participant**") have been granted an award ("**Award**") of Performance Share Units ("**PSUs**") as set forth below. Each PSU represents one share of the Company's Class A common stock. The Award is granted under the Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice of Performance Share Unit Award ("**Notice**") and the Performance Share Unit Award Agreement (the "**Award Agreement**" or "**Agreement**") attached to this Notice. Unless otherwise defined in this Notice or the Award Agreement, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same meanings in this Notice and the Award Agreement. This Notice and Agreement supersedes all prior agreements on the same subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and all such prior agreements shall be null and void.

**Participant Name:**

**Participant ID:**

**Date of Grant:**

**Grant ID:**

**Number of PSUs ("Target Award"):**

**Performance Period:** The three-year period commencing on January 1, 2019 and ending on December 31, 2021.

**Performance Goals:** The Performance Goals are set forth in Exhibit 1 to the Award Agreement.

**Vesting Date:** Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Award Agreement, the PSUs will vest on the third anniversary of the Date of Grant.

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) this Award, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

Participant understands that Participant's employment with the Company or any of its Affiliates is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated at any time (i.e., is "at-will"), and that nothing in this Notice, the Award Agreement or the Plan changes the at-will nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the PSUs are subject to forfeiture until they vest and that vesting is subject to (a) the achievement of the Performance Goals set forth in Exhibit 1 to the Award Agreement and (b) Participant's continued employment through the third anniversary of the Date of Grant. Participant also understands that this Award is subject to the terms and conditions of the Award Agreement to which this Notice is attached and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Award Agreement and the Plan, and agrees to be bound by the terms of such documents, including the restrictive covenants contained therein. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to the electronic delivery as set forth in the Award Agreement and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**  
**FOR UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES**

Pursuant to the Notice of Performance Share Unit Award (the "**Notice**") and this Performance Share Unit Award Agreement ("**Agreement**"), Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") has granted you ("**you**" or "**Participant**") an award (the "**Award**") of Performance Share Units ("**PSUs**") under its 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**"). The Award is granted to you effective as of the Date of Grant set forth in the Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement or in the Notice but defined in the Plan will have the same definitions as in the Plan. The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

1. Grant of Performance Share Units. Pursuant to Section 9 of the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant an Award for the target number of PSUs set forth in the Notice (the "**Target Award**"). Each PSU represents the right to receive one share ("**Share**") of the Company's Class A common stock, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan. The number of PSUs that the Participant actually earns for the Performance Period (up to a maximum of 300% of the Target Award) will be determined by the level of achievement of the Performance Goals in accordance with Exhibit 1 attached hereto.

2. Performance Period. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Performance Period" shall be the period commencing on January 1, 2019 and ending on December 31, 2021.

3. Performance Goals.

3.1 The number of PSUs earned by the Participant for the Performance Period will be determined at the end of the Performance Period based on the level of achievement of the Performance Goals in accordance with Exhibit 1. All determinations of whether Performance Goals have been achieved, the number of PSUs earned by the Participant, and all other matters related to this Agreement shall be made by the Committee in its sole discretion.

3.2 Promptly following completion of the Performance Period, the Committee will review and certify in writing (a) whether, and to what extent, the Performance Goals for the Performance Period have been achieved, and (b) the number of PSUs that the Participant shall earn, if any, subject to compliance with the requirements of Section 4.

4. Vesting of PSUs. The PSUs are subject to forfeiture until they vest. Except as otherwise provided herein, the PSUs will vest and become nonforfeitable on the third anniversary of the Grant Date, subject to (a) the achievement of the Performance Goals for payout set forth in Exhibit 1 attached hereto, and (b) the Participant's Continuous Service Status from the Grant Date through the third anniversary of the Grant Date. The actual number of PSUs that vest and become payable under this Agreement shall be determined by the Committee based on the level of achievement of the Performance Goals set forth in Exhibit 1 and shall be rounded down to the nearest whole PSU.

5. Payment of PSUs. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement and following approval by the Committee, payment in respect of vested PSUs shall be made in Shares and shall occur as soon as administratively practicable (but not later than 74 days) after the last day of the performance period. On such date, the Company shall issue and deliver to the Participant the number of Shares (rounded down to the nearest whole Share) equal to the number of vested PSUs, less any taxes or other deductions in accordance with Section 12.

6. Effect of Termination of Employment on PSUs.

6.1 Except as provided in this Section 6 or Section 7 below, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates for any reason at any time before the PSUs have vested, the PSUs shall be automatically forfeited and cancelled upon such termination of Continuous Service Status and neither the Company nor any Affiliate shall have any further obligations to the Participant under this Agreement.

6.2 Death or Disability. Notwithstanding Section 6.1, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates during the Performance Period as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant will become fully vested on such date in a pro rata portion of the Target Award and Participant or Participant's estate, as the case may be, will receive a corresponding number of Shares as soon as administratively possible thereafter. Such pro rata portion shall be calculated by multiplying the Target Award by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of months that the Participant was employed during the Performance Period (including full credit for partial months) and the denominator of which equals the total number of months in the Performance Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee reserves the right to cash-settle some or all the PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares.

6.3 Involuntary termination without Cause. Notwithstanding Section 6.1, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates during the final year of the Performance Period as a result of the Participant's termination by the Company without Cause (as defined below), the PSUs will vest in accordance with Section 4 subject to (x) achievement of the Performance Goals as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated, (y) a pro rata reduction calculated by multiplying the number of PSUs that Participant would have earned had the Participant's Continuous Service Status not terminated by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of months that the Participant was employed during the Performance Period (including full credit for partial months) and the denominator of which equals the total number of months in the Performance Period, and (z) compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 13. Vested PSUs will be paid upon completion of the Performance Period based on the level of performance achieved as of the end of such Performance Period in accordance with Section 5. If the Participant is a participant in the Company's Executive Severance Policy, as the same may be amended from time to time, the provisions of this Section 6.3 shall also apply to a termination by the Participant for "Good Reason." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee reserves the right to cash-settle some or all the PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares.

6.4 Retirement. *[For all executives other than the CEO:* Notwithstanding Section 6.1, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates at any time during the Performance Period due to Participant's Retirement (as defined below), the PSUs will vest in accordance with Section 4 subject to (x) achievement of the Performance Goals as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated, (y) a pro rata reduction calculated by multiplying the number of PSUs that Participant would have earned had the Participant's Continuous Service Status not terminated by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of months that the Participant was employed during the Performance Period (including full credit for partial months) and the denominator of which equals the total number of months in the Performance Period, and (z) compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 13. Vested PSUs will be paid upon completion of the Performance Period based on the level of performance achieved as of the end of such

Performance Period in accordance with Section 5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee reserves the right to cash-settle some or all the PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares.] ***[For the CEO:*** Notwithstanding Section 6.1, if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates at any time during the Performance Period due to Participant's Retirement (as defined below), the PSUs will vest in accordance with Section 4 subject to (x) achievement of the Performance Goals as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated, (y) a pro rata reduction calculated by multiplying the number of PSUs that Participant would have earned had the Participant's Continuous Service Status not terminated by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of months that the Participant was employed during the Performance Period (including full credit for partial months) and the denominator of which equals the total number of months in the Performance Period, and (z) compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 13, unless Participant's Retirement is deemed to be a Qualifying Retirement (as defined below). If the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates at any time during the Performance Period due to Participant's Qualifying Retirement, the PSUs will vest in accordance with Section 4 subject to (x) achievement of the Performance Goals as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated, and (y) compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 13. Vested PSUs will be paid upon completion of the Performance Period based on the level of performance achieved as of the end of such Performance Period in accordance with Section 5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee reserves the right to cash-settle some or all the PSUs based on the Fair Market Value, as of the vesting date, of the applicable Shares.]

6.5 Definition of "Retirement." ***[For all executives:*** For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" means retirement from active employment with the Company or an Affiliate at or after (i) age 65 or (ii) age 55 having completed 5 years of Continuous Service Status.] ***[For the CEO:*** Prior to invoking Retirement, Participant shall notify the Committee of his intention to do so. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of such notification, the Committee shall establish the criteria under which Participant's Retirement shall be deemed a "Qualifying Retirement" and shall communicate such criteria to Participant. Participant shall then have thirty (30) days to respond to the Committee confirming whether he agrees to meet such criteria. If Participant so confirms and in fact meets such criteria, his Retirement will be treated as a Qualifying Retirement for purposes of Section 6.4. Neither Retirement nor Qualifying Retirement applies if Participant is involuntarily terminated for Cause (as defined below) or gross misconduct. If Participant retires and does not meet the definition of Retirement or Qualifying Retirement, the Participant will be considered to have resigned. Section 6.4 does not apply if Participant is terminated for Cause (as defined below) or gross misconduct. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Retirement" and "Qualifying Retirement" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.] ***[For all executives other than the CEO:*** Section 6.4 does not apply if Participant is terminated for Cause (as defined below) or gross misconduct. If Participant retires and does not meet the definition of Retirement, he or she will be considered to have resigned. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Retirement" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.]

6.6 Definition of "Cause." For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in a written employment or severance agreement between the Participant and the Company or a severance plan of the Company covering the Participant (including a change in control severance agreement or plan), "Cause" shall mean any one or more of the following, (i)

gross negligence or willful misconduct of a material nature in connection with the performance of the Participant's duties, (ii) an indictment or conviction for (or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to) a felony, (iii) a non-de minimus intentional act of fraud, dishonesty or misappropriation (or attempted misappropriation) of the Company's or any of its Affiliates' funds or property; (iv) the Company or any of its Affiliates having been ordered or directed by any federal or state regulatory agency with jurisdiction to terminate or suspend the Participant's employment and such order or directive has not been vacated or reversed upon appeal; or (v) a violation of Section 13 hereof or any similar covenant or agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate; (vi) the Participant's breach of any of material obligations in his or her employment agreement or offer letter; (vii) the Participant's breach of his fiduciary duties as an officer or director of the Company or any of its Affiliates; or (viii) the Participant's continued failure or refusal after written notice from the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, in the case of the chief executive officer) to implement or follow the direction of the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, as applicable). Any disputes as to what constitutes "Cause" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

6.7 Release and Waiver of Claims. The special vesting provisions of this Section 6 are conditioned on and subject to Participant delivering a release and waiver of claims in form and substance satisfactory to the Company.

## 7. Effect of a Change of Control.

7.1 General Rule. Subject to Section 7.2, upon a Change of Control, the PSUs shall be immediately converted to time-based restricted stock units in an amount that is the greater of (i) target award value or (ii) projected actual award value based on the level of projected achievement of the Performance Goals in accordance with Exhibit 1 as of the date of the Change of Control, in each case without pro-ration for the percentage of the Performance Period that has elapsed. The restricted stock units cliff-vests on the last day of the Performance Period, subject to the Participant's Continuous Service Status through such date; *provided, however*, that if, prior to the last day of the Performance Period, the Participant dies or becomes Disabled or is terminated without Cause (as defined above) or terminates for "Good Reason" (as defined under the terms of any employment agreement or severance policy to which or under which the Participant is a party or participant), the restricted stock units shall vest in full as of the date of such termination. For the avoidance of doubt, in connection with such vesting, each restricted stock unit will be eligible to receive the same per share transaction consideration being offered to common stockholders generally pursuant to the Change of Control; or, alternatively, the Committee may cancel the Participant's PSUs and pay to the Participant, in cash or stock, or any combination thereof, the value of such PSUs based upon the price per Share received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in the Change of Control.

7.2 Special Rule if Successor Assumes PSUs. Notwithstanding Section 7.1, if the Successor Corporation in a Change of Control agrees to honor or assume the PSUs on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, or agrees to grant a Substitute Award on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, the PSUs that would otherwise have vested in accordance with Section 7.1 above will instead be converted as of the date of the Change of Control to time-based restricted stock that cliff-vests on the last day of the Performance Period subject to Participant's Continuous Service Status through such date;

*provided, however*, that if, prior to the last day of the Performance Period, the Participant dies or becomes Disabled or is terminated without Cause (as defined above) or terminates for "Good Reason" (as defined under the terms of any employment agreement or severance policy to which or under which the Participant is a party or participant), the restricted stock shall vest in full as of the date of such termination. Any determination of whether assumed PSUs or Substitute Awards are on "substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms" will be conclusively determined by the Committee.

8. Transferability. Subject to any exceptions set forth in this Agreement or the Plan, the PSUs or the rights relating thereto may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by the Participant, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and upon any such transfer by will or the laws of descent and distribution, the transferee shall hold such PSUs subject to all of the terms and conditions that were applicable to the Participant immediately prior to such transfer. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the PSUs and the rights relating thereto may be transferred to one or more trusts for the benefit of one or more of the Participant's family, or to a partnership or partnerships (including a limited liability company electing to be taxed as a partnership) of members of the Participant's family for no consideration, or to a charitable organization as defined in Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

9. Stockholder Rights; Dividend Equivalents.

9.1 Except as otherwise provided herein, unless and until such time as Shares are issued in settlement of vested PSUs, Participant shall not have any rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares underlying the PSUs, including, but not limited to, voting rights.

9.2 As of any date that the Company pays an ordinary cash dividend on its Shares, the Company will increase the number of PSUs hereunder (i.e., by increasing the Target Award) by the number of shares that represent an amount equal to the per share cash dividend paid by the Company on its Shares multiplied by the number of target PSUs held by the Participant as of the related dividend payment record date. Any such additional PSUs shall be subject to the same vesting, forfeiture, payment, termination and other terms, conditions and restrictions as the original PSUs to which they relate. No additional PSUs shall be granted with respect to any PSUs which, as of the record date, have either been paid or terminated.

10. No Right to Continued Service. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in service to the Company or any Affiliate for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant) or of the Participant, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause, subject to the terms of any applicable employment agreement or offer letter between the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate.

11. Adjustments. If any change is made to the outstanding Shares or the capital structure of the Company, if required, the PSUs shall be adjusted or terminated in any manner as contemplated by Section 5 of the Plan.

12. Tax Liability and Withholding.

12.1 The Participant shall be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right to deduct from any compensation paid to the Participant pursuant to the Plan, the amount of any required withholding taxes in respect of the PSUs and to take all such other

action as the Committee deems necessary to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company to withhold Shares from the Shares that otherwise would be issued or delivered to the Participant in respect of the PSUs; *provided, however*, that no Shares shall be withheld with a value exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law. The Committee may permit Participant to satisfy any federal, state or local tax withholding obligation by any of the following additional means, or by a combination of such means:

- (a) tendering a cash payment;
- (b) "sell to cover;"
- (c) delivering to the Company previously owned and unencumbered Shares; or
- (d) any other arrangement approved by the Committee.

One or more of these methods may not be available to the Participant (or may be unavailable during a specified period) should the Company determine that its availability will or could violate the terms of any relevant law or regulation.

12.2 Notwithstanding any action the Company takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, or other tax-related withholding ("Tax-Related Items"), the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and the Company (a) makes no representation or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with the grant, vesting or settlement of the PSUs or the subsequent sale of any shares, and (b) does not commit to structure the PSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. . In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery of shares or it is determined after the delivery of shares that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, Participant agrees to hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount. The Company may refuse to deliver the shares if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the tax withholding as described in this Section 12.

### 13. Restrictive Covenants.

#### A. Participant's Covenants.

1. Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Participant shall not compete in any manner, either directly or indirectly, whether for compensation or otherwise, with the Business of the Company, as further described below. The parties agree that the following activities (without limitation) will be deemed to be competing:

- (a) directly or indirectly producing, developing, marketing, , providing, handling, recommending, analyzing or accepting orders for products or services competitive with the Business of the Company, or assisting others to produce, develop, market, or provide such services or products; or
- (b) accepting employment from or having any other relationship (including, without limitation, through owning, managing, operating, controlling or consulting) with any person or entity that directly or indirectly produces, develops or markets a product, process, or service which is competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business of the

Company, whether existing or planned for the future, provided, however, that it shall not be a violation of this Agreement for Participant to have beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the outstanding amount of any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on an inter-dealer quotation system; or

(c) taking any other action that is likely or intended to result directly or indirectly in prospective or actual customers of the Company purchasing products, processes, or services which are competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business from a competitor of the Company; or

(d) accepting any job or engagement in which Participant may be in a position to use or disclose Confidential Information regarding the Business of which Participant acquired knowledge or to which Participant had access while employed by the Company.

The parties expressly agree that the foregoing list of activities is illustrative and non-exhaustive, and shall not limit Company's right to protection from other activities that are competitive with the Business of the Company. In recognition of the scope of the Company's Business, in that it provides products and services to customers throughout the United States of America and elsewhere and that the Participant will be involved in, concerned with or responsible for the Company's Business in the Restricted Area, Participant agrees that the foregoing restriction(s) shall be applicable throughout the Restricted Area. Participant agrees that such geographic restriction is reasonable.

2. Non-Solicitation. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, (a) solicit any person or entity that is a customer of the Business or the Company, or has been such a customer during the prior eighteen (18) months, to purchase any products or services the Business or the Company provided or provides to the customer; (b) interfere with any of the Business's or the Company's business relationships; or (c) directly or indirectly solicit, divert, entice or take away any potential customer identified, selected or targeted by the Business or the Company with whom Participant had contact, involvement or responsibility during Participant's employment with the Company and/or its Affiliates, or attempt to do so for the sale of any product or service that competes with a product or service offered by the Business or the Company.

3. No-Hire. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, hire, solicit or encourage to leave the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates any person who is then an employee of the Company or its Affiliates or was such an employee within twelve (12) months of the date of such hiring, soliciting, or encouragement to leave.

4. Confidentiality. The Participant will not at any time (whether during or after the Participant's employment with the Company) disclose, divulge, transfer or provide access to, or use for the benefit of, any third party outside the Company (other than as necessary to perform the Participant's employment duties) any Confidential

Information without prior authorization of the Company. Upon termination of the Participant's employment for any reason, the Participant shall return to the Company any and all Confidential Information and other property of the Company or its Affiliates in the Participant's possession or control.

5 . Non-Disparagement. Participant agrees not to take any action or to make any statement, written or oral, that disparages or criticizes the business or management of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, employees, products or services.

B. Certain Definitions. For purposes of Section 13.A, the following definitions apply.

1. "Business" means the type of business conducted by the Company or its Affiliates currently or at any time in the past five years, or in the future, including but not limited to: (i) merchant processing services (including payment authorization, clearing and settlement for credit, debit, check authorization and truncation), (ii) gift, private label, stored value and prepaid card processing, (iii) electronic funds transfer services to business customers (including debit and ATM card processing and driving services, PIN and signature debit transaction authorization settlement and exception processing, (iv) payment and ATM network switching services (including the Jeanie network), (v) credit and debit card production, activation, replacement and related management services (including on an outsourced basis), (vi) payments-related reselling services, (vii) other value added services (including fraud detection, prevention and management services) relating to the foregoing, (viii) promotional messaging service relating to the foregoing, (ix) debit portfolio management services related to the foregoing, (x) data processing services related to the foregoing, (xi) the development, marketing, or sale of technology or applications related to point-of-sale payments or the embedding of payment processing technology or capabilities in business applications, (xii) integrated secure enterprise credit card payment facilitation and management within ERP, CRM and eCommerce, (xiii) the development, marketing, or sale of secure integrated credit card acceptance payment technology applications related to ERP, CRM or eCommerce, and (xiv) the development or commercialization of, or providing services related to, integrated payment card acceptance solutions and integrated payment card gateway systems for enterprise systems, including ERP, eCommerce and CRM systems.

2. "Confidential Information" shall mean information or material of the Company which is not generally available to or used by others, or the utility or value of which is not generally known or recognized as standard practice, whether or not the underlying details are in the public domain, including: (A) information or material relating to the Company and its business as conducted or anticipated to be conducted; business plans; operations; past, current or anticipated services, products or software; customers or prospective customers; relations with business partners or prospective business partners; or research, engineering, development, manufacturing, purchasing, accounting, or marketing activities; (B) information or material relating to the Company's inventions, improvements, discoveries, "know-how," technological developments, or unpublished writings or other works of authorship, or to the materials, apparatus, processes, formulae, plans or methods used in the

development, manufacture or marketing of the Company's services, products or software; (C) information on or material relating to the Company which when received is marked as "proprietary," "private," or "confidential"; (D) trade secrets of the Company; (E) software of the Company in various stages of development, software designs, web-based solutions, specifications, programming aids, programming languages, interfaces, visual displays, technical documentation, user manuals, data files and databases of the Company; and (F) any similar information of the type described above which the Company obtained from another party and which the Company treats as or designates as being proprietary, private or confidential, whether or not owned or developed by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Confidential Information" does not include any information which is properly published or in the public domain; provided, however, that information which is published by or with the aid of Participant outside the scope of employment or contrary to the requirements of this Agreement will not be considered to have been properly published, and therefore will not be in the public domain for purposes of this Agreement.

3. "Restricted Period" means the period of Participant's employment by the Company or one of its Affiliates and twelve (12) months following termination of such employment for any reason.

4. "Company" (for purposes of this Section 13 only) shall mean, collectively, Worldpay, Inc. and each and every one of its Affiliates (as that term is defined in the Plan). The parties to this Agreement intend and expect that all Affiliates shall be beneficiaries of this Section 13, and shall have standing to enforce its terms.

5. "Restricted Area" means (a) the United Kingdom and (b) any other country in the world, including the United States of America, where the Company or its Affiliates has any business interests or dealings on the termination of Participant's Continuous Service Status in which the Participant has been involved or concerned or for which the Participant has been responsible in the prior eighteen (18) months.

C . Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgements. Participant acknowledges that Participant's services are of a special, unique and extraordinary character, involving strategic decision-making and access to valuable information based on trade secrets and other Confidential Information, and that Participant's position with the Business and the Company places Participant in a position of confidence and trust with the Company and many of its customers, suppliers, vendors, employees and agents. Participant acknowledges that this Section 13 protects legitimate business interests of the Company, including the protection of strategic plans and data, the substance of competitive planning materials and sessions, and the protection of trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company's Business.

1. Participant also acknowledges that businesses that are competitive with the Company include, but are not limited to, any businesses which are engaged in the Business or any other lines of business that the Company may engage in the future. Participant further acknowledges that the nature of the Business and that of the other businesses of the Company are national in scope.

2. Participant represents and warrants to the Company that Participant is not a party to any agreement, commitment, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or

written) that in any way conflicts with or limits Participant's ability to commence or continue to render services to the Company or that would otherwise limit Participant's ability to perform all responsibilities in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of Participant's employment.

3. Defend Trade Secrets Act. Under the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 (the "DTSA"), Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that: (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

D . Remedies. If Participant breaches any provision of Section 13.A hereof, all outstanding PSUs, whether vested or unvested, shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled and the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received in settlement of any vested PSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the PSUs. Participant hereby further consents and agrees that in the event of breach or threatened breach by Participant of any provision of Section A hereof, the Company shall be entitled to (a) temporary and preliminary and permanent injunctive relief and without the posting any bond or other security, (b) damages and an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from such violation, (c) recovery of all attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Company in obtaining such relief, (d) cessation and repayment of any severance benefits paid to Participant pursuant to any agreement with the Company, including any employment agreement, severance benefit agreement, plan or program of the Company, and (e) any other legal and equitable relief to which it may be entitled, including any and all monetary damages which the Company may incur as a result of said breach or threatened breach. The Company may pursue any remedy available, including declaratory relief, concurrently or consecutively in any order, and the pursuit of one such remedy at any time will not be deemed an election of remedies or waiver of the right to pursue any other remedy. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participant exercising any of his or her rights under the DTSA shall not be considered a breach of Section 13.A hereof.

E . Early Resolution Conference. The provisions of this Section 13 are understood to be clear and enforceable as written and are entered into by Participant and the Company on that basis. However, should Participant later believe any provision in this Section 13 to be unclear, unenforceable, or inapplicable to activity that Participant intends to engage in, Participant will first notify the Company in writing and meet with a Company representative and a neutral mediator (if the Company elects to retain one at its expense) to discuss resolution of any disputes between the parties. Participant will provide this notification at least fourteen (14) days before Participant engages in any activity on behalf of a competing business or engages in other activity that could foreseeably fall within a questioned restriction. Any professional activity related to the electronic payments industry in any way shall fall within the scope of this obligation. The failure to comply with this requirement shall waive Participant's right to challenge the reasonable scope, clarity, applicability, or enforceability of this Section 13 and its restrictions at a later time. All rights of Participant and the Company will be preserved if the early resolution conference requirement is complied with even if no agreement is reached in the conference.

F. Governing Law. Notwithstanding Section 15 or any other provision in this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, because the Company is headquartered in the State of Ohio, the provisions of this Section 13 of the Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio without regard to the choice of law rules of any state, including any state in which Participant works.

G. Miscellaneous.

1. If any provision or clause of this Section 13, or portion thereof, shall be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, void or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the remainder of such provisions shall not thereby be affected and shall be given full effect, without regard to the invalid portion. It is the intention of the parties that, if any court construes any provision or clause of this Section 13, or any portion thereof, to be illegal, void or unenforceable because of the duration of such provision or the area or matter covered thereby, such court shall reduce the duration, area, or matter of such provision and, in its reduced form, such provision shall then be enforceable and shall be enforced.

2. This Section 13 may not be changed or terminated orally and can only be changed by an agreement in writing signed by the Company and the Participant.

14. Compliance with Law. The issuance and transfer of Shares in connection with the PSUs shall be subject to compliance by the Company and the Participant with all applicable requirements of federal and state securities laws and with all applicable requirements of any stock exchange on which the Company's Shares may be listed. No Shares shall be issued or transferred unless and until any then applicable requirements of state and federal laws and regulatory agencies have been fully complied with to the satisfaction of the Company and its counsel.

15. Governing Law; Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of the Plan or this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, and each provision of the Plan and this Agreement shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law. Except as provided in Section 13, this Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in federal or state court in Hamilton County, Ohio, and each party hereto waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding and each party hereto irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in any suit, action or proceeding.

16. Interpretation; Amendment; Enforcement of Rights. Any conflict between this Agreement and the Plan will be resolved in favor of the Plan, except with regard to Section 13(F) herein. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of this Agreement or the Plan shall be submitted by the Participant or the Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such dispute by the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant and the Company. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement; provided, however, that the Committee has the right to amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or cancel the PSUs, prospectively or retroactively; *provided further, that*, no such amendment shall adversely affect the Participant's material rights under this Agreement without the Participant's consent. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company or the Participant in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any such

rights. No waiver of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be deemed a continuing waiver of any other breach or default. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company in exercising similar rights with regard to other participants shall operate as a waiver of any rights hereunder.

17. Complete Agreement. The Participant and the Company acknowledge and agree that this Agreement represents their full and complete agreement on the subject matter thereof, and that this Agreement supersedes any and all prior contracts or agreements on that subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and that all such prior contracts or agreements are null and void. Any amendments or modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and executed by both the Participant and the Company.

18. PSUs Subject to Plan. This Agreement is subject to the Plan as approved by the Company's stockholders. The terms and provisions of the Plan as it may be amended from time to time are hereby incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained herein and a term or provision of the Plan, the applicable terms and provisions of the Plan will govern and prevail.

19. Successors and Assigns. The Company may assign any of its rights under this Agreement. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Company. Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth herein, this Agreement will be binding upon the Participant and the Participant's beneficiaries, executors, administrators and the person(s) to whom the PSUs may be transferred by will or the laws of descent or distribution.

20. Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of the Plan or this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, and each provision of the Plan and this Agreement shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. Discretionary Nature of Plan. The Plan is discretionary and may be amended, cancelled or terminated by the Company at any time, in its discretion. The grant of the PSUs in this Agreement does not create any contractual right or other right to receive any PSUs or other Awards in the future. Future Awards, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company. Any amendment, modification, or termination of the Plan shall not constitute a change or impairment

22. Section 409A. This Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the Code or an exemption thereunder and shall be construed and interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements for avoiding additional taxes or penalties under Section 409A of the Code. In addition and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, we reserve the right to revise this Agreement as we deem necessary or advisable, in our sole discretion and without your consent, to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with this award of PSUs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representations that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement comply with Section 409A of the Code and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by the Participant on account of non-compliance with Section 409A of the Code. For purposes of this Agreement, "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code, and any proposed, temporary or final Treasury Regulations and Internal Revenue Service guidance thereunder, as each may be amended from time to time.

23. No Impact on Other Benefits. The value of the Participant's PSUs is not part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, retirement, welfare, insurance or similar employee benefit.

24. Acknowledgement. The Company and the Participant acknowledge and agree that the Award is granted under and governed by the Plan and the provisions of the Notice and this Agreement. The Participant: (i) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Plan prospectus, (ii) represents that the Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their provisions, and (iii) hereby accepts the Award subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

25. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance. By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses, and any other documents, communications or information related to or that the Company may be required to deliver in connection with the Plan, the Award or the Shares. Electronic delivery of a document may be via e-mail, by reference to a location on the Company's intranet site or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant also consents and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party involved in administering the Plan. This Agreement will be deemed to be signed by Participant upon the electronic grant acceptance by Participant of the Notice of PSU Award to which it is attached.

26. Repayment Obligation. In the event that (i) the Company issues a restatement of financial results to correct a material error and (ii) the Committee determines, in good faith, that Participant's fraud or willful misconduct was a significant contributing factor to the need to issue such restatement and (iii) some or all of the PSUs that were granted and/or earned during the three year period prior to such restatement would not have been granted and/or earned, as applicable, based upon the restated financial results, the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares issued in settlement of the PSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the PSUs that would not have been granted and/or earned based upon the restated financial results (the "**Repayment Obligation**"). This Repayment Obligation shall be in addition to any compensation recovery policy that may be adopted by the Company or by the Committee pursuant to the Plan, or is otherwise required by applicable law or the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

27. Confidentiality. By accepting this Award, Participant agrees to keep confidential the existence of, and any information concerning, a dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to or concerning the Plan or this Agreement, except that Participant may disclose information concerning such dispute, controversy or claim to the court that is considering such dispute, controversy or claim and to his or her legal counsel (provided that such counsel agrees not to disclose any such information other than as necessary to the prosecution or defense of the dispute, controversy or claim).

28. Personal Data. By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the Company and its Affiliates holding and processing of data about them and their dependents (including sensitive personal data) for the purposes of administering the Plan and the disclosure of such data (even outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area) to the Company or any Affiliate by whom the Participant may be employed from time to time and to any potential purchaser of the Company or the Participant's employer or of its business, and to the advisors and administrators of the Plan including the trustees of any employee benefit trust operated by the Group from time to time. The Company hereby confirms that it shall only hold and process data in connection with

the Participant that (i) is necessary for the performance of the Company's and/or the Participant's rights and obligations under this Award and (ii) is necessary for the purposes of the Company's legitimate interests in connection with the operation of the Plan and shall ensure that adequate safeguards are in place before the Participant's personal data are transferred outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area.

**Exhibit 1**  
**2019 Performance Share Unit Awards**

**Performance Period**

The Performance Period is the three-year period beginning January 1, 2019 and ending December 31, 2021.

**Performance Goals**

The Performance Goals consist of the Company's cumulative compound annual growth rate over the Performance Period in: 1) net revenue, which will determine the vesting of 30% of the PSUs; 2) proforma adjusted earnings per share, which will determine the vesting of 70% of the PSUs; and 3) Relative TSR Performance, which will adjust the number of PSUs earned pursuant to the TSR Modifier as set forth below.

**Determining PSUs Earned**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Agreement, the number of PSUs earned with respect to the Performance Period shall be determined as follows, subject to adjustment pursuant to the TSR Modifier:

<b>Net Revenue (30%)</b>		<b>Proforma Adjusted Earnings Per Share (70%)</b>	
Cumulative Compound Annual Growth Rate	Shares Earned as a Percent of Target Award <sup>(1)</sup>	Cumulative Compound Annual Growth Rate	Shares Earned as a Percent of Target Award <sup>(1)</sup>
9% and above	200% (maximum)	14% and above	200% (maximum)
7%	100% (target)	12%	100% (target)
5%	50% (threshold)	8%	50% (threshold)
Below 5%	0%	Below 8%	0%

(1) For performance between the established levels, the number of PSUs earned will be based on linear interpolation between such levels.

**TSR Modifier**

The number of PSUs earned based on net revenue and proforma adjusted earnings per share will be subject to a -50% to +50% modifier range, which is determined based on the Relative TSR Performance (the "**TSR Modifier**"), as shown in the following chart:

<b>Relative TSR Performance</b>	<b>Modifier</b>
≥75th percentile	+50%
≥65th percentile – <75th percentile	+25%
≥25th percentile – <65th percentile	0%
≥15th percentile – <25th percentile	-25%
<15th percentile	-50%

**"TSR Performance"** means, with respect to each Measurement Period, total shareholder return as measured by dividing (A) the increase or decrease of the Average Stock Price from the first day of such Measurement Period to the last day of such Measurement Period including the value of any dividends reinvested during such Measurement Period; by (B) the Average Stock Price determined as of the first day of the applicable Measurement Period.

**"Average Stock Price"** means, with respect to the Company and each member of the TSR Comparator Group, the closing price of a share of common stock, as reported on the principal national stock exchange on which the common stock is traded, for the 20 trading days immediately preceding the date for which the Average Stock Price is being determined.

**"TSR Comparator Group"** means the companies that comprise the S&P 500 Index as of the beginning of the Performance Period, including the Company so long as the Company is part of the S&P 500 Index. For purposes of determining Relative TSR Performance:

- (i) the companies included in the TSR Comparator Group shall be determined at the beginning of the Performance Period;
- (ii) in the event of a stock split or recapitalization of the Company or any member of the TSR Comparator Group, the Average Stock Price of a share of such company's common stock as of the beginning of the Performance Period will be adjusted appropriately;
- (iii) in the event of the bankruptcy, delisting, or liquidation of a member of the TSR Comparator Group, such member's TSR Performance percentile ranking will be considered to be at the bottom of the TSR Comparator Group; and
- (iv) in the event of the acquisition, public announcement of an acquisition, or privatization of a member of the TSR Comparator Group, such member will be deemed not to be a member of the TSR Comparator Group, effective as of the beginning of the Performance Period.

**"Relative TSR Performance"** means the cumulative average of the Company's TSR Performance percentile rankings during each of four time periods, with the percentile ranking for each determined by comparison to the average of the TSR Performance of all members of the TSR Comparator Group during such time period. The four time periods are: (i) January 1, 2019 to March 31, 2021; (ii) January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2021; (iii) January 1, 2019 to September 30, 2021; and (iv) January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2021 (each, a **"Measurement Period"**).

#### **Award Range**

Depending on the Company's performance against the Performance Goals, including application of the TSR Modifier, the Participant may earn between 0% and 300% of the Target Award.

#### **Determining Target Award**

The target number of PSUs (the Target Award) is determined on the date of grant by dividing the dollar amount of the target award by the closing price of the Company's Class A common stock on the date of grant.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 Equity Incentive Plan**  
**NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT**  
**FOR UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES**

You ("**Participant**") have been granted an option to purchase the number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock ("**Shares**") set forth below (the "**Option**"). The Option is granted under the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice of Stock Option Grant ("**Notice**") and the Stock Option Award Agreement ("**Agreement**") attached to this Notice. Unless otherwise defined in this Notice or the Agreement, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same meanings in this Notice and the Agreement. This Notice and Agreement supersedes all prior agreements on the same subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and all such prior agreements shall be null and void.

**Participant Name:**

**Employee ID:**

**Date of Grant:**

**Grant ID:**

**Total Number of Options Granted:**

**Exercise Price (per Share):**

**Expiration Date:**

**Type of Option:** Nonqualified Stock Option

**Exercise Schedule:** Same as Vesting Schedule

**Vesting Schedule:** Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement, the Option will vest and may be exercised, in whole or in part, in accordance with the following schedule:

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) the Option, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

Participant understands that Participant's employment with the Company is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated at any time (i.e., is "at-will"), and that nothing in this Notice, the Agreement or the Plan changes the at-will nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the vesting of the Option pursuant to this Notice is earned only by continuing service as an Employee, Director or Consultant of the Company. Participant also understands that this Notice is subject to the terms and conditions of both the Agreement and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Agreement, the Plan and the Plan prospectus, and agrees to be bound by the terms of such documents, including the restrictive covenants contained therein. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to the electronic delivery as set forth in the Agreement and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AWARD AGREEMENT**  
**FOR UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES**

Pursuant to your Notice of Stock Option Grant ("*Notice*") and this Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement ("*Agreement*"), Worldpay, Inc. (the "*Company*") has granted you ("*you*" or "*Participant*") an option (the "*Option*") under its 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "*Plan*") to purchase the number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock indicated in the Notice at the exercise price per share indicated in the Notice (the "*Exercise Price*"). The Option is granted to you effective as of the Grant Date set forth in the Notice. The Option is subject to the restrictions and other terms and conditions set forth in the Notice and the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference, and in this Agreement. If there is any conflict between the terms in the Plan and this Agreement or the Notice, the terms of the Plan will control (except with regard to Section 6(F) herein). Defined terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement or in the Notice but defined in the Plan will have the same definitions as in the Plan.

1. Vesting. The Option will vest in accordance with the schedule set forth in the Notice. The Option may not be exercised prior to vesting. Once the Option vests, Participant will have until the Expiration Date specified in the Notice to exercise the Option, unless Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates prior to the Expiration Date or the Option is otherwise settled in cash upon a Change of Control pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement. Except as provided below in Section 2 or Section 5, any portion of the Option that is not vested at the time the Participant ceases Continuous Service Status shall immediately terminate.

2. Effect of Termination of Employment on Option. The Option, whether vested or unvested, will automatically be forfeited and cancelled upon termination of Participant's Continuous Service Status, and no Shares may thereafter be purchased under the Option, except as follows:

A. Death or Disability. In the event Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates by reason of death or Disability, the Option shall become immediately exercisable in full and shall remain exercisable by Participant or Participant's estate (or, in the event of Participant's death after termination of Participant's Continuous Service Status when the Option is exercisable pursuant to its terms, by Participant's estate), at any time prior to the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date or (ii) the first anniversary of the date of Participant's death or Disability.

B. Retirement. *[For all employees other than the CEO:* Any Option that is vested but unexercised as of the date of Participant's Retirement (as defined below) shall remain exercisable at any time prior to the earlier of (a) the Expiration Date or (ii) the third anniversary of the date of Participant's Retirement. The Option (or any portion thereof) that was not vested at the time of Participant's retirement shall automatically be forfeited and cancelled upon Participant's Retirement. For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" means retirement from active employment with the Company or an Affiliate at or after (i) age 65 or (ii) age 55 having completed 5 years of Continuous Service Status. Retirement does not apply if Participant is involuntarily terminated for Cause (as defined below) or gross misconduct. If Participant retires and does not meet the definition of Retirement, the Participant will be considered to have resigned. Any disputes as to what constitutes

"Retirement" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.] *[For the CEO:* Any Option that is vested but unexercised as of the date of Participant's Retirement (as defined below) shall remain exercisable at any time prior to the earlier of (a) the Expiration Date or (ii) the third anniversary of the date of Participant's Retirement. The Option (or any portion thereof) that was not vested at the time of Participant's Retirement shall continue to vest as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated subject to compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 6. For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" means retirement from active employment with the Company or an Affiliate at or after (i) age 65 or (ii) age 55 having completed 5 years of Continuous Service Status. Retirement does not apply if Participant is involuntarily terminated for Cause (as defined below) or gross misconduct. If Participant retires and does not meet the definition of Retirement, the Participant will be considered to have resigned. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Retirement" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.]

C. Termination by the Company for Cause. In the event Participant's Continuous Service Status is terminated by the Company or an Affiliate for Cause (as defined below), the Option, whether vested or unvested, shall immediately terminate in its entirety and shall thereafter not be exercisable to any extent whatsoever.

D. Any Other Reason. *[For all employees other than the CEO:* In the event Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates for any reason other than one described in Subsections 2(a) through (c) above, or Section 5 below, any portion of the Option that is vested and unexercised as of the date of Participant's termination will remain exercisable until the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date or (ii) the ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day following the date of Participant's termination.] *[For the CEO:* In the event Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates for any reason other than one described in Subsections 2(a) through (c) above, or Section 5 below, any portion of the Option that is vested and unexercised as of the date of Participant's termination will remain exercisable until the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date or (ii) the ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day following the date of Participant's termination; provided, however, that if the Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates as a result of the Participant's termination by the Company without Cause (as defined below), the Option (or any portion thereof) that was not vested at the time of Participant's termination without Cause shall continue to vest as if the Participant's Continuous Service Status had not terminated subject to compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 6 and will remain exercisable until the Expiration Date.]

E. Extension of Exercise Period. If exercise of the Option following the Participant's termination of Continuous Service Status during the time period set forth in the applicable paragraph above would violate any of the provisions of the federal securities laws (or any Company policy related thereto) or the rules of any securities exchange or interdealer quotation system, the time period to exercise the Option shall be extended until the date that is thirty (30) days after the end of the period during which the exercise of the Option would be in violation of such laws or rules (or any Company policy related thereto).

F. Definition of "Cause." For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in a written employment or severance agreement between the Participant and the Company or a severance plan of the Company covering the Participant (including a change in control

severance agreement or plan), "Cause" shall mean any one or more of the following, (i) gross negligence or willful misconduct of a material nature in connection with the performance of the Participant's duties, (ii) an indictment or conviction for (or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to) a felony, (iii) a non-de minimus intentional act of fraud, dishonesty or misappropriation (or attempted misappropriation) of the Company's or any of its Affiliates' funds or property; (iv) the Company or any of its Affiliates having been ordered or directed by any federal or state regulatory agency with jurisdiction to terminate or suspend the Participant's employment and such order or directive has not been vacated or reversed upon appeal; or (v) a violation of Section 6 hereof or any similar covenant or agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate; (vi) the Participant's breach of any of material obligations in his or her employment agreement or offer letter; (vii) the Participant's breach of his fiduciary duties as an officer or director of the Company or any of its Affiliates; or (viii) the Participant's continued failure or refusal after written notice from the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, in the case of the chief executive officer) to implement or follow the direction of the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, as applicable). Any disputes as to what constitutes "Cause" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

3. Methods of Exercise. The Participant must follow the procedures for exercising options that are established by the Company from time to time. At the time of exercise, the Participant must pay the Exercise Price for the Option or any portion of the Option being exercised and any taxes that are required to be withheld by the Company or any of its Affiliates in connection with the exercise. Participant must pay the Exercise Price in full (i) in cash or a cash equivalent acceptable to the Committee, (ii) by the surrender (or attestation of ownership) of Shares with an aggregate Fair Market Value (based on the closing price of a Share as reported on the New York Stock Exchange composite index on the Date of Exercise) that is equal to the Exercise Price, (iii) by a combination of cash and Shares, (iv) by net settlement of the Option or (v) through a broker-assisted cashless exercise of the Option . One or more of these exercise methods may not be available to Participant (or may be unavailable during a specified period) should the Company determine that its availability will or could violate the terms of any relevant law or regulation. Except as restricted by applicable law, payment of the Exercise Price and/or taxes may be delayed in the discretion of the Committee to accommodate proceeds of sale of some or all of the Shares to which this grant relates. If the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Expiration Date exceeds the Exercise Price, the Option will be automatically exercised upon such Expiration Date. Participant may not exercise the Option at a time when the market price of a Share does not exceed the Exercise Price.

4. Taxes. The Participant shall be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right to deduct from any compensation paid to the Participant pursuant to the Plan, the amount of any required withholding taxes in respect of the Option and Shares and to take all such other action as the Committee deems necessary to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. In this regard, Participant authorizes the Company to withhold Shares from the Shares that otherwise would be issued or delivered to Participant in respect of the Option; *provided, however*, that no Shares shall be withheld with a value exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law. The Company may permit the Participant to satisfy any federal, state or local tax withholding obligation by any of the additional means identified in Section 3 above, or by a combination of such means. Notwithstanding any action the Company takes with

respect to any or all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, or other tax-related withholding ("**Tax-Related Items**"), the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and the Company (a) makes no representation or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with the grant, vesting or exercise of the Option or the subsequent sale of any Shares, and (b) does not commit to structure the Options to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery of Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Shares that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, Participant agrees to hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount. The Company may refuse to deliver the Shares if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the tax withholding as described in this section.

#### 5. Change of Control.

(a) Treatment Following a Change of Control. If a Change of Control occurs and Participant's Continuous Service Status is terminated by the Company or an Affiliate without Cause (as defined above) or by the Participant for "Good Reason" (as defined below) within the 24-month period following the Change of Control, the Option or, if applicable, the Rolled Over Option (as defined below), shall automatically become fully vested and immediately exercisable in its entirety as of the date of such termination and remain exercisable for a period ending on the earlier of the second anniversary of the date of Participant's termination or the Expiration Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control does not provide a Rolled Over Option, the Option shall become fully vested and immediately exercisable in its entirety as of the date of the Change of Control and be eligible to receive the same per share transaction consideration being offered to common stockholders generally pursuant to the Change of Control; or, alternatively, the Committee may, in its discretion and upon at least ten days' advance notice to Participant, cancel the Option and pay to the Participant, in cash or stock, or any combination thereof, the value of the Option based upon the price per Share received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in the Change of Control. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at the time of a Change of Control the Exercise Price of the Option equals or exceeds the price paid for a Share in connection with the Change of Control, the Committee may cancel the Option without the payment of consideration therefor.

(b) Definition of "Rolled Over Option." "Rolled Over Option" mean that the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control agrees to honor or assume the Option on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, or agrees to grant a substitute award on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms. Any determination as to what constitutes "substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms" will be conclusively determined by the Committee.

(c) Definition of "Good Reason." "Good Reason" shall be as defined under the terms of the Participant's employment agreement or, if no employment agreement applies to the Participant or such an agreement does not include a definition of "Good Reason," under the terms of any severance policy to which or under which the Participant is a party or participant. For purposes of Section 5(a), the event giving rise to a termination for Good Reason must

occur within the 24-month period following a Change of Control. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Good Reason" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

## 6. Restrictive Covenants

### A. Participant's Covenants.

1. Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Participant shall not compete in any manner, either directly or indirectly, whether for compensation or otherwise, with the Business of the Company, as further described below. The parties agree that the following activities (without limitation) will be deemed to be competing:

(a) directly or indirectly, producing, developing, marketing, providing, handling, recommending, analyzing or accepting orders for products or services competitive with the Business of the Company, or assisting others to produce, develop, market, or provide such services or products; or

(b) accepting employment from or having any other relationship (including, without limitation, through owning, managing, operating, controlling or consulting) with any person or entity that directly or indirectly produces, develops or markets a product, process, or service which is competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business of the Company, whether existing or planned for the future, provided, however, that it shall not be a violation of this Agreement for Participant to have beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the outstanding amount of any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on an inter-dealer quotation system; or

(c) taking any other action that is likely or intended to result directly or indirectly in prospective or actual customers of the Company purchasing products, processes, or services which are competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business from a competitor of the Company; or

(d) accepting any job or engagement in which Participant may be in a position to use or disclose Confidential Information regarding the Business of which Participant acquired knowledge or to which Participant had access while employed by the Company.

The parties expressly agree that the foregoing list of activities is illustrative and non-exhaustive, and shall not limit the Company's right to protection from other activities that are competitive with the Business of the Company. In recognition of the scope of the Company's Business, in that it provides products and services to customers throughout the United States of America and elsewhere and that the Participant will be involved in, concerned with or responsible for the Company's Business in the Restricted Area, Participant agrees that the foregoing restriction(s) shall be applicable throughout the Restricted Area. Participant agrees that such geographic restriction is reasonable.

2. Non-Solicitation. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, (a) solicit any person or entity that is a customer of the Business or the Company, or has been such a customer during the prior eighteen (18) months, to purchase any products or services the Business or the Company provided or provides to the customer, (b) interfere with any of the Business's or the Company's business relationships, or (c) directly or indirectly solicit, divert, entice or take away any potential customer identified, selected or targeted by the Business or the Company with whom Participant had contact, involvement or responsibility during Participant's employment with the Company and/or its Affiliates, or attempt to do so for the sale of any product or service that competes with a product or service offered by the Business or the Company.

3. No-Hire. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, hire, solicit or encourage to leave the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates any person who is then an employee of the Company or its Affiliates or was such an employee within twelve (12) months of the date of such hiring, soliciting, or encouragement to leave.

4. Confidentiality. The Participant will not at any time (whether during or after the Participant's employment with the Company) disclose, divulge, transfer or provide access to, or use for the benefit of, any third party outside the Company (other than as necessary to perform the Participant's employment duties) any Confidential Information without prior authorization of the Company. Upon termination of the Participant's employment for any reason, the Participant shall return to the Company any and all Confidential Information and other property of the Company or its Affiliates in the Participant's possession or control.

5. Non-Disparagement. Participant agrees not to take any action or to make any statement, written or oral, that disparages or criticizes the business or management of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, employees, products or services.

#### B. Certain Definitions.

For purposes of Section 6.A, the following definitions apply.

1. "Business" means the type of business conducted by the Company or its Affiliates currently or at any time in the past five years, or in the future, including but not limited to: (i) merchant processing services (including payment authorization, clearing and settlement for credit, debit, check authorization and truncation), (ii) gift, private label, stored value and prepaid card processing, (iii) electronic funds transfer services to business customers (including debit and ATM card processing and driving services, PIN and signature debit transaction authorization settlement and exception processing, (iv) payment and ATM network switching services (including the Jeanie network), (v) credit and debit card production, activation, replacement and related management services (including on an outsourced basis), (vi) payments-related reselling services, (vii) other value added services (including

fraud detection, prevention and management services) relating to the foregoing, (viii) promotional messaging service relating to the foregoing, (ix) debit portfolio management services related to the foregoing, (x) data processing services related to the foregoing, (xi) the development, marketing, or sale of technology or applications related to point-of-sale payments or the embedding of payment processing technology or capabilities in business applications, (xii) integrated secure enterprise credit card payment facilitation and management within ERP, CRM and eCommerce, (xiii) the development, marketing, or sale of secure integrated credit card acceptance payment technology applications related to ERP, CRM or eCommerce, and (xiv) the development or commercialization of, or providing services related to, integrated payment card acceptance solutions and integrated payment card gateway systems for enterprise systems, including ERP, eCommerce and CRM systems.

2. "Confidential Information" shall mean information or material of the Company which is not generally available to or used by others, or the utility or value of which is not generally known or recognized as standard practice, whether or not the underlying details are in the public domain, including: (A) information or material relating to the Company and its business as conducted or anticipated to be conducted; business plans; operations; past, current or anticipated services, products or software; customers or prospective customers; relations with business partners or prospective business partners; or research, engineering, development, manufacturing, purchasing, accounting, or marketing activities; (B) information or material relating to the Company's inventions, improvements, discoveries, "know-how," technological developments, or unpublished writings or other works of authorship, or to the materials, apparatus, processes, formulae, plans or methods used in the development, manufacture or marketing of the Company's services, products or software; (C) information on or material relating to the Company which when received is marked as "proprietary," "private," or "confidential"; (D) trade secrets of the Company; (E) software of the Company in various stages of development, software designs, web-based solutions, specifications, programming aids, programming languages, interfaces, visual displays, technical documentation, user manuals, data files and databases of the Company; and (F) any similar information of the type described above which the Company obtained from another party and which the Company treats as or designates as being proprietary, private or confidential, whether or not owned or developed by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Confidential Information" does not include any information which is properly published or in the public domain; provided, however, that information which is published by or with the aid of Participant outside the scope of employment or contrary to the requirements of this Agreement will not be considered to have been properly published, and therefore will not be in the public domain for purposes of this Agreement.

3. "Restricted Period" means the period of Participant's employment by the Company or one of its Affiliates and twelve (12) months following termination of such employment for any reason.

4. "Company" (for purposes of this Section 6 only) shall mean, collectively, Worldpay, Inc., and each and every one of its Affiliates (as that term is defined in the Plan). The parties to this Agreement intend and expect that all Affiliates shall be beneficiaries of this Section 6, and shall have standing to enforce its terms.

5. "Restricted Area" means (a) the United Kingdom and (b) any other country in the world, including the United States of America, where the Company or its Affiliates has any business interests or dealings on the termination of Participant's Continuous Service Status in which the Participant has been involved or concerned or for which the Participant has been responsible in the eighteen (18) months prior to termination of Continuous Service Status.

C. Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgements. Participant acknowledges that Participant's services are of a special, unique and extraordinary character, involving strategic decision-making and access to valuable information based on trade secrets and other Confidential Information, and that Participant's position with the Business and the Company places Participant in a position of confidence and trust with the Company and many of its customers, suppliers, vendors, employees and agents. Participant acknowledges that this Section 6 protects legitimate business interests of the Company, including the protection of strategic plans and data, the substance of competitive planning materials and sessions, and the protection of trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company's Business.

1. Participant also acknowledges that businesses that are competitive with the Company include, but are not limited to, any businesses which are engaged in the Business or any other lines of business that the Company may engage in the future. Participant further acknowledges that the nature of the Business and that of the other businesses of the Company are national in scope.

2. Participant represents and warrants to the Company that Participant is not a party to any agreement, commitment, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or written) that in any way conflicts with or limits Participant's ability to commence or continue to render services to the Company or that would otherwise limit Participant's ability to perform all responsibilities in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of Participant's employment.

3. Defend Trade Secrets Act. Under the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 (the "DTSA"), Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that: (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

D. Remedies. If Participant breaches any provision of Section 6A hereof, the Option, whether vested or unvested, shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled and the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received upon exercise of any vested Option or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received upon exercise of the Option. Participant hereby further consents and

agrees that in the event of breach or threatened breach by Participant of any provision of Section A hereof, the Company shall be entitled to (a) temporary and preliminary and permanent injunctive relief and without the posting any bond or other security, (b) damages and an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from such violation, (c) recovery of all attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Company in obtaining such relief, (d) cessation and repayment of any severance benefits paid to Participant pursuant to any agreement with the Company, including any employment agreement, severance benefit agreement, plan or program of the Company, and (e) any other legal and equitable relief to which it may be entitled, including any and all monetary damages which the Company may incur as a result of said breach or threatened breach. The Company may pursue any remedy available, including declaratory relief, concurrently or consecutively in any order, and the pursuit of one such remedy at any time will not be deemed an election of remedies or waiver of the right to pursue any other remedy. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participant exercising any of his or her rights under the DTSA shall not be considered a breach of Section 6A hereof.

E. Early Resolution Conference. The provisions of this Section 6 are understood to be clear and enforceable as written and are entered into by Participant and the Company on that basis. However, should Participant later believe any provision in this Section 6 to be unclear, unenforceable, or inapplicable to activity that Participant intends to engage in, Participant will first notify the Company in writing and meet with a Company representative and a neutral mediator (if the Company elects to retain one at its expense) to discuss resolution of any disputes between the parties. Participant will provide this notification at least fourteen (14) days before Participant engages in any activity on behalf of a competing business or engages in other activity that could foreseeably fall within a questioned restriction. Any professional activity related to the electronic payments industry in any way shall fall within the scope of this obligation. The failure to comply with this requirement shall waive Participant's right to challenge the reasonable scope, clarity, applicability, or enforceability of this Section 6 and its restrictions at a later time. All rights of Participant and the Company will be preserved if the early resolution conference requirement is complied with even if no agreement is reached in the conference.

F. Governing Law. Notwithstanding Section 9 or any other provision in this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, because the Company is headquartered in the State of Ohio, the provisions of this Section 6 of the Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio without regard to the choice of law rules of any state, including any state in which Participant works.

G. Miscellaneous.

1. If any provision or clause of this Section 6, or portion thereof, shall be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, void or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the remainder of such provisions shall not thereby be affected and shall be given full effect, without regard to the invalid portion. It is the intention of the parties that, if any court construes any provision or clause of this Agreement, or any portion thereof, to be illegal, void or unenforceable because of the duration of such provision or the area or matter covered thereby, such court shall reduce the duration,

area, or matter of such provision and, in its reduced form, such provision shall then be enforceable and shall be enforced.

2. This Section 6 may not be changed or terminated orally and can only be changed by an agreement in writing signed by the Company and the Participant.

7. Repayment Obligation. In the event that (i) the Company issues a restatement of financial results to correct a material error and (ii) the Committee determines, in good faith, that Participant's fraud or willful misconduct was a significant contributing factor to the need to issue such restatement, then the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received upon exercise of the Option or the pre-tax income derived from any exercise of the Option and any disposition of the Shares previously received upon exercise of the Option (the "**Repayment Obligation**"). This Repayment Obligation shall be in addition to any compensation recovery policy that may be adopted by the Company or by the Committee pursuant to the Plan, or is otherwise required by applicable law or the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

8. Restrictions on Exercise. The Option is subject to all restrictions set forth in this Agreement or in the Plan. As a condition to any exercise of the Option, the Company may require the Participant or his/her successor to make any representation or warranty to comply with any applicable law or regulation or to confirm any factual matters or execute and deliver any documents requested by the Company.

9. Miscellaneous Provisions.

A. Equity Incentive Plan. The Option is granted under and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, which is incorporated herein and made part hereof by this reference. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms of the Plan, as interpreted by the Committee, shall govern, except as regards Section 6(F) herein. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of this Agreement or the Plan shall be submitted by the Participant or the Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such dispute by the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant and the Company.

B. No Rights of Stockholder. The Participant shall not have any of the rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares subject to this Option until such Shares have been issued to Participant upon the due exercise of the Option.

C. No Right to Continued Service. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in service to the Company or any Affiliate for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant) or of the Participant, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause, subject to the terms of any applicable employment agreement or offer letter between the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate.

D. No Impact on Other Benefits. The value of Participant's Option is not part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, retirement, welfare, insurance or similar employee benefit.

E. Modification; Waiver; Amendments. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, shall be effective unless in

writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement; provided, however, that the Committee has the right to amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or cancel the Option, prospectively or retroactively; *provided further; that*, no such amendment shall adversely affect the Participant's material rights under this Agreement without the Participant's consent. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company or the Participant in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any such rights. No waiver of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be deemed a continuing waiver of any other breach or default. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company in exercising similar rights with regard to other participants shall operate as a waiver of any rights hereunder.

F. Choice of Law. Except as provided in Section 6, this Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

G. Venue and Jurisdiction. Any legal suit, action or proceeding against any party hereto arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in federal or state court in Hamilton County, Ohio, and each party hereto waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding and each party hereto irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in any suit, action or proceeding..

H. Complete Agreement. The Participant and the Company acknowledge and agree that this Agreement represents their full and complete agreement on the subject matter thereof, and that this Agreement supersedes any and all prior contracts or agreements on that subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and that all such prior contracts or agreements are null and void. Any amendments or modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and executed by both the Participant and the Company.

I. Headings; Construction of Agreement. The headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Any provision of this Agreement (or portion thereof) which is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction and subject to this section, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions thereof in such jurisdiction or rendering that or any other provisions of this Agreement invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction.

J. Non-Transferability. This Agreement, and any rights or interests herein, shall not be assigned or transferred by the Participant during the Participant's lifetime, whether by operation of law or otherwise, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Any attempt to transfer this Agreement contrary to the terms of this Agreement and/or the Plan shall be null and void and without legal force or effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the Option and the rights relating thereto may be transferred to one or more trusts for the benefit of one or more of the Participant's family, or to a partnership or partnerships (including a limited liability company electing to be taxed as a partnership) of members of the Participant's family for no consideration, or to a charitable organization as defined in Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

K. Acknowledgement. The Company and the Participant acknowledge and agree that the Option is granted under and governed by the Plan and the provisions of the Notice and this Agreement. The Participant: (i) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Plan prospectus, (ii) represents that the Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their provisions, and (iii) hereby accepts the Option subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

L. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance. By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses, and any other documents, communications or information related to or that the Company may be required to deliver in connection with the Plan, the Option or the Shares. Electronic delivery of a document may be via e-mail, by reference to a location on the Company's intranet site or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant also consents and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party involved in administering the Plan. This Agreement will be deemed to be signed by Participant upon the electronic grant acceptance by Participant of the Notice of Stock Option Grant to which it is attached.

M. Confidentiality. By accepting the Option, Participant agrees to keep confidential the existence of, and any information concerning, a dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to or concerning the Plan or this Agreement, except that Participant may disclose information concerning such dispute, controversy or claim to the court that is considering such dispute, controversy or claim and to Participant's legal counsel (provided that such counsel agrees not to disclose any such information other than as necessary to the prosecution or defense of the dispute, controversy or claim).

N. Personal Data. By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the Company and its Affiliates holding and processing of data about them and their dependents (including sensitive personal data) for the purposes of administering the Plan and the disclosure of such data (even outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area) to the Company or any Affiliate by whom the Participant may be employed from time to time and to any potential purchaser of the Company or the Participant's employer or of its business, and to the advisors and administrators of the Plan including the trustees of any employee benefit trust operated by the Group from time to time. The Company hereby confirms that it shall only hold and process data in connection with the Participant that (i) is necessary for the performance of the Company's and/or the Participant's rights and obligations under this Award and (ii) is necessary for the purposes of the Company's legitimate interests in connection with the operation of the Plan and shall ensure that adequate safeguards are in place before the Participant's personal data are transferred outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 Equity Incentive Plan**  
**NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT**  
**FOR UNITED KINGDOM EMPLOYEES**

You ("**Participant**") have been granted an option to purchase the number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock ("**Shares**") set forth below (the "**Option**"). The Option is granted under the UK sub-plan to the Worldpay, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice of Stock Option Grant ("**Notice**") and the Stock Option Award Agreement ("**Agreement**") attached to this Notice. Unless otherwise defined in this Notice or the Agreement, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same meanings in this Notice and the Agreement. This Notice and Agreement supersedes all prior agreements on the same subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and all such prior agreements shall be null and void. To the extent that any provision in the Participant's contract of employment with the Company or its applicable Affiliate (the "**Participant's Contract of Employment**") shall differ from this Notice and Agreement the Notice and Agreement shall prevail.

**Participant Name:**

**Employee ID:**

**Date of Grant:**

**Grant ID:**

**Total Number of Options Granted:**

**Exercise Price (per Share):**

**Expiration Date:**

**Type of Option:** Nonqualified Stock Option

**Exercise Schedule:** Same as Vesting Schedule

**Vesting Schedule:** Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement, the Option will vest and may be exercised, in whole or in part, in accordance with the following schedule:

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) the Option, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

Participant understands that Participant's employment with the Company is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated in accordance with the terms of the Participant's Contract of Employment at any time and that nothing in this Notice, the Agreement or the Plan changes the nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the vesting of the Option pursuant to this Notice is earned only by continuing service as an Employee, Director or Consultant of the Company. Participant also understands that this Notice is subject to the terms and conditions of both the Agreement and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Agreement, the Plan and the Plan prospectus, and agrees to be bound by the terms of such

documents, including the restrictive covenants contained therein. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to the electronic delivery as set forth in the Agreement and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

**WORDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AWARD AGREEMENT**  
**FOR UNITED KINGDOM EMPLOYEES**

Pursuant to your Notice of Stock Option Grant ("*Notice*") and this Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement ("*Agreement*"), Worldpay, Inc. (the "*Company*") has granted you ("*you*" or "*Participant*") an option (the "*Option*") under its UK sub-plan to the 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "*Plan*") to purchase the number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock indicated in the Notice at the exercise price per share indicated in the Notice (the "*Exercise Price*"). The Option is granted to you effective as of the Grant Date set forth in the Notice. The Option is subject to the restrictions and other terms and conditions set forth in the Notice and the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference, and in this Agreement. If there is any conflict between the terms in the Plan and this Agreement or the Notice, the terms of the Plan will control (except with regard to Section 6(F) herein). Defined terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement or in the Notice but defined in the Plan will have the same definitions as in the Plan.

1. Vesting. The Option will vest in accordance with the schedule set forth in the Notice. The Option may not be exercised prior to vesting. Once the Option vests, Participant will have until the Expiration Date specified in the Notice to exercise the Option, unless Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates prior to the Expiration Date pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement or the Option is otherwise settled in cash upon a Change of Control pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement. Except as provided below in Section 2 or Section 5, any portion of the Option that is not vested at the time the Participant ceases Continuous Service Status shall immediately terminate. The Participant's Continuous Service Status will cease on the Service Termination Date at the latest, or as otherwise set out in the Plan.

2. Effect of Termination of Employment on Option. The Option, whether vested or unvested, will automatically be forfeited and cancelled for no payment upon termination of Participant's Continuous Service Status, and no Shares may thereafter be purchased under the Option, except as follows:

A. Death or Disability. In the event Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates by reason of death or Disability, the Option shall become fully vested and exercisable on the date of such termination and shall remain exercisable by Participant or Participant's estate (or, in the event of Participant's death after termination of Participant's Continuous Service Status when the Option is exercisable pursuant to its terms, by Participant's estate), at any time prior to the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date or (ii) the first anniversary of the date of Participant's death or Disability.

B. Retirement. Any Option that is vested but unexercised as of the date of Participant's Retirement (as defined below) shall remain exercisable at any time prior to the earlier of (a) the Expiration Date or (ii) the third anniversary of the date of Participant's Retirement. The Option (or any portion thereof) that was not vested at the time of Participant's retirement

shall automatically be forfeited and cancelled for no payment upon Participant's Retirement. For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" means retirement from active employment with the Company as determined by the Committee or its delegate at or after (i) age 65 or (ii) age 55 having completed 5 years of Continuous Service Status. Retirement does not apply if Participant is involuntarily terminated for Cause (as defined below) or gross misconduct. If Participant retires and does not meet the definition of Retirement, the Participant will be considered to have resigned. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Retirement" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

C. Termination by the Company for Cause. In the event Participant's Continuous Service Status is terminated by the Company or an Affiliate for Cause (as defined below), the Option, whether vested or unvested, shall immediately terminate in its entirety and shall thereafter not be exercisable to any extent whatsoever.

D. Any Other Reason. In the event Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates for any reason other than one described in Subsections 2(a) through (c) above, or Section 5 below, any portion of the Option that is vested and unexercised as of the date of Participant's termination will remain exercisable until the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date or (ii) the ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day following the date of Participant's termination.

E. Extension of Exercise Period. If exercise of the Option following the Participant's termination of Continuous Service Status during the time period set forth in the applicable paragraph above would violate any of the provisions of federal, state or UK securities laws (or any Company policy related thereto) or the rules of any securities exchange or interdealer quotation system, the time period to exercise the Option shall be extended until the date that is thirty (30) days after the end of the period during which the exercise of the Option would be in violation of such laws or rules (or any Company policy related thereto). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

F. Definition of "Cause." For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in the Participant's Contract of Employment or a written severance agreement between the Participant and the Company or a severance plan of the Company covering the Participant (including a change in control severance agreement or plan), "Cause" shall mean any one or more of the following, (i) gross negligence or willful misconduct of a material nature in connection with the performance of the Participant's duties, (ii) an indictment or conviction for (or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to) a felony, (iii) a non-de minimus intentional act of fraud, dishonesty or misappropriation (or attempted misappropriation) of the Company's or any of its Affiliates' funds or property; (iv) the Company or any of its Affiliates having been ordered or directed by any federal or state regulatory agency with jurisdiction to terminate or suspend the Participant's employment and such order or directive has not been vacated or reversed upon appeal; (v) a violation of Section 6 hereof or any similar covenant or agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate; (vi) the Participant's breach of any of material obligations in his or her employment agreement or offer letter; (vii) the Participant's breach of his fiduciary duties as an officer or director of the Company or any of its Affiliates; (viii) the Participant's continued failure or refusal after written notice from the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, in the case of the chief executive officer) to implement or follow the direction of the chief executive officer

or his delegate (or the Board, as applicable); or (ix) any circumstances where the Company or its Affiliate may terminate the Participant's employment without notice in accordance with the Participant's Contract of Employment.

Any disputes as to what constitutes "Cause" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

3. Methods of Exercise. The Participant must follow the procedures for exercising options that are established by the Company from time to time. At the time of exercise, the Participant must pay the Exercise Price for the Option or any portion of the Option being exercised and any taxes that are required to be withheld by the Company or any of its Affiliates in connection with the exercise. Participant must pay the Exercise Price in full (i) in cash or a cash equivalent acceptable to the Committee, (ii) by the surrender (or attestation of ownership) of Shares with an aggregate Fair Market Value (based on the closing price of a Share as reported on the New York Stock Exchange composite index on the Date of Exercise) that is equal to the Exercise Price, (iii) by a combination of cash and Shares, (iv) by net settlement of the Option or (v) through a broker-assisted cashless exercise of the Option. One or more of these exercise methods may not be available to Participant (or may be unavailable during a specified period) should the Company determine that its availability will or could violate the terms of any relevant law or regulation. Except as restricted by applicable law, payment of the Exercise Price and/or taxes may be delayed in the discretion of the Committee to accommodate proceeds of sale of some or all of the Shares to which this grant relates. If the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Expiration Date exceeds the Exercise Price, the Option will be automatically exercised upon such Expiration Date. Participant may not exercise the Option at a time when the market price of a Share does not exceed the Exercise Price.

4.1 Taxes. The Participant shall be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right to deduct from any compensation paid to the Participant pursuant to the Plan, the amount of any required withholding taxes, including social security contributions, arising in any jurisdiction in respect of the Option and Shares and to take all such other action as the Committee deems necessary to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. In this regard, Participant authorizes the Company to withhold Shares from the Shares that otherwise would be issued or delivered to Participant in respect of the Option and to sell such Shares on the Participant's behalf in order to account for any withholding taxes due and payable in connection with the Option (including any associated sale costs); *provided, however*, that no Shares shall be withheld with a value exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law (which shall not, for the avoidance of doubt, include employer National Insurance contributions). Without limiting the foregoing, the Company may also permit the Participant to satisfy any federal, state or local tax withholding obligation by any of the additional means identified in Section 3 above, or by a combination of such means (but does not have to).

4.2 Tax Election. Unless the Committee determines otherwise in its absolute discretion, the Option is granted conditional upon the Participant completing and returned within 14 calendar dates of the date of exercise a duly executed tax election under section 431 of the UK Income Tax (Earnings & Pensions) Act 2003 in such form as is approved by the Committee, in order to disapply any restrictions attaching to the Shares for UK tax purposes.

4.3 Notwithstanding any action the Company takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, or other tax-related withholding ("**Tax-Related Items**"), the ultimate liability

for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and the Company (a) makes no representation or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with the grant, vesting or exercise of the Option or the subsequent sale of any Shares, and (b) does not commit to structure the Options to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery of Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Shares that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, Participant agrees to hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount. The Company may refuse to deliver the Shares if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the tax withholding as described in this section.

#### 5. Change of Control.

(a) Treatment Following a Change of Control. If a Change of Control occurs and Participant's Continuous Service Status is terminated by the Company or an Affiliate without Cause (as defined above) or, if applicable, by the Participant for "Good Reason" (as defined below) within the 24-month period following the Change of Control, the Option or, if applicable, the Rolled Over Option (as defined below), shall automatically become fully vested and immediately exercisable in its entirety as of the date of such termination and remain exercisable for a period ending on the earlier of the second anniversary of the date of Participant's termination or the Expiration Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control does not provide a Rolled Over Option, the Option shall become fully vested and immediately exercisable in its entirety as of the date of the Change of Control and be eligible to receive the same per share transaction consideration being offered to common stockholders generally pursuant to the Change of Control; or, alternatively, the Committee may, in its discretion and upon at least ten days' advance notice to Participant, cancel the Option and pay to the Participant, in cash or stock, or any combination thereof, the value of the Option based upon the price per Share received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in the Change of Control. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at the time of a Change of Control the Exercise Price of the Option equals or exceeds the price paid for a Share in connection with the Change of Control, the Committee may cancel the Option without the payment of consideration therefor.

(b) Definition of "Rolled Over Option." "Rolled Over Option" mean that the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control agrees to honor or assume the Option on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, or agrees to grant a substitute award on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms. Any determination as to what constitutes "substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms" will be conclusively determined by the Committee.

(c) Definition of "Good Reason." "Good Reason" shall be as defined under the terms of the Participant's Employment Contract or if such a contract does not include a definition of "Good Reason," under the terms of any severance policy to which or under which the Participant is a party or participant. For the purposes of Section 5(a), the event giving rise to a termination for Good Reason must occur within the 24-month period following a Change

of Control. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Good Reason" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

## 6. Restrictive Covenants

### A. Participant's Covenants.

1. Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Participant shall not compete in any manner, either directly or indirectly, whether for compensation or otherwise, with the Business of the Company, as further described below. The parties agree that the following activities (without limitation) will be deemed to be competing:

(a) directly or indirectly, producing, developing, marketing, providing, handling, recommending, analyzing or accepting orders for products or services competitive with the Business of the Company, or assisting others to produce, develop, market, or provide such services or products; or

(b) accepting employment from or having any other relationship (including, without limitation, through owning, managing, operating, controlling or consulting) with any person or entity that directly or indirectly produces, develops or markets a product, process, or service which is competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business of the Company, whether existing or planned for the future, provided, however, that it shall not be a violation of this Agreement for Participant to have beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the outstanding amount of any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on an inter-dealer quotation system; or

(c) taking any other action that is likely or intended to result directly or indirectly in prospective or actual customers of the Company purchasing products, processes, or services which are competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business from a competitor of the Company; or

(d) accepting any job or engagement in which Participant may be in a position to use or disclose Confidential Information regarding the Business of which Participant acquired knowledge or to which Participant had access while employed by the Company.

The parties expressly agree that the foregoing list of activities is illustrative and non-exhaustive, and shall not limit the Company's right to protection from other activities that are competitive with the Business of the Company. In recognition of the scope of the Company's Business, in that it provides products and services to customers throughout the United States of America and elsewhere and that the Participant will be involved in, concerned with or responsible for the Company's Business in the Restricted Area, Participant agrees that the foregoing restriction(s) shall be applicable throughout the Restricted Area. Participant agrees that such geographic restriction is reasonable.

2. Non-Solicitation. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, (a) solicit any person or entity that is a customer of the Business or the Company, or has been such a customer with whom the Participant has had contact, involvement or responsibility during the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date, to purchase any products or services the Business or the Company provided or provides to the customer, (b) interfere with any of the Business's or the Company's business relationships, or (c) directly or indirectly solicit, divert, entice or take away any potential customer identified, selected or targeted by the Business or the Company with whom Participant had contact, involvement or responsibility in the course of the Participant's duties during the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date, or attempt to do so for the sale of any product or service that competes with a product or service offered by the Business or the Company.

3. No-Hire. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, hire, solicit or encourage to leave the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates any person who is then an employee of the Company or its Affiliates or was such an employee within twelve (12) months of the date of such hiring, soliciting, or encouragement to leave who (i) was engaged in a management capacity; (ii) reported directly to the Participant; (iii) worked in Participant's team; or (iv) was an employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates who could materially damage the interests of the Company or any of its Affiliates if he became employed in any competing business, in each case with whom Participant worked closely during the twelve (12) months prior to the Service Termination Date.

4. Confidentiality. The Participant will not at any time (whether during or after the Participant's employment with the Company) disclose, divulge, transfer or provide access to, or use for the benefit of, any third party outside the Company (other than as necessary to perform the Participant's employment duties) any Confidential Information without prior authorization of the Company. Upon termination of the Participant's employment for any reason, the Participant shall return to the Company any and all Confidential Information and other property of the Company or its Affiliates in the Participant's possession or control.

5. Non-Disparagement. Participant agrees not to take any action or to make any statement, written or oral, that disparages or criticizes the business or management of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, employees, products or services.

#### B. Certain Definitions.

For purposes of Section 6.A, the following definitions apply.

1. "Business" means the type of business conducted by the Company or its Affiliates currently or at any time in the past five years, or in the future, including but not limited to: (i) merchant processing services (including payment authorization, clearing and settlement for credit, debit, check authorization and truncation), (ii)

gift, private label, stored value and prepaid card processing, (iii) electronic funds transfer services to business customers (including debit and ATM card processing and driving services, PIN and signature debit transaction authorization settlement and exception processing, (iv) payment and ATM network switching services (including the Jeanie network), (v) credit and debit card production, activation, replacement and related management services (including on an outsourced basis), (vi) payments-related reselling services, (vii) other value added services (including fraud detection, prevention and management services) relating to the foregoing, (viii) promotional messaging service relating to the foregoing, (ix) debit portfolio management services related to the foregoing, (x) data processing services related to the foregoing, (xi) the development, marketing, or sale of technology or applications related to point-of-sale payments or the embedding of payment processing technology or capabilities in business applications, (xii) integrated secure enterprise credit card payment facilitation and management within ERP, CRM and eCommerce, (xiii) the development, marketing, or sale of secure integrated credit card acceptance payment technology applications related to ERP, CRM or eCommerce, and (xiv) the development or commercialization of, or providing services related to, integrated payment card acceptance solutions and integrated payment card gateway systems for enterprise systems, including ERP, eCommerce and CRM systems.

2. "Confidential Information" shall mean information or material of the Company which is not generally available to or used by others, or the utility or value of which is not generally known or recognized as standard practice, whether or not the underlying details are in the public domain, including: (A) information or material relating to the Company and its business as conducted or anticipated to be conducted; business plans; operations; past, current or anticipated services, products or software; customers or prospective customers; relations with business partners or prospective business partners; or research, engineering, development, manufacturing, purchasing, accounting, or marketing activities; (B) information or material relating to the Company's inventions, improvements, discoveries, "know-how," technological developments, or unpublished writings or other works of authorship, or to the materials, apparatus, processes, formulae, plans or methods used in the development, manufacture or marketing of the Company's services, products or software; (C) information on or material relating to the Company which when received is marked as "proprietary," "private," or "confidential"; (D) trade secrets of the Company; (E) software of the Company in various stages of development, software designs, web-based solutions, specifications, programming aids, programming languages, interfaces, visual displays, technical documentation, user manuals, data files and databases of the Company; and (F) any similar information of the type described above which the Company obtained from another party and which the Company treats as or designates as being proprietary, private or confidential, whether or not owned or developed by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Confidential Information" does not include any information which is properly published or in the public domain; provided, however, that information

which is published by or with the aid of Participant outside the scope of employment or contrary to the requirements of this Agreement will not be considered to have been properly published, and therefore will not be in the public domain for purposes of this Agreement and nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Participant making a statutory disclosure.

3. "Restricted Period" means the period of Participant's employment by the Company or one of its Affiliates and (i) twelve (12) months following the Service Termination Date or (ii), for the purposes of Sections 2 only, the applicable vesting date.

4. "Company" (for purposes of this Section 6 only) shall mean, collectively, Worldpay, Inc., and each and every one of its Affiliates (as that term is defined in the Plan). The parties to this Agreement intend and expect that all Affiliates shall be beneficiaries of this Section 6, and shall have standing to enforce its terms.

5. "Restricted Area" means (a) the United Kingdom and (b) any other country in the world, including the United States of America, where the Company or its Affiliates has any business interests or dealings on the Service Termination Date in which the Participant has been involved or concerned or for which the Participant has been responsible in the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date.

6. "Service Termination Date" means the earlier of (a) the date on which the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliate terminates for whatever reason, and (b) the start of any period of garden leave during which the Participant ceases to provide services to the Company or its Affiliates in accordance with the Participant's Contract of Employment provided that, if the Participant and Worldpay, Inc. agree that the Participant will remain a director of Worldpay, Inc. following the termination of his employment, the Service Termination Date will be the date on which the Participant ceases to be a director.

C. Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgements. Participant acknowledges that Participant's services are of a special, unique and extraordinary character, involving strategic decision-making and access to valuable information based on trade secrets and other Confidential Information, and that Participant's position with the Business and the Company places Participant in a position of confidence and trust with the Company and many of its customers, suppliers, vendors, employees and agents. Participant acknowledges that this Section 6 protects legitimate business interests of the Company, including the protection of strategic plans and data, the substance of competitive planning materials and sessions, and the protection of trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company's Business.

1. Participant also acknowledges that businesses that are competitive with the Company include, but are not limited to, any businesses which are engaged in the Business or any other lines of business that the Company may engage in the future. Participant further acknowledges that the nature of the Business and that of the other businesses of the Company are national in scope.

2. Participant represents and warrants to the Company that Participant is not a party to any agreement, commitment, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or written) that in any way conflicts with or limits Participant's ability to commence or continue to render services to the Company or that would otherwise limit Participant's ability to perform all responsibilities in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of Participant's employment.

3. Defend Trade Secrets Act. Under the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 (the "DTSA"), Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that: (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

D. Remedies. If Participant breaches any provision of Section 6A hereof, the Option, whether vested or unvested, shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled for nil consideration and the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received upon exercise of any vested Option or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received upon exercise of the Option. Participant hereby further consents and agrees that in the event of breach or threatened breach by Participant of any provision of Section A hereof, the Company shall be entitled to (a) temporary and preliminary and permanent injunctive relief and without the posting any bond or other security, (b) damages and an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from such violation, (c) recovery of all attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Company in obtaining such relief, (d) cessation and repayment of any severance benefits paid to Participant pursuant to any agreement with the Company, including any employment agreement, severance benefit agreement, plan or program of the Company, and (e) any other legal and equitable relief to which it may be entitled, including any and all monetary damages which the Company may incur as a result of said breach or threatened breach. The Company may pursue any remedy available, including declaratory relief, concurrently or consecutively in any order, and the pursuit of one such remedy at any time will not be deemed an election of remedies or waiver of the right to pursue any other remedy. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participant exercising any of his or her rights under the DTSA shall not be considered a breach of Section 6A hereof.

E. Early Resolution Conference. The provisions of this Section 6 are understood to be clear and enforceable as written and are entered into by Participant and the Company on that basis. However, should Participant later believe any provision in this Section 6 to be unclear, unenforceable, or inapplicable to activity that Participant intends to engage in, Participant will first notify the Company in writing and meet with a Company representative and a neutral mediator (if the Company elects to retain one at its expense) to discuss resolution of any disputes between the parties. Participant will provide this notification at least fourteen (14) days before Participant engages in any activity on behalf of a competing business or engages in other activity that could foreseeably fall within a questioned restriction. Any professional activity related to the electronic payments industry in any way shall fall within the scope of this obligation. The failure to comply with this requirement shall waive

Participant's right to challenge the reasonable scope, clarity, applicability, or enforceability of this Section 6 and its restrictions at a later time. All rights of Participant and the Company will be preserved if the early resolution conference requirement is complied with even if no agreement is reached in the conference.

F. Governing Law. Notwithstanding Section 9 or any other provision in this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, because the Company is headquartered in the State of Ohio, the provisions of this Section 6 of the Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio without regard to the choice of law rules of any other state or country, including any other state or country in which the Participant works.

G. Miscellaneous.

1. If any provision or clause of this Section 6, or portion thereof, shall be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, void or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the remainder of such provisions shall not thereby be affected and shall be given full effect, without regard to the invalid portion. It is the intention of the parties that, if any court construes any provision or clause of this Agreement, or any portion thereof, to be illegal, void or unenforceable because of the duration of such provision or the area or matter covered thereby, such court shall reduce the duration, area, or matter of such provision and, in its reduced form, such provision shall then be enforceable and shall be enforced.

2. This Section 6 may not be changed or terminated orally and can only be changed by an agreement in writing signed by the Company and the Participant.

7. Repayment Obligation. In the event that (i) the Company issues a restatement of financial results to correct a material error and (ii) the Committee determines, in good faith, that Participant's fraud or willful misconduct was a significant contributing factor to the need to issue such restatement, then the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received upon exercise of the Option or the pre-tax income derived from any exercise of the Option and any disposition of the Shares previously received upon exercise of the Option (the "**Repayment Obligation**"). This Repayment Obligation shall be in addition to any compensation recovery policy that may be adopted by the Company or by the Committee pursuant to the Plan, or is otherwise required by applicable law or the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

8. Restrictions on Exercise. The Option is subject to all restrictions set forth in this Agreement or in the Plan. As a condition to any exercise of the Option, the Company may require the Participant or his/her successor to make any representation or warranty to comply with any applicable law or regulation or to confirm any factual matters or execute and deliver any documents requested by the Company. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that the Participant must not deal in the Option or the Shares acquired in connection with the Option if the Participant holds any information which may constitute inside information for the purposes of the UK Criminal Justice Act 1993 or the market abuse regime under the EU Market Abuse Regulation (2014/596/EU) and, without limiting the obligations imposed under that legislation, the Participant agrees not to deal in the Option or the Shares until the Participant ceases to have inside information for the purposes of that legislation.

## 9. Miscellaneous Provisions.

A. Equity Incentive Plan. The Option is granted under and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, which is incorporated herein and made part hereof by this reference. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms of the Plan, as interpreted by the Committee, shall govern, except as regards Section 6(F) herein. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of this Agreement or the Plan shall be submitted by the Participant or the Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such dispute by the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant and the Company.

B. No Rights of Stockholder. The Participant shall not have any of the rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares subject to this Option until such Shares have been issued to Participant upon the due exercise of the Option.

C. No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in service to the Company or any Affiliate for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant) or of the Participant, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her service or employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause, subject to the terms of any applicable employment agreement or offer letter between the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Participant's service or employment is terminated for any reason (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in breach of contract) the Participant shall not be entitled to any compensation for loss of any right or benefit or prospective right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan which the Participant might have otherwise enjoyed or for the lapse of any such right or benefit, whether such compensation is claimed by way of damages for wrongful dismissal or other breach of contract or by way of compensation for loss of office or otherwise howsoever and the Participant hereby irrevocably waives any such right.

D. No Impact on Other Benefits. Neither the value of the Participant's Option, nor any Shares issued or transferred in settlement of the Participant's Option, nor any rights relating thereto shall be pensionable. Furthermore the value of the Participant's Option is not part of his or her normal or expected compensation for the purposes of calculating any salary related benefits including (but not limited to) bonus, severance, retirement, welfare, insurance or similar employee benefit.

E. Modification; Waiver; Amendments. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement; provided, however, that the Committee has the right to amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or cancel the Option, prospectively or retroactively; *provided further, that*, no such amendment shall adversely affect the Participant's material rights under this Agreement without the Participant's consent. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company or the Participant in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any such rights. No waiver of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be deemed a continuing waiver of any other breach or

default. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company in exercising similar rights with regard to other participants shall operate as a waiver of any rights hereunder.

F. Choice of Law. Except as provided in Section 6, this Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

G. Venue and Jurisdiction. Any legal suit, action or proceeding against any party hereto arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in federal or state court in Hamilton County, Ohio, and each party hereto waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding and each party hereto irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in any suit, action or proceeding..

H. Complete Agreement. The Participant and the Company acknowledge and agree that this Agreement represents their full and complete agreement on the subject matter thereof, and that this Agreement supersedes any and all prior contracts or agreements on that subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and that, other than the Participant's Contract of Employment, all such prior contracts or agreements are null and void. Any amendments or modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and executed by both the Participant and the Company.

I. Headings; Construction of Agreement. The headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Any provision of this Agreement (or portion thereof) which is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction and subject to this section, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions thereof in such jurisdiction or rendering that or any other provisions of this Agreement invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction.

J. Non-Transferability. This Agreement, and any rights or interests herein, shall not be assigned or transferred by the Participant during the Participant's lifetime, whether by operation of law or otherwise, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Any attempt to transfer this Agreement contrary to the terms of this Agreement and/or the Plan shall be null and void and without legal force or effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the Option and the rights relating thereto may be transferred to one or more trusts for the benefit of one or more of the Participant's family, or to a partnership or partnerships (including a limited liability company electing to be taxed as a partnership) of members of the Participant's family for no consideration, or to a charitable organization as defined in Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Option or the rights relating thereto shall become immediately void and of no effect for all purposes in the event of the bankruptcy of the Participant.

K. Acknowledgement. The Company and the Participant acknowledge and agree that the Option is granted under and governed by the Plan and the provisions of the Notice and this Agreement. The Participant: (i) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Plan prospectus, (ii) represents that the Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their

provisions, and (iii) hereby accepts the Option subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

L. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance. By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses, and any other documents, communications or information related to or that the Company may be required to deliver in connection with the Plan, the Option or the Shares. Electronic delivery of a document may be via e-mail, by reference to a location on the Company's intranet site or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant also consents and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party involved in administering the Plan. This Agreement will be deemed to be signed by Participant upon the electronic grant acceptance by Participant of the Notice of Stock Option Grant to which it is attached.

M. Confidentiality. By accepting the Option, Participant agrees to keep confidential the existence of, and any information concerning, a dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to or concerning the Plan or this Agreement, except that Participant may disclose information concerning such dispute, controversy or claim to the court that is considering such dispute, controversy or claim and to Participant's legal counsel (provided that such counsel agrees not to disclose any such information other than as necessary to the prosecution or defense of the dispute, controversy or claim).

N. Personal Data. By accepting the Option, the Participant consents to the Company and its Affiliates holding and processing of data about them and their dependents (including sensitive personal data) for the purposes of administering the Plan and the disclosure of such data (even outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area) to the Company or any Affiliate by whom the Participant may be employed from time to time and to any potential purchaser of the Company or the Participant's employer or of its business, and to the advisors and administrators of the Plan including the trustees of any employee benefit trust operated by the Group from time to time. The Company hereby confirms that it shall only hold and process data in connection with the Participant that (i) is necessary for the performance of the Company's and/or the Participant's rights and obligations under this Option and (ii) is necessary for the purposes of the Company's legitimate interests in connection with the operation of the Plan and shall ensure that adequate safeguards are in place before the Participant's personal data are transferred outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD**  
**FOR UNITED KINGDOM EMPLOYEES**

You ("**Participant**") have been granted an award ("**Award**") of Restricted Stock Units ("**RSUs**") as set forth below. The Award is granted under the UK sub-plan to the Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award ("**Notice**") and the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement ("**Agreement**") attached to this Notice. Unless otherwise defined in this Notice or the Agreement, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same meanings in this Notice and the Agreement. This Notice and Agreement supersedes all prior agreements on the same subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and all such prior agreements shall be null and void. To the extent that any provision in the Participant's contract of employment with the Company or its applicable Affiliate (the "**Participant's Contract of Employment**") shall differ from this Notice and Agreement the Notice and Agreement shall prevail.

**Participant:**

**Employee ID:**

**Date of Grant:**

**Grant ID:**

**Number of RSUs Granted:**

**Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement, the RSUs will vest on the following dates and in the following amounts (each a "Vesting Period" and a "Vesting Date"):**

**Vesting Schedule:**

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) the Award, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

Participant understands that Participant's employment with the Company is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated in accordance with the terms of the Participant's Contract of Employment at any time, and that nothing in this Notice, the Agreement or the Plan changes the nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to this Notice is earned only by continuing service as an Employee, Director or Consultant of the Company or an Affiliate of the Company. Participant also understands that this Notice is subject to the terms and conditions of both the Agreement and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Agreement, the Plan and the Plan prospectus, and agrees to be bound by the terms of such documents, including the restrictive covenants contained therein. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to the electronic delivery as set forth in the Agreement and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 Equity Incentive Plan**  
**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**  
**FOR UNITED KINGDOM EMPLOYEES**

Pursuant to the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award (the "**Notice**") and this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement ("**Agreement**"), Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") has awarded you a Restricted Stock Unit award (the "**Award**") under its UK sub-plan to the 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") for the number of restricted stock units ("**Restricted Stock Units**" or "**RSUs**") indicated in the Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement or in the Notice but defined in the Plan will have the same definitions as in the Plan. The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

**1. Grant.** Each RSU represents a right (which is subject to forfeiture and transfer restrictions) to a future payment of one share ("**Share**") of the Company's Class A Common Stock.

**2. Settlement.** Settlement of RSUs shall be made as soon as administratively practicable after the applicable Vesting Date (but no later than March 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which such vesting occurs). Subject to any required tax withholding, such settlement shall be in Shares. In no event will the Company grant or issue a fractional RSU or Share. Any fraction will be rounded down to the nearest whole RSU or Share.

**3. No Stockholder Rights.** Unless and until such time as Shares are issued in settlement of vested RSUs, Participant shall have no ownership of the Shares allocated to the RSUs and shall have no right to dividends or to vote such Shares.

**4. No Dividend Equivalents.** Dividends, if any (whether in cash or Shares), shall not be credited to Participant.

**5. Non-Transferability of RSUs.** RSUs may not be transferred in any manner other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution or court order, save that the RSUs and the rights relating thereto shall become immediately void and of no effect for all purposes in the event of the bankruptcy of the Participant. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the RSUs and the rights relating thereto may be transferred to one or more trusts for the benefit of one or more of the Participant's family, or to a partnership or partnerships (including a limited liability company electing to be taxed as a partnership) of members of the Participant's family for no consideration, or to a charitable organization as defined in Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Any restrictions on transfer will lapse upon delivery of Shares in respect of vested RSUs.

**6. Treatment upon Termination of Service.**

(a) **General Rule.** Subject to Section 6(b) and Section 10, if Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates for any reason at any time before all of Participant's RSUs have vested, all unvested RSUs shall be automatically forfeited upon such termination for no payment. The Participant's Continuous Service Status will end on the Service Termination Date at the latest, or as otherwise set out in the Plan. In the case of any dispute as to whether a termination of Continuous Service Status has occurred, the Committee shall have sole discretion to determine whether such termination has occurred and the effective date of such termination.

(b) Special Rule for Death and Disability. If Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates as a result of Participant's death or Disability, all unvested RSUs shall vest as of the date of such termination.

**7. Tax Withholding.** The Participant shall be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right to deduct from any compensation paid to the Participant pursuant to the Plan, the amount of any required withholding taxes, including social security contributions, arising in any jurisdiction in respect of the RSUs and Shares and to take all such other action as the Committee deems necessary to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company in its absolute discretion to withhold Shares from the Shares that otherwise would be issued or delivered to the Participant in respect of the vested RSUs and to sell such Shares on the Participant's behalf in order to account for any withholding taxes due and payable in respect of the vested RSUs (including any associated sales costs); *provided, however*, that no Shares shall be withheld with a value exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law (which shall not, for the avoidance of doubt, include employer National Insurance contributions). Without limiting the foregoing, the Company may permit the Participant to satisfy any federal, state or local tax withholding obligation by any of the following additional means, or by a combination of such means (but does not have to):

- (a) tendering a cash payment;
- (b) "sell to cover";
- (c) delivering to the Company previously owned and unencumbered Shares; or
- (d) any other arrangement approved by the Committee.

One or more of these methods may not be available to Participant (or may be unavailable during a specified period) should the Company determine that its availability will or could violate the terms of any relevant law or regulation. Further the Participant agrees that unless the Committee determines otherwise, the RSUs are granted conditional upon the Participant completing and returning within 14 calendar days of the applicable Vesting Date a duly executed tax election under section 431 of the UK Income Tax (Earnings & Pensions) Act 2003 in such form as is approved by the Committee, in order to disapply any restrictions attaching to the Shares for UK tax purposes. Notwithstanding any action the Company takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, or other tax-related withholding ("**Tax-Related Items**"), the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and the Company (a) makes no representation or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with the grant, vesting or settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares, and (b) does not commit to structure the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery of Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Shares that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, Participant agrees to hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount. The Company may refuse to deliver the Shares if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the tax withholding as described in this section.

**8. No Employment/Service Rights.** Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall affect in any manner whatsoever the right or power of the Company, or an Affiliate of the Company, to terminate

Participant's service, for any reason, with or without cause. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Participant's service or employment is terminated for whatever reason (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in breach of contract) the Participant shall not be entitled to any compensation for loss of any right or benefit or prospective right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan which the Participant might have otherwise enjoyed or for the lapse of any such right or benefit, whether such compensation is claimed by way of damages for wrongful dismissal or other breach of contract or by way of compensation for loss of office or otherwise howsoever and the Participant hereby irrevocably waives any such right.

**9. No Impact on Other Benefits.** Neither the value of the Participant's RSUs, nor any Shares issued or transferred in settlement of the Participant's RSUs, nor any right relating thereto shall be pensionable. Furthermore, the value of Participant's RSUs is not part of his or her normal or expected compensation for the purposes of calculating any salary related benefits including (but not limited to) bonus, severance, retirement, welfare, insurance or similar employee benefit.

#### **10. Change of Control.**

(a) Treatment Following a Change of Control. If a Change of Control occurs and Participant's Continuous Service Status is terminated by the Company or an Affiliate without "Cause" or, if applicable, by the Participant for "Good Reason" (each as defined below) within the 24-month period following the Change of Control, all unvested RSUs or, if applicable, Rolled Over RSUs (as defined below), shall automatically vest in full as of the date of such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control does not provide Rolled Over RSUs, all unvested RSUs shall vest in full as of the date of the Change of Control and be eligible to receive the same per share transaction consideration being offered to common stockholders generally pursuant to the Change of Control; or, alternatively, the Committee may cancel the Participant's outstanding RSUs and pay to the Participant, in cash or stock, or any combination thereof, the value of such RSUs based upon the price per Share received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in the Change of Control.

(b) Definition of "Rolled Over RSUs." "Rolled Over RSUs" mean that the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control agrees to honor or assume the RSUs on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, or agrees to grant a substitute award on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms. Any determination as to what constitutes "substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms" will be conclusively determined by the Committee.

(c) Definition of "Good Reason." "Good Reason" shall be as defined under the terms of the Participant's Employment Contract or, if such an agreement does not include a definition of "Good Reason," under the terms of any severance policy to which or under which the Participant is a party or participant. For purposes of Section 10(a), the event giving rise to a termination for Good Reason must occur within the 24-month period following a Change of Control.

(d) Definition of "Cause." For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in a written employment or severance agreement between the Participant and the Company or a severance plan of the Company covering the Participant (including a change in control severance agreement or plan), "Cause" shall mean any one or more of the following, (i)

gross negligence or willful misconduct of a material nature in connection with the performance of the Participant's duties, (ii) an indictment or conviction for (or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to) a felony, (iii) a non-de minimus intentional act of fraud, dishonesty or misappropriation (or attempted misappropriation) of the Company's or any of its Affiliates' funds or property; (iv) the Company or any of its Affiliates having been ordered or directed by any federal or state regulatory agency with jurisdiction to terminate or suspend the Participant's employment and such order or directive has not been vacated or reversed upon appeal; (v) a violation of Section 12 hereof or any similar covenant or agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate; (vi) the Participant's breach of any of material obligations in his or her employment agreement or offer letter; (vii) the Participant's breach of his fiduciary duties as an officer or director of the Company or any of its Affiliates; (viii) the Participant's continued failure or refusal after written notice from the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, in the case of the chief executive officer) to implement or follow the direction of the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, as applicable) or (ix) any circumstances where the Company or its Affiliate may terminate the Participant's employment without notice in accordance with the Participant's Employment Contract. Any disputes as to what constitutes "Cause" or "Good Reason" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

**11. Compliance with Laws and Regulations.** The issuance of Shares will be subject to and conditioned upon compliance by the Company and the Participant with all applicable state and federal, state and local laws and regulations and with all applicable requirements of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which the Company's Shares may be listed or quoted at the time of such issuance or transfer. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that the Participant must not deal in the RSUs or the Shares acquired in connection with the RSUs if the Participant holds any information which may constitute inside information for the purposes of the UK Criminal Justice Act 1993 or the market abuse regime under the EU Market Abuse Regulation (2014/596/EU) and, without limiting the obligations imposed under that legislation, the Participant agrees not to deal in the RSUs or the Shares until the Participant ceases to have inside information for the purposes of that legislation.

**12. Restrictive Covenants.**

A. Participant's Covenants.

1. Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Participant shall not compete in any manner, either directly or indirectly, whether for compensation or otherwise, with the Business of the Company, as further described below. The parties agree that the following activities (without limitation) will be deemed to be competing:

(a) directly or indirectly, producing, developing, marketing, providing, handling, recommending, analyzing or accepting orders for products or services competitive with the Business of the Company, or assisting others to produce, develop, market, or provide such services or products ; or

(b) accepting employment from or having any other relationship (including, without limitation, through owning, managing, operating,controlling or consulting) with any person or entity that directly or indirectly produces,

develops or markets a product, process, or service which is competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business of the Company, whether existing or planned for the future, provided, however, that it shall not be a violation of this Agreement for Participant to have beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the outstanding amount of any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on an inter-dealer quotation system; or

(c) taking any other action that is likely or intended to result directly or indirectly in prospective or actual customers of the Company purchasing products, processes, or services which are competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business from a competitor of the Company; or

(d) accepting any job or engagement in which Participant may be in a position to use or disclose Confidential Information regarding the Business of which Participant acquired knowledge or to which Participant had access while employed by the Company.

1. The parties expressly agree that the foregoing list of activities is illustrative and non-exhaustive, and shall not limit the Company's right to protection from other activities that are competitive with the Business of the Company. In recognition of the scope of the Company's Business, in that it provides products and services to customers throughout the United States of America and elsewhere and that the Participant will be involved in, concerned with or responsible for the Company's Business in the Restricted Area, Participant agrees that the foregoing restriction(s) shall be applicable throughout the Restricted Area. Participant agrees that such geographic restriction is reasonable.

2. Non-Solicitation. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly, (a) solicit any person or entity that is a customer of the Business or the Company, or has been such a customer with whom the Participant has had contact, involvement or responsibility during the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date, to purchase any products or services the Business or the Company provided or provides to the customer; (b) interfere with any of the Business's or the Company's business relationships or (c) directly or indirectly solicit, divert, entice or take away any potential customer identified, selected or targeted by the Business or the Company with whom Participant had contact, involvement or responsibility in the course of the Participant's duties during the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date, or attempt to do so for the sale of any product or service that competes with a product or service offered by the Business or the Company.

3. No-Hire. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly hire, solicit or encourage to leave the employ of the Company or any

of its Affiliates any person who is then an employee of the Company or its Affiliates or was such an employee within twelve (12) months of the date of such hiring, soliciting, or encouragement to leave who (i) was engaged in a management capacity; (ii) reported directly to the Participant; (iii) worked in Participant's team; or (iv) was an employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates who could materially damage the interests of the Company or any of its Affiliates if he became employed in any competing business, in each case with whom Participant worked closely during the twelve (12) months prior to the Service Termination Date.

4. Confidentiality. The Participant will not at any time (whether during or after the Participant's employment with the Company) disclose, divulge, transfer or provide access to, or use for the benefit of, any third party outside the Company (other than as necessary to perform the Participant's employment duties) any Confidential Information without prior authorization of the Company. Upon termination of the Participant's employment for any reason, the Participant shall return to the Company any and all Confidential Information and other property of the Company or its Affiliates in the Participant's possession or control.

5. Non-Disparagement. Participant agrees not to take any action or to make any statement, written or oral, that disparages or criticizes the business or management of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, employees, products or services.

B. Certain Definitions. For purposes of Section 12.A, the following definitions apply.

1. "Business" means the type of business conducted by the Company or its Affiliates currently or at any time in the past five years, or in the future, including but not limited to: (i) merchant processing services (including payment authorization, clearing and settlement for credit, debit, check authorization and truncation), (ii) gift, private label, stored value and prepaid card processing, (iii) electronic funds transfer services to business customers (including debit and ATM card processing and driving services, PIN and signature debit transaction authorization settlement and exception processing, (iv) payment and ATM network switching services (including the Jeanie network), (v) credit and debit card production, activation, replacement and related management services (including on an outsourced basis), (vi) payments-related reselling services, (vii) other value added services (including fraud detection, prevention and management services) relating to the foregoing, (viii) promotional messaging service relating to the foregoing, (ix) debit portfolio management services related to the foregoing, (x) data processing services related to the foregoing, (xi) the development, marketing, or sale of technology or applications related to point-of-sale payments or the embedding of payment processing technology or capabilities in business applications, (xii) integrated secure enterprise credit card payment facilitation and management within ERP, CRM and eCommerce, (xiii) the development, marketing, or sale of secure integrated credit card acceptance payment technology applications related to ERP, CRM or eCommerce, and (xiv) the development or commercialization of, or providing services related to, integrated payment card acceptance solutions and integrated

payment card gateway systems for enterprise systems, including ERP, eCommerce and CRM systems.

2. "Confidential Information" shall mean information or material of the Company which is not generally available to or used by others, or the utility or value of which is not generally known or recognized as standard practice, whether or not the underlying details are in the public domain, including: (A) information or material relating to the Company and its business as conducted or anticipated to be conducted; business plans; operations; past, current or anticipated services, products or software; customers or prospective customers; relations with business partners or prospective business partners; or research, engineering, development, manufacturing, purchasing, accounting, or marketing activities; (B) information or material relating to the Company's inventions, improvements, discoveries, "know-how," technological developments, or unpublished writings or other works of authorship, or to the materials, apparatus, processes, formulae, plans or methods used in the development, manufacture or marketing of the Company's services, products or software; (C) information on or material relating to the Company which when received is marked as "proprietary," "private," or "confidential"; (D) trade secrets of the Company; (E) software of the Company in various stages of development, software designs, web-based solutions, specifications, programming aids, programming languages, interfaces, visual displays, technical documentation, user manuals, data files and databases of the Company; and (F) any similar information of the type described above which the Company obtained from another party and which the Company treats as or designates as being proprietary, private or confidential, whether or not owned or developed by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Confidential Information" does not include any information which is properly published or in the public domain; provided, however, that information which is published by or with the aid of Participant outside the scope of employment or contrary to the requirements of this Agreement will not be considered to have been properly published, and therefore will not be in the public domain for purposes of this Agreement and nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Participant making a statutory disclosure.

3. "Restricted Period" means the period of Participant's employment by the Company or one of its Affiliates and twelve (12) months following the Service Termination Date.

4. "Company" (for purposes of this Section 12 only) shall mean, collectively, Worldpay, Inc., and each and every one of its Affiliates (as that term is defined in the Plan). The parties to this Agreement intend and expect that all Affiliates shall be beneficiaries of this Section 12, and shall have standing to enforce its terms.

5. "Restricted Area" means (a) the United Kingdom and (b) any other country in the world, including the United States of America, where the Company or its Affiliates has any business interests or dealings on the Service Termination Date in which the Participant has been involved or concerned or for which the

Participant has been responsible in the eighteen (18) months prior to the Service Termination Date.

6. "Service Termination Date" means the earlier of (a) the date on which the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliate terminates for whatever reason, and (b) the start of any period of garden leave during which the Participant ceases to provide services to the Company or its Affiliates in accordance with the Participant's Contract of Employment provided that, if the Participant and Worldpay, Inc. agree that the Participant will remain a director of Worldpay, Inc. following the termination of his employment, the Service Termination Date will be the date on which the Participant ceases to be a director.

C. Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgements. Participant acknowledges that Participant's services are of a special, unique and extraordinary character, involving strategic decision-making and access to valuable information based on trade secrets and other Confidential Information, and that Participant's position with the Business and the Company places Participant in a position of confidence and trust with the Company and many of its customers, suppliers, vendors, employees and agents. Participant acknowledges that this Section 12 protects legitimate business interests of the Company, including the protection of strategic plans and data, the substance of competitive planning materials and sessions, and the protection of trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company's Business.

1. Participant also acknowledges that businesses that are competitive with the Company include, but are not limited to, any businesses which are engaged in the Business or any other lines of business that the Company may engage in the future. Participant further acknowledges that the nature of the Business and that of the other businesses of the Company are national in scope.

2. Participant represents and warrants to the Company that Participant is not a party to any agreement, commitment, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or written) that in any way conflicts with or limits Participant's ability to commence or continue to render services to the Company or that would otherwise limit Participant's ability to perform all responsibilities in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of Participant's employment.

3. Defend Trade Secrets Act. Under the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 (the "DTSA"), Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that: (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

D. Remedies. If Participant breaches any provision of Section 12.A hereof, all outstanding RSUs, whether vested or unvested, shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled for nil consideration and the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received in settlement of any vested RSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the RSUs. Participant

hereby further consents and agrees that in the event of breach or threatened breach by Participant of any provision of Section A hereof, the Company shall be entitled to (a) temporary and preliminary and permanent injunctive relief and without the posting any bond or other security, (b) damages and an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from such violation, (c) recovery of all attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Company in obtaining such relief, (d) cessation and repayment of any severance benefits paid to Participant pursuant to any agreement with the Company, including any employment agreement, severance benefit agreement, plan or program of the Company, and (e) any other legal and equitable relief to which it may be entitled, including any and all monetary damages which the Company may incur as a result of said breach or threatened breach. The Company may pursue any remedy available, including declaratory relief, concurrently or consecutively in any order, and the pursuit of one such remedy at any time will not be deemed an election of remedies or waiver of the right to pursue any other remedy. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participant exercising any of his or her rights under the DTSA shall not be considered a breach of Section 12.A hereof.

E. Early Resolution Conference. The provisions of this Section 12 are understood to be clear and enforceable as written and are entered into by Participant and the Company on that basis. However, should Participant later believe any provision in this Section 12 to be unclear, unenforceable, or inapplicable to activity that Participant intends to engage in, Participant will first notify the Company in writing and meet with a Company representative and a neutral mediator (if the Company elects to retain one at its expense) to discuss resolution of any disputes between the parties. Participant will provide this notification at least fourteen (14) days before Participant engages in any activity on behalf of a competing business or engages in other activity that could foreseeably fall within a questioned restriction. Any professional activity related to the electronic payments industry in any way shall fall within the scope of this obligation. The failure to comply with this requirement shall waive Participant's right to challenge the reasonable scope, clarity, applicability, or enforceability of this Section 12 and its restrictions at a later time. All rights of Participant and the Company will be preserved if the early resolution conference requirement is complied with even if no agreement is reached in the conference.

F. Governing Law. Notwithstanding Section 14 or any other provision in this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, because the Company is headquartered in the State of Ohio, the provisions of this Section 12 of the Agreement, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio without regard to the choice of law rules of any other state or country, including any other state or country in which the Participant works.

G. Miscellaneous.

1. If any provision or clause of this Section 12, or portion thereof, shall be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, void or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the remainder of such provisions shall not thereby be affected and shall be given full effect, without regard to the invalid portion. It is the intention of the parties that, if any court construes any provision or clause of this Section 12, or any portion thereof, to be illegal, void or unenforceable because of the duration of such

provision or the area or matter covered thereby, such court shall reduce the duration, area, or matter of such provision and, in its reduced form, such provision shall then be enforceable and shall be enforced.

2. This Section 12 may not be changed or terminated orally and can only be changed by an agreement in writing signed by the Company and the Participant.

**13. Interpretations; Amendments; Enforcement of Rights.** Any conflict between this Agreement and the Plan will be resolved in favor of the Plan, except with regard to Section 12(F) herein. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of this Agreement or the Plan shall be submitted by the Participant or the Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such dispute by the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant and the Company. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement; provided, however, that the Committee has the right to amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or cancel the RSUs, prospectively or retroactively; *provided further, that*, no such amendment shall adversely affect the Participant's material rights under this Agreement without the Participant's consent. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company or the Participant in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any such rights. No waiver of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be deemed a continuing waiver of any other breach or default. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company in exercising similar rights with regard to other participants shall operate as a waiver of any rights hereunder.

**14. Severability; Governing Law; Venue and Jurisdiction.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of the Plan or this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, and each provision of the Plan and this Agreement shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law. Except as provided in Section 12, this Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in federal or state court in Hamilton County, Ohio, and each party hereto waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding and irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court in any suit, action or proceeding.

**15. Complete Agreement.** The Participant and the Company acknowledge and agree that this Agreement represents their full and complete agreement on the subject matter thereof, and that this Agreement supersedes any and all prior contracts or agreements on that subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and that, other than the Participant's Contract of Employment, all such prior contracts or agreements are null and void. Any amendments or modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and executed by both the Participant and the Company.

**16. Acknowledgement.** The Company and the Participant acknowledge and agree that the Award is granted under and governed by the Plan and the provisions of the Notice and this Agreement. The Participant: (i) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Plan

prospectus, (ii) represents that the Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their provisions, and (iii) hereby accepts the Award subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

**17. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance.** By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses, and any other documents, communications or information related to or that the Company may be required to deliver in connection with the Plan, the Award or the Shares. Electronic delivery of a document may be via e-mail, by reference to a location on the Company's intranet site or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant also consents and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party involved in administering the Plan. This Agreement will be deemed to be signed by Participant upon the electronic grant acceptance by Participant of the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award to which it is attached.

**18. Confidentiality.** By accepting this Award, the Participant agrees to keep confidential the existence of, and any information concerning, a dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to or concerning the Plan, this Award or this Agreement, except that the Participant may disclose information concerning such dispute, controversy or claim to the court that is considering such dispute, controversy or claim and to the Participant's legal counsel (provided that such counsel agrees not to disclose any such information other than as necessary to the prosecution or defense of the dispute, controversy or claim).

**19. Section 409A.** This Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the Code or an exemption thereunder and shall be construed and interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements for avoiding additional taxes or penalties under Section 409A of the Code. In addition and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the Participant's consent, to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with this Award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representations that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement comply with Section 409A of the Code and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by the Participant on account of non-compliance with Section 409A of the Code. For purposes of this Agreement, "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code, and any proposed, temporary or final Treasury Regulations and Internal Revenue Service guidance thereunder, as each may be amended from time to time.

**20. Repayment Obligation.** In the event that (i) the Company issues a restatement of financial results to correct a material error and (ii) the Committee determines, in good faith, that the Participant's fraud or willful misconduct was a significant contributing factor to the need to issue such restatement, then the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares issued in settlement of the RSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the RSUs (the "**Repayment Obligation**"). This Repayment Obligation shall be in addition to any compensation recovery

policy that may be adopted by the Company or by the Committee pursuant to the Plan, or is otherwise required by applicable law or the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**21. No Right to Continued Service.** Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall affect in any manner whatsoever the right or power of the Company, or a subsidiary or Affiliate of the Company, to terminate the Participant's service or employment, for any reason, with or without cause. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Participant's service or employment is terminated for whatever reason (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in breach of contract) the Participant shall not be entitled to any compensation for loss of any right or benefit or prospective right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan which the Participant might have otherwise enjoyed or for the lapse of any such right or benefit, whether such compensation is claimed by way of damages for wrongful dismissal or other breach of contract or by way of compensation for loss of office or otherwise howsoever and the Participant hereby irrevocably waives any such right.

**22. Personal Data.** By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the Company and its Affiliates holding and processing of data about them and their dependents (including sensitive personal data) for the purposes of administering the Plan and the disclosure of such data (even outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area) to the Company or any Affiliate by whom the Participant may be employed from time to time and to any potential purchaser of the Company or the Participant's employer or of its business, and to the advisors and administrators of the Plan including the trustees of any employee benefit trust operated by the Group from time to time. The Company hereby confirms that it shall only hold and process data in connection with the Participant that (i) is necessary for the performance of the Company's and/or the Participant's rights and obligations under this Award and (ii) is necessary for the purposes of the Company's legitimate interests in connection with the operation of the Plan and shall ensure that adequate safeguards are in place before the Participant's personal data are transferred outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD**  
**FOR UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES**

You ("**Participant**") have been granted an award ("**Award**") of Restricted Stock Units ("**RSUs**") as set forth below. The Award is granted under the Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award ("**Notice**") and the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement ("**Agreement**") attached to this Notice. Unless otherwise defined in this Notice or the Agreement, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same meanings in this Notice and the Agreement. This Notice and Agreement supersedes all prior agreements on the same subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and all such prior agreements shall be null and void.

**Participant:**

**Employee ID:**

**Date of Grant:**

**Grant ID:**

**Number of RSUs Granted:**

**Vesting Schedule:**

**Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement, the RSUs will vest on the following dates and in the following amounts:**

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) the Award, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

Participant understands that Participant's employment with the Company is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated at any time (i.e., is "at-will"), and that nothing in this Notice, the Agreement or the Plan changes the at-will nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to this Notice is earned only by continuing service as an Employee, Director or Consultant of the Company or an Affiliate of the Company. Participant also understands that this Notice is subject to the terms and conditions of both the Agreement and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Agreement, the Plan and the Plan prospectus, and agrees to be bound by the terms of such documents, including the restrictive covenants contained therein. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to the electronic delivery as set forth in the Agreement and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

**WORLDPAY, INC.**  
**2012 Equity Incentive Plan**  
**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**  
**FOR UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES**

Pursuant to the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award (the "**Notice**") and this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement ("**Agreement**"), Worldpay, Inc. (the "**Company**") has awarded you a Restricted Stock Unit award (the "**Award**") under its 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") for the number of restricted stock units ("**Restricted Stock Units**" or "**RSUs**") indicated in the Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement or in the Notice but defined in the Plan will have the same definitions as in the Plan. The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

**1. Grant.** Each RSU represents a right (which is subject to forfeiture and transfer restrictions) to a future payment of one share ("**Share**") of the Company's Class A Common Stock.

**2. Settlement.** Settlement of RSUs shall be made as soon as administratively practicable after the applicable vesting date (but no later than March 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which such vesting occurs). Subject to any required tax withholding, such settlement shall be in Shares. In no event will the Company grant or issue a fractional RSU or Share. Any fraction will be rounded down to the nearest whole RSU or Share.

**3. No Stockholder Rights.** Unless and until such time as Shares are issued in settlement of vested RSUs, Participant shall have no ownership of the Shares allocated to the RSUs and shall have no right to dividends or to vote such Shares.

**4. No Dividend Equivalents.** Dividends, if any (whether in cash or Shares), shall not be credited to Participant.

**5. Non-Transferability of RSUs.** RSUs may not be transferred in any manner other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution or court order. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the RSUs and the rights relating thereto may be transferred to one or more trusts for the benefit of one or more of the Participant's family, or to a partnership or partnerships (including a limited liability company electing to be taxed as a partnership) of members of the Participant's family for no consideration, or to a charitable organization as defined in Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Any restrictions on transfer will lapse upon delivery of Shares in respect of vested RSUs.

**6. Treatment upon Termination of Service.**

(a) **General Rule.** Subject to Section 6(b) and Section 10, if Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates for any reason at any time before all of Participant's RSUs have vested, all unvested RSUs shall be automatically forfeited upon such termination. In the case of any dispute as to whether a termination of Continuous Service Status has occurred, the Committee shall have sole discretion to determine whether such termination has occurred and the effective date of such termination.

(b) **Special Rule for Death and Disability.** If Participant's Continuous Service Status terminates as a result of Participant's death or Disability, all unvested RSUs shall vest as of the date of such termination.

**7. Tax Withholding.** The Participant shall be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right to deduct from any compensation paid to the Participant pursuant to the Plan, the amount of any required withholding taxes in respect of the RSUs and Shares and to take all such other action as the Committee deems necessary to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company to withhold Shares from the Shares that otherwise would be issued or delivered to the Participant in respect of the RSUs; *provided, however*, that no Shares shall be withheld with a value exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law. The Company may permit the Participant to satisfy any federal, state or local tax withholding obligation by any of the following additional means, or by a combination of such means:

- (a) tendering a cash payment;
- (b) "sell to cover;"
- (c) delivering to the Company previously owned and unencumbered Shares; or
- (d) any other arrangement approved by the Committee.

One or more of these methods may not be available to Participant (or may be unavailable during a specified period) should the Company determine that its availability will or could violate the terms of any relevant law or regulation. Notwithstanding any action the Company takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, or other tax-related withholding ("**Tax-Related Items**"), the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and the Company (a) makes no representation or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with the grant, vesting or settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares, and (b) does not commit to structure the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery of Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Shares that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, Participant agrees to hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount. The Company may refuse to deliver the Shares if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the tax withholding as described in this section.

**8. No Employment/Service Rights.** Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall affect in any manner whatsoever the right or power of the Company, or an Affiliate of the Company, to terminate Participant's service, for any reason, with or without cause.

**9. No Impact on Other Benefits.** The value of Participant's RSUs is not part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, retirement, welfare, insurance or similar employee benefit.

**10. Change of Control**

- (a) Treatment Following a Change of Control. If a Change of Control occurs and Participant's Continuous Service Status is terminated by the Company or an Affiliate without "Cause" or by the Participant for "Good Reason" (each as defined below) within the 24-month period following the Change of Control, all unvested RSUs or, if applicable, Rolled Over RSUs (as defined below), shall automatically vest in full as of the date of such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control does not provide Rolled Over RSUs, all unvested RSUs shall vest

in full as of the date of the Change of Control and be eligible to receive the same per share transaction consideration being offered to common stockholders generally pursuant to the Change of Control; or, alternatively, the Committee may cancel the Participant's outstanding RSUs and pay to the Participant, in cash or stock, or any combination thereof, the value of such RSUs based upon the price per Share received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in the Change of Control.

(b) Definition of "Rolled Over RSUs." "Rolled Over RSUs" mean that the Successor Corporation (or the ultimate parent entity) in a Change of Control agrees to honor or assume the RSUs on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms, or agrees to grant a substitute award on substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms. Any determination as to what constitutes "substantially equivalent contractual and financial terms" will be conclusively determined by the Committee.

(c) Definition of "Good Reason." "Good Reason" shall be as defined under the terms of the Participant's employment agreement or, if no employment agreement applies to the Participant or such an agreement does not include a definition of "Good Reason," under the terms of any severance policy to which or under which the Participant is a party or participant. For purposes of Section 10(a), the event giving rise to a termination for Good Reason must occur within the 24-month period following a Change of Control.

(d) Definition of "Cause." For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in a written employment or severance agreement between the Participant and the Company or a severance plan of the Company covering the Participant (including a change in control severance agreement or plan), "Cause" shall mean any one or more of the following, (i) gross negligence or willful misconduct of a material nature in connection with the performance of the Participant's duties, (ii) an indictment or conviction for (or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to) a felony, (iii) a non-de minimus intentional act of fraud, dishonesty or misappropriation (or attempted misappropriation) of the Company's or any of its Affiliates' funds or property; (iv) the Company or any of its Affiliates having been ordered or directed by any federal or state regulatory agency with jurisdiction to terminate or suspend the Participant's employment and such order or directive has not been vacated or reversed upon appeal; or (v) a violation of Section 12 hereof or any similar covenant or agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate; (vi) the Participant's breach of any of material obligations in his or her employment agreement or offer letter; (vii) the Participant's breach of his fiduciary duties as an officer or director of the Company or any of its Affiliates; or (viii) the Participant's continued failure or refusal after written notice from the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, in the case of the chief executive officer) to implement or follow the direction of the chief executive officer or his delegate (or the Board, as applicable). Any disputes as to what constitutes "Cause" or "Good Reason" shall be conclusively determined by the Committee or its delegate.

**11. Compliance with Laws and Regulations.** The issuance of Shares will be subject to and conditioned upon compliance by the Company and the Participant with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations and with all applicable requirements of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which the Company's Shares may be listed or quoted at the time of such issuance or transfer.

## 12. Restrictive Covenants.

### A. Participant's Covenants.

1. Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Participant shall not compete in any manner, either directly or indirectly, whether for compensation or otherwise, with the Business of the Company, as further described below. The parties agree that the following activities (without limitation) will be deemed to be competing:

(a) directly or indirectly, producing, developing, marketing, providing, handling, recommending, analyzing or accepting orders for products or services competitive with the Business of the Company, or assisting others to produce, develop, market, or provide such services or products ; or

(b) accepting employment from or having any other relationship (including, without limitation, through owning, managing, operating, controlling or consulting) with any person or entity that directly or indirectly produces, develops or markets a product, process, or service which is competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business of the Company, whether existing or planned for the future, provided, however, that it shall not be a violation of this Agreement for Participant to have beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the outstanding amount of any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or quoted on an inter-dealer quotation system; or

(c) taking any other action that is likely or intended to result directly or indirectly in prospective or actual customers of the Company purchasing products, processes, or services which are competitive with those products, processes, or services constituting the Business from a competitor of the Company; or

(d) accepting any job or engagement in which Participant may be in a position to use or disclose Confidential Information regarding the Business of which Participant acquired knowledge or to which Participant had access while employed by the Company.

The parties expressly agree that the foregoing list of activities is illustrative and non-exhaustive, and shall not limit the Company's right to protection from other activities that are competitive with the Business of the Company. In recognition of the scope of the Company's Business, in that it provides products and services to customers throughout the United States of America and elsewhere and that the Participant will be involved in, concerned with or responsible for the Company's Business in the Restricted Area, Participant agrees that the foregoing restriction(s) shall be applicable throughout the Restricted Area, Participant agrees that the foregoing restriction(s) shall be applicable throughout the United States of America. Participant agrees that such geographic restriction is reasonable.

2. Non-Solicitation. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity,

directly or indirectly, (a) solicit any person or entity that is a customer of the Business or the Company, or has been such a customer during the prior eighteen (18) months, to purchase any products or services the Business or the Company provided or provides to the customer; (b) interfere with any of the Business's or the Company's business relationships or (c) directly or indirectly solicit, divert, entice or take away any potential customer identified, selected or targeted by the Business or the Company with whom Participant had contact, involvement or responsibility during Participant's employment with the Company and/or its Affiliates, or attempt to do so for the sale of any product or service that competes with a product or service offered by the Business or the Company.

3. No-Hire. During the Restricted Period, Participant agrees that Participant will not, either on Participant's own behalf or on behalf of any other person or entity, directly or indirectly hire, solicit or encourage to leave the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates any person who is then an employee of the Company or its Affiliates or was such an employee within twelve (12) months of the date of such hiring, soliciting, or encouragement to leave.

4. Confidentiality. The Participant will not at any time (whether during or after the Participant's employment with the Company) disclose, divulge, transfer or provide access to, or use for the benefit of, any third party outside the Company (other than as necessary to perform the Participant's employment duties) any Confidential Information without prior authorization of the Company. Upon termination of the Participant's employment for any reason, the Participant shall return to the Company any and all Confidential Information and other property of the Company or its Affiliates in the Participant's possession or control.

5. Non-Disparagement. Participant agrees not to take any action or to make any statement, written or oral, that disparages or criticizes the business or management of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, employees, products or services.

B. Certain Definitions. For purposes of Section 12.A, the following definitions apply.

1. "Business" means the type of business conducted by the Company or its Affiliates currently or at any time in the past five years, or in the future, including but not limited to: (i) merchant processing services (including payment authorization, clearing and settlement for credit, debit, check authorization and truncation), (ii) gift, private label, stored value and prepaid card processing, (iii) electronic funds transfer services to business customers (including debit and ATM card processing and driving services, PIN and signature debit transaction authorization settlement and exception processing, (iv) payment and ATM network switching services (including the Jeanie network), (v) credit and debit card production, activation, replacement and related management services (including on an outsourced basis), (vi) payments-related reselling services, (vii) other value added services (including fraud detection, prevention and management services) relating to the foregoing, (viii) promotional messaging service relating to the foregoing, (ix) debit portfolio management services related to the foregoing, (x) data processing services related

to the foregoing, (xi) the development, marketing, or sale of technology or applications related to point-of-sale payments or the embedding of payment processing technology or capabilities in business applications, (xii) integrated secure enterprise credit card payment facilitation and management within ERP, CRM and eCommerce, (xiii) the development, marketing, or sale of secure integrated credit card acceptance payment technology applications related to ERP, CRM or eCommerce, and (xiv) the development or commercialization of, or providing services related to, integrated payment card acceptance solutions and integrated payment card gateway systems for enterprise systems, including ERP, eCommerce and CRM systems.

2. "Confidential Information" shall mean information or material of the Company which is not generally available to or used by others, or the utility or value of which is not generally known or recognized as standard practice, whether or not the underlying details are in the public domain, including: (A) information or material relating to the Company and its business as conducted or anticipated to be conducted; business plans; operations; past, current or anticipated services, products or software; customers or prospective customers; relations with business partners or prospective business partners; or research, engineering, development, manufacturing, purchasing, accounting, or marketing activities; (B) information or material relating to the Company's inventions, improvements, discoveries, "know-how," technological developments, or unpublished writings or other works of authorship, or to the materials, apparatus, processes, formulae, plans or methods used in the development, manufacture or marketing of the Company's services, products or software; (C) information on or material relating to the Company which when received is marked as "proprietary," "private," or "confidential"; (D) trade secrets of the Company; (E) software of the Company in various stages of development, software designs, web-based solutions, specifications, programming aids, programming languages, interfaces, visual displays, technical documentation, user manuals, data files and databases of the Company; and (F) any similar information of the type described above which the Company obtained from another party and which the Company treats as or designates as being proprietary, private or confidential, whether or not owned or developed by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Confidential Information" does not include any information which is properly published or in the public domain; provided, however, that information which is published by or with the aid of Participant outside the scope of employment or contrary to the requirements of this Agreement will not be considered to have been properly published, and therefore will not be in the public domain for purposes of this Agreement.

3. "Restricted Period" means the period of Participant's employment by the Company or one of its Affiliates and twelve (12) months following termination of such employment for any reason.

4. "Company" (for purposes of this Section 12 only) shall mean, collectively, Worldpay, Inc., and each and every one of its Affiliates (as that term is defined in

the Plan). The parties to this Agreement intend and expect that all Affiliates shall be beneficiaries of this Section 12, and shall have standing to enforce its terms.

5. "Restricted Area" means (a) the United Kingdom and (b) any other country in the world, including the United States of America, where the Company or its Affiliates has any business interests or dealings on the termination of Participant's Continuous Service Status in which the Participant has been involved or concerned or for which the Participant has been responsible in the eighteen (18) months prior to termination of Continuous Service Status.

C. Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgements. Participant acknowledges that Participant's services are of a special, unique and extraordinary character, involving strategic decision-making and access to valuable information based on trade secrets and other Confidential Information, and that Participant's position with the Business and the Company places Participant in a position of confidence and trust with the Company and many of its customers, suppliers, vendors, employees and agents. Participant acknowledges that this Section 12 protects legitimate business interests of the Company, including the protection of strategic plans and data, the substance of competitive planning materials and sessions, and the protection of trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company's Business.

1. Participant also acknowledges that businesses that are competitive with the Company include, but are not limited to, any businesses which are engaged in the Business or any other lines of business that the Company may engage in the future. Participant further acknowledges that the nature of the Business and that of the other businesses of the Company are national in scope.

2. Participant represents and warrants to the Company that Participant is not a party to any agreement, commitment, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or written) that in any way conflicts with or limits Participant's ability to commence or continue to render services to the Company or that would otherwise limit Participant's ability to perform all responsibilities in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of Participant's employment.

3. Defend Trade Secrets Act. Under the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 (the "DTSA"), Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that: (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

D. Remedies. If Participant breaches any provision of Section 12.A hereof, all outstanding RSUs, whether vested or unvested, shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled and the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares previously received in settlement of any vested RSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the RSUs. Participant hereby further consents and agrees that in the event of breach or threatened breach by Participant of any provision of Section A hereof, the Company shall be entitled to (a) temporary and preliminary and

permanent injunctive relief and without the posting any bond or other security, (b) damages and an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from such violation, (c) recovery of all attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Company in obtaining such relief, (d) cessation and repayment of any severance benefits paid to Participant pursuant to any agreement with the Company, including any employment agreement, severance benefit agreement, plan or program of the Company, and (e) any other legal and equitable relief to which it may be entitled, including any and all monetary damages which the Company may incur as a result of said breach or threatened breach. The Company may pursue any remedy available, including declaratory relief, concurrently or consecutively in any order, and the pursuit of one such remedy at any time will not be deemed an election of remedies or waiver of the right to pursue any other remedy. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participant exercising any of his or her rights under the DTSA shall not be considered a breach of Section 12.A hereof.

E. Early Resolution Conference. The provisions of this Section 12 are understood to be clear and enforceable as written and are entered into by Participant and the Company on that basis. However, should Participant later believe any provision in this Section 12 to be unclear, unenforceable, or inapplicable to activity that Participant intends to engage in, Participant will first notify the Company in writing and meet with a Company representative and a neutral mediator (if the Company elects to retain one at its expense) to discuss resolution of any disputes between the parties. Participant will provide this notification at least fourteen (14) days before Participant engages in any activity on behalf of a competing business or engages in other activity that could foreseeably fall within a questioned restriction. Any professional activity related to the electronic payments industry in any way shall fall within the scope of this obligation. The failure to comply with this requirement shall waive Participant's right to challenge the reasonable scope, clarity, applicability, or enforceability of this Section 12 and its restrictions at a later time. All rights of Participant and the Company will be preserved if the early resolution conference requirement is complied with even if no agreement is reached in the conference.

F. Governing Law. Notwithstanding Section 14 or any other provision in this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, because the Company is headquartered in the State of Ohio, the provisions of this Section 12 of the Agreement, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio without regard to the choice of law rules of any state, including any state in which Participant works.

G. Miscellaneous.

1. If any provision or clause of this Section 12, or portion thereof, shall be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, void or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the remainder of such provisions shall not thereby be affected and shall be given full effect, without regard to the invalid portion. It is the intention of the parties that, if any court construes any provision or clause of this Section 12, or any portion thereof, to be illegal, void or unenforceable because of the duration of such provision or the area or matter covered thereby, such court shall reduce the duration, area, or matter of such provision and, in its reduced form, such provision shall then be enforceable and shall be enforced.

2. This Section 12 may not be changed or terminated orally and can only be changed by an agreement in writing signed by the Company and the Participant.

**13. Interpretations; Amendments; Enforcement of Rights.** Any conflict between this Agreement and the Plan will be resolved in favor of the Plan, except with regard to Section 12(F) herein. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of this Agreement or the Plan shall be submitted by the Participant or the Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such dispute by the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant and the Company. No modification or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement; provided, however, that the Committee has the right to amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or cancel the RSUs, prospectively or retroactively; *provided further; that*, no such amendment shall adversely affect the Participant's material rights under this Agreement without the Participant's consent. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company or the Participant in exercising any rights hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any such rights. No waiver of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be deemed a continuing waiver of any other breach or default. No course of dealing or any delay on the part of the Company in exercising similar rights with regard to other participants shall operate as a waiver of any rights hereunder.

**14. Severability; Governing Law; Venue and Jurisdiction.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of the Plan or this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, and each provision of the Plan and this Agreement shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law. Except as provided in Section 12, this Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in federal or state court in Hamilton County, Ohio, and each party hereto waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding and irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court in any suit, action or proceeding.

**15. Complete Agreement.** The Participant and the Company acknowledge and agree that this Agreement represents their full and complete agreement on the subject matter thereof, and that this Agreement supersedes any and all prior contracts or agreements on that subject matter between the Participant, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the other, and that all such prior contracts or agreements are null and void. Any amendments or modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and executed by both the Participant and the Company.

**16. Acknowledgement.** The Company and the Participant acknowledge and agree that the Award is granted under and governed by the Plan and the provisions of the Notice and this Agreement. The Participant: (i) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Plan prospectus, (ii) represents that the Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their provisions, and (iii) hereby accepts the Award subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

**17. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance.** By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses, and any other documents, communications or information related to or that the Company may be required to deliver in connection with the Plan, the Award or the Shares. Electronic delivery of a document may be via e-mail, by reference to a location on the Company's intranet site or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant also consents and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system maintained by the Company or a third party involved in administering the Plan. This Agreement will be deemed to be signed by Participant upon the electronic grant acceptance by Participant of the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award to which it is attached.

**18. Confidentiality.** By accepting this Award, the Participant agrees to keep confidential the existence of, and any information concerning, a dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to or concerning the Plan, this Award or this Agreement, except that the Participant may disclose information concerning such dispute, controversy or claim to the court that is considering such dispute, controversy or claim and to the Participant's legal counsel (provided that such counsel agrees not to disclose any such information other than as necessary to the prosecution or defense of the dispute, controversy or claim).

**19. Section 409A.** This Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the Code or an exemption thereunder and shall be construed and interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements for avoiding additional taxes or penalties under Section 409A of the Code. In addition and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the Participant's consent, to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with this Award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representations that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement comply with Section 409A of the Code and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by the Participant on account of non-compliance with Section 409A of the Code. For purposes of this Agreement, "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code, and any proposed, temporary or final Treasury Regulations and Internal Revenue Service guidance thereunder, as each may be amended from time to time.

**20. Repayment Obligation.** In the event that (i) the Company issues a restatement of financial results to correct a material error and (ii) the Committee determines, in good faith, that the Participant's fraud or willful misconduct was a significant contributing factor to the need to issue such restatement, then the Participant shall immediately return to the Company the Shares issued in settlement of the RSUs or the pre-tax income derived from any disposition of the Shares previously received in settlement of the RSUs (the "**Repayment Obligation**"). This Repayment Obligation shall be in addition to any compensation recovery policy that may be adopted by the Company or by the Committee pursuant to the Plan, or is otherwise required by applicable law or the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**21. No Right to Continued Service.** Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in service to the Company or any Affiliate for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant) or of the Participant, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause, subject to the terms of any applicable employment agreement or offer letter between the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate.

**22. Personal Data.** By accepting this Award, the Participant consents to the Company and its Affiliates holding and processing of data about them and their dependents (including sensitive personal data) for the purposes of administering the Plan and the disclosure of such data (even outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area) to the Company or any Affiliate by whom the Participant may be employed from time to time and to any potential purchaser of the Company or the Participant's employer or of its business, and to the advisors and administrators of the Plan including the trustees of any employee benefit trust operated by the Group from time to time. The Company hereby confirms that it shall only hold and process data in connection with the Participant that (i) is necessary for the performance of the Company's and/or the Participant's rights and obligations under this Award and (ii) is necessary for the purposes of the Company's legitimate interests in connection with the operation of the Plan and shall ensure that adequate safeguards are in place before the Participant's personal data are transferred outside the United Kingdom or the European Economic Area.

**Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.**  
**A Georgia corporation**  
 List of Subsidiaries  
 As of December 31, 2019

<b>Company</b>	<b>Incorporation</b>
11601 Roosevelt Boulevard Realty, LLC	Florida
8500 Governors Hill Drive, LLC	Delaware
Advanced Portfolio Technologies Ltd.	Bermuda
Advanced Portfolio Technologies Ltd.	England & Wales
Advanced Portfolio Technologies, Inc.	Delaware
AGES Participacoes Ltda.	Brazil
Aircrown Limited	England & Wales
AKC Insurance Company LLC	Hawaii
Aquarius Participacoes S.A.	Brazil
Armed Forces Financial Network, LLC (50%)	Florida
Automated Securities Clearance LLC	Delaware
Best Payment Solutions, Inc.	Illinois
Bibit Secure Internet Payments, Inc.	Delaware
Bibit Spain, S.L.	Spain
Bitpay Payments KK	Japan
C&E Holdings Luxembourg S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Canadian Envoy Technology Services Ltd.	Canada
Card Brazil Holdings, Inc.	Georgia
Card Brazil LLC	Georgia
Central Credit Services Limited	Scotland
Certegy Canada Company	Canada
Certegy Card Services B.V.	Netherlands
Certegy Card Services Limited	England & Wales
Certegy Dutch Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Certegy France Limited	England & Wales
Certegy SNC	France
Certegy UK Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Chain Servicos e Contact Center S.A. - JV - (51% FIS and 49% Bradesco)	Brazil
Chex Systems Inc.	Minnesota
Clear2Pay (Beijing) Company Limited	China
Clear2Pay (Shenzhen) Company Limited	China
Clear2Pay Americas, Inc.	Delaware
Clear2Pay APAC Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Clear2Pay APAC Pty Ltd.	Australia
Clear2Pay Belgium NV	Belgium
Clear2Pay China Limited	Hong Kong
Clear2Pay France SAS	France
Clear2Pay Germany GmbH	Germany
Clear2Pay Integri NV	Belgium
Clear2Pay Limited	England & Wales

**Company****Incorporation**

---

Clear2Pay Nanjing Co. Limited	China
Clear2Pay Nederland BV	Netherlands
Clear2Pay NV	Belgium
Clear2Pay Poland Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Clear2Pay Scotland Holdings Limited	Scotland
Clear2Pay Scotland Limited	Scotland
Clear2Pay Spain S.l.	Spain
ClearTwoPay Chile SpA	Chile
Complete Payment Recovery Services, Inc.	Georgia
CPRS Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Decalog (1991) Ltd.	Israel
Decalog (UK) Limited	England & Wales
Decalog N.V.	Netherlands
eFunds Corporation	Delaware
eFunds Holdings Limited	England & Wales
eFunds International Limited	England & Wales
eFunds IT Solutions Group, Inc.	Delaware
Envoy Services Bulgaria Limited	Bulgaria
Envoy Services Ltd. (Asia) SDn BHD	Malaysia
Envoy Services Pty Ltd.	Australia
Envoy Services South Africa (Pty) Limited	South Africa
F.I.S. Systems (Middle East) Limited	United Arab Emirates
Fidelity Holding Ltda.	Brazil
Fidelity Information Services (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong
Fidelity Information Services (Iberia), S.L.U.	Spain
Fidelity Information Services (Israel) Ltd.	Israel
Fidelity Information Services (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
Fidelity Information Services (Thailand) Limited (99.9%)	Thailand
Fidelity Information Services de Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Fidelity Information Services Front Arena AB	Sweden
Fidelity Information Services GmbH	Germany
Fidelity Information Services Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Fidelity Information Services India Private Limited	India
Fidelity Information Services International Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Fidelity Information Services Limited	England & Wales
Fidelity Information Services Operations GmbH	Germany
Fidelity Information Services SARL	France
Fidelity Information Services Slovakia s.r.o.	Slovakia (Slovak Republic)
Fidelity Information Services, LLC	Arkansas
Fidelity International Resource Management, Inc.	Delaware
Fidelity National Card Services, Inc.	Florida
Fidelity National Global Card Services, Inc.	Florida

**Company****Incorporation**

---

Fidelity National Information Services (Netherlands) B.V.	Netherlands
Fidelity National Information Services C.V.	Netherlands
Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.	Georgia
Fidelity National Participacoes e Servicos de Informatica Ltda.	Brazil
Fidelity National Servicos de Tratamento de Documentos e Informatica Ltda.	Brazil
Fidelity National Servicos e Contact Center Ltda.	Brazil
Fidelity Participacoes e Servicos Ltda.	Brazil
Financial Insurance Marketing Group, Inc.	Washington D.C.
FIS (Switzerland) SA	Switzerland
FIS (Tunisia) I SARL	Tunisia
FIS (Tunisia) II SARL	Tunisia
FIS Ambit Holdings Pty Ltd	Australia
FIS Apex (International) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Apex (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Asia Pacific Inc.	Delaware
FIS AsiaPacRim Holdings Ltd.	England & Wales
FIS Australasia Pty Ltd.	Australia
FIS AvantGard LLC	California
FIS Bilgisayar Hizmetleri Ticaret Limited Sirketi	Turkey
FIS Brokerage & Securities Services LLC	Delaware
FIS Business Integration (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Business Systems LLC	Delaware
FIS Card Services (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand
FIS Card Services Caribbean, Ltd.	Barbados
FIS Computer Services LLC	Delaware
FIS Consulting Services (Ireland) Limited	Ireland
FIS Consulting Services (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Data Systems Inc.	Delaware
FIS Derivatives Utility Services (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
FIS Derivatives Utility Services (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Derivatives Utility Services LLC	Delaware
FIS DIS Inc.	Delaware
FIS Energy Solutions (Italia) S.r.l.	Italy
FIS Energy Solutions Limited	England & Wales
FIS Energy Systems Inc.	Delaware
FIS eProcess Intelligence LLC	Delaware
FIS Financial Solutions Canada Inc.	Canada
FIS Financial Strategies LLC	Delaware
FIS Financial Systems (France) SAS	France
FIS Financial Systems LLC	Delaware
FIS Foundation, Inc.	Wisconsin
FIS GCS LLC	Delaware
FIS Global Business Solutions India Private Ltd. (99%)	India

**Company****Incorporation**

---

FIS Global Execution Services (Ireland) Limited	Ireland
FIS Global Execution Services Limited	England & Wales
FIS Global Holdings S.a.r.l	Luxembourg
FIS Global Recovery Services India Private Limited	India
FIS Global Solutions Philippines, Inc.	Philippines
FIS Global Trading (Belgium) N.V.	Belgium
FIS Global Trading (Deutschland) GmbH	Germany
FIS Global Trading (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong
FIS Global Trading (Iberica) S.L. Unipersonal	Spain
FIS Global Trading (Nederland) B.V.	Netherlands
FIS Global Trading (Portugal), Unipessoal Lda	Portugal
FIS Global Trading (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
FIS Global Trading (Suisse) SA	Switzerland
FIS Global Trading (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Healthcare Trustee Limited	England & Wales
FIS Holdings (Germany) GmbH i.L.	Germany
FIS Holdings Limited	England & Wales
FIS Holdings Mauritius	Mauritius
FIS Insurance Services Limited	England & Wales
FIS International Subsidiaries Holdings Inc.	Delaware
FIS Investment Systems (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Investment Systems LLC	Delaware
FIS Investment Ventures LLC	Delaware
FIS Investor Services LLC	Delaware
FIS Italy S.r.l.	Italy
FIS iWORKS LLC	Delaware
FIS iWORKS P&C (US) Inc.	Delaware
FIS Japan KK	Japan
FIS Kingstar Cayman Islands Limited	Cayman Islands
FIS Kiodex LLC	Delaware
FIS Korea Ltd.	Korea, Republic of
FIS Management Services Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
FIS Management Services, LLC	Delaware
FIS Pakistan (Private) Limited	Pakistan
FIS Payment Solutions & Services India Private Limited	India
FIS Payments (Ireland) Limited	Ireland
FIS Payments (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Pensions Limited	England & Wales
FIS Reference Data Solutions LLC	Delaware
FIS Romania SRL	Romania
FIS Securities Finance LLC	Delaware
FIS SG (Italia) S.r.l.	Italy

<b>Company</b>	<b>Incorporation</b>
FIS SG International Holdings LLC	Delaware
FIS SG Systems Philippines Inc.	Philippines
FIS Shareholder Systems LLC	Delaware
FIS Sherwood Systems (Netherlands) B.V.	Netherlands
FIS Sherwood Systems Group Limited	England & Wales
FIS Sherwood Systems Limited	England & Wales
FIS Solutions (India) Private Limited	India
FIS Solutions Software (India) Private Limited	India
FIS Solutions, LLC	Delaware
FIS Systeme GmbH	Germany
FIS Systems (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong
FIS Systems (Luxembourg) S.A.	Luxembourg
FIS Systems (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
FIS Systems (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
FIS Systems Canada Inc.	Ontario, Canada
FIS Systems de Colombia S.A.S.	Colombia
FIS Systems International LLC	Delaware
FIS Systems Kenya Limited	Kenya
FIS Systems Limited	England & Wales
FIS Systems NZ Limited	New Zealand
FIS Systems Pty Ltd	Australia
FIS Systems South Africa (Pty) Limited	South Africa
FIS Technology (Beijing) Co. Limited	China
FIS Technology Services (Poland) Sp. z o.o.	Poland
FIS Technology Services (Tunisia) SARL	Tunisia
FIS Technology Services Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
FIS Treasury Systems (Europe) Limited	England & Wales
FIS Treasury Systems (UK) Limited	England & Wales
FIS UK Holdings Limited	England & Wales
FIS Vietnam LLC	Vietnam
FIS Wealth Management Services, Inc.	Delaware
FIS Workflow Solutions LLC	Delaware
FIS-SG Holding Corp.	Delaware
FNIS Holding Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
FNIS Istanbul Danismanlik Limited Sirketi	Turkey
FV Merger Sub, LLC	Delaware
FV Merger Sub, LP	Delaware
GL Settle Limited	England & Wales
GL Trade (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
GL Trade Americas, Inc.	New York
GL Trade CMS (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
GL Trade Software DOO	Serbia

**Company****Incorporation**

---

GL Trade Solutions CMS (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
Glesia S.r.l.	Italy
i DLX International B.V.	Netherlands
Information Services Luxembourg S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Integrity Treasury Solutions Europe Limited	England & Wales
Integrity Treasury Solutions Inc.	Delaware
Integrity Treasury Solutions Limited	England & Wales
Integrity Treasury Solutions Pty Limited	Australia
Link2Gov Corp.	Tennessee
Metavante Corporation	Wisconsin
Metavante Payment Services, LLC	Delaware
Metavante Technologies Limited	England & Wales
mFoundry, Inc.	Delaware
Minorca Corporation NV	Curacao
Monis Management Limited	England & Wales
Monis Software Limited	England & Wales
NYCE Payments Network, LLC	Delaware
Oshap Software Industries Ltd.	Israel
Oshap Technologies Ltd.	Israel
Panther Holdco 2, Inc.	Delaware
Panther Holdco, Inc.	North Carolina
Payment Brasil Holdings Ltda.	Brazil
Payment Chile S.A. (99.99%)	Chile
Payment South America Holdings, Inc.	Georgia
Payment Trust Limited	United Kingdom
Paymetric Inc.	Delaware
Penley, Inc.	Georgia
People's United Merchant Services, LLC (51%)	Delaware
Platform Securities Holdings Limited	England & Wales
Platform Securities International Limited	Jersey
Platform Securities International Nominees Limited	Jersey
Platform Securities LLP	England & Wales
Platform Securities Nominees Limited	England & Wales
Platform Securities Services Limited	England & Wales
PREFCO VI, LLC	Connecticut
PT Fidelity Information Services Indonesia	Indonesia
PT FIS Systems Indonesia	Indonesia
Reech Capital Limited	England & Wales
Reliance Financial Corporation	Georgia
Reliance Integrated Solutions LLC	Delaware
Reliance Trust Company	Georgia

**Company****Incorporation**

---

Sanchez Computer Associates Pty Limited	Australia
Secondco Limited	England & Wales
Sherwood US Holdings Limited	England & Wales
Ship Holdco Limited	United Kingdom
Ship Luxco 2 S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Ship Luxco 3 S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
Ship Midco Limited	United Kingdom
Ship US Holdco, Inc.	Delaware
Solutions Plus Consulting Services Limited	England & Wales
SunGard Ambit (Australia) Pty Ltd	Australia
SunGard Data Systems Beijing Co. Ltd.	China
SunGard Global Services (Tunisia) III	Tunisia
SunGard Global Trading (Australia) Pty. Ltd.	Australia
SunGard India Sales Private Limited	India
Tayvin 346 Limited	United Kingdom
TP Technologies N.V.	Belgium
Transax Limited	England & Wales
Trax N.V.	Belgium
Valuelink Information Services Limited	England & Wales
Valutec Card Solutions, LLC	Delaware
WildCard Systems, Inc.	Florida
Worldpay Argentina SRL	Argentina
Worldpay (HK) Limited	Hong Kong
Worldpay (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay AP Ltd.	United Kingdom
Worldpay B.V.	Netherlands
Worldpay Canada Corporation	Canada
Worldpay Cayman Holdings Limited	Cayman Islands
Worldpay Company, LLC	Indiana
Worldpay Do Brasil Processamento De Pagamentos Ltda.	Brazil
Worldpay eCommerce Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay eCommerce, LLC	Delaware
Worldpay Finance Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay Gaming Solutions, LLC	Delaware
Worldpay Governance Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay Group Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay Holding, LLC	Delaware
Worldpay Holdings (Barbados) SRL	Barbados
Worldpay Holdings Brasil Participacoes Ltda.	Brazil
Worldpay, Inc.	Delaware
Worldpay India Private Limited	India
Worldpay Integrated Payments Canada, LLC	Delaware

**Company****Incorporation**

---

Worldpay Integrated Payments Solutions, Inc.	Nevada
Worldpay Integrated Payments, LLC.	Delaware
Worldpay International Group Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay International Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay International Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay International Payments Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay International Solutions Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay ISO, Inc.	Nebraska
Worldpay Jersey Limited	Jersey
Worldpay K.K.	Japan
Worldpay Latin America Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay Limited	United Kingdom
Worldpay Marketing Consulting (Shanghai) Co. Limited	China
Worldpay (NZ) Limited	New Zealand
Worldpay Payments (Barbados) SRL	Barbados
Worldpay Payments, Inc.	Delaware
Worldpay Processing Services SRL	Barbados
Worldpay Pte Ltd.	Singapore
Worldpay Pty Ltd.	Australia
Worldpay S.a.r.l.	France
Worldpay Services Company	Delaware
Worldpay Services SRL	Barbados
Worldpay SF, Inc.	Delaware
Worldpay Solutions SRL	Barbados
Worldpay Technology Bucharest S.R.L.	Romania
Worldpay Treasury Solutions SRL	Barbados
Worldpay US, Inc.	Georgia
Worldpay, LLC	Delaware
YESpay International Limited	United Kingdom
YES-Secure.com Limited	United Kingdom

**Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors  
Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 333-63342, 333-103266, 333-131601, 333-131602, 333-132844, 333-132845, 333-138654, 333-146080, 333-157575, 333-158960, 333-162262, 333-190793, 333-206214, 333-206832, and 333-208266) on Form S-8 and (No. 333-131593 and 333-212372) on Form S-3 of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) of our reports dated February 20, 2020, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive earnings, equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, which reports appear in the December 31, 2019 annual report on Form 10-K of the Company.

Our report dated February 20, 2020, on the consolidated financial statements of the Company contains 1) an explanatory paragraph which states that the Company has changed its method of accounting for leases in response to the adoption of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 842, *Leases*, and 2) an emphasis of matter paragraph which states the Company acquired Worldpay, Inc. on July 31, 2019. Our report dated February 20, 2020, on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, contains an explanatory paragraph that states that management excluded from its assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, Worldpay, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting associated with 73% of total assets, consisting principally of goodwill and other intangible assets, and 18% of total revenue included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and our audit of internal control over financial reporting of the Company also excluded an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Worldpay, Inc.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Jacksonville, Florida  
February 20, 2020

## CERTIFICATIONS

I, Gary A. Norcross, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ GARY A. NORCROSS  
Gary A. Norcross  
President and Chief Executive Officer

## CERTIFICATIONS

I, James W. Woodall, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ James W. Woodall  
James W. Woodall  
Corporate Executive Vice President and  
Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION OF PERIODIC FINANCIAL REPORTS PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. §1350**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he is the duly appointed and acting Chief Executive Officer of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), and hereby further certifies as follows.

1. The periodic report containing financial statements to which this certificate is an exhibit fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
2. The information contained in the periodic report to which this certificate is an exhibit fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

In witness whereof, the undersigned has executed and delivered this certificate as of the date set forth opposite his signature below.

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ GARY A. NORCROSS

Gary A. Norcross

President and Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION OF PERIODIC FINANCIAL REPORTS PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. §1350**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he is the duly appointed and acting Chief Financial Officer of Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., a Georgia corporation (the "Company"), and hereby further certifies as follows.

1. The periodic report containing financial statements to which this certificate is an exhibit fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
2. The information contained in the periodic report to which this certificate is an exhibit fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

In witness whereof, the undersigned has executed and delivered this certificate as of the date set forth opposite his signature below.

Date: February 20, 2020

By: /s/ James W. Woodall

\_\_\_\_\_  
James W. Woodall  
Chief Financial Officer